

# INDEX

## H.A. Vol. 21. No. 1.

N.B.—Brackets round the name denote that this person, although not the author, was directly or indirectly concerned with the article.

ABBISS, H. W., 874  
ABDULLAEV, A. G., 178  
ABDULLAEV, S. G., 614  
ABRAHAMS, M. D., 795f  
ABREU VELHO, H. DE L., 1187a  
ACERETE, A., 227  
ADAMS, J. B., 745  
ADAMS, J. E., 101  
ADAMSON, N. J., 791  
ADDICOTT, F. T., 826  
ADSUAR, J., 1187b  
AGAPOV, S. P., 624  
AGRICULTURAL LAND COMMISSION, 1210  
AGÜERO S., D., 1073  
AHLBERG, O., 743  
AHMAD, S., 963  
AIZENSTÄT, JA. S., 51  
AJBAN, A., 300a  
ALBERT, A. R., 697  
ALDERMAN, W. H., 318  
ALEXANDER, L. M., 768a  
ALI, N., 966  
ALLEN, F. W., 228  
ALLEN, N. S., 109a  
ALLEN, W. R., 426, 559  
ALLEN, W. W., 510a  
ALLO, A. V., 566  
ALMEIDA, C. R., MARQUES DE, 165, 1056  
ALPATOV, V. V., 621  
AMERICAN PHYTOPATHOLOGICAL SOCIETY, FUNGICIDE COMMITTEE, 403  
AMIZET, L., 936  
AMSTERDAM, ROYAL INSTITUTE FOR THE INDIES, 1211  
ANDERSON, A. D., 1187f  
ANDERSON, E. G., 510b  
ANDERSON, E. T., 479  
ANDERSON, G. R., 480  
ANDERSON, L. D., 749  
ANDERSON, R. B., 768a  
ANDERSEN, F. G., 928  
ANDRADE, A. C., 663  
ANDRÉN, F., 732  
ANET, F. A. L., 800  
ANGELINI, A., 424  
ANGELL, H. R., 595  
ANON., 104, 105, 220, 306, 340, 353, 358, 374, 400, 447, 473, 476, 544, 613, 616, 634, 681, 686, 687a, 803, 850, 859, 863, 871, 915, 967, 974, 1000, 1148  
ANSTEE, T. H., 300b  
ANTHON, E. W., 431t  
ANTIA, M. B., 836a  
ANTIPOVA, L. K., 701  
ARGOUD, S., 1187p  
ARHANGELJSKI, S. A., 692  
ARK, P. A., 661  
ARLE, H. F., 477  
ARMSTRONG, T., 431a  
ARNAULT-MARTINÉ, M., 609  
ARRUDA, H. C., 1102  
ARRUDA, S. C., 1102  
ARSENJEVA, M. V., 549  
ASAI, T., 109b  
ASANA, R. D., 1136  
ASEN, S., 896  
ASKEW, H. O., 89  
(ASTELARRA, L.), 384  
ATHENS, OFFICE INTERNATIONAL DU VIN, 300i  
ATKINS, F. C., 601, 602, 1188  
ATKINSON, R. M., 630  
AUGER, R., 550  
AUSTRIA, BUNDESANSTALT FÜR ALPINE LANDWIRTSCHAFT, ADMONT, 1213  
AVAKAN, A. A., 37  
AZEEZ, M. A., 1122  
BABB, M. F., 620  
BACHMANN, F., 378  
BACK, W. B., 793  
BACON, O. G., 641  
BACYLEV, E. G., 746  
BADCOCK, W. J., 1004  
BAILEY, D. L., 674  
BAILEY, F. L., 240, 242  
BAILEY, J. S., 366  
BAINES, R. C., 431b  
BAINS, G. S., 768b  
BAKER, G. O., 480  
BAKER, K. F., 839, 927a  
BALÁŠOV, P. K., 136  
BALDACCI, E., 290  
BALDWIN, E., 1189  
BALSGÅRD, 1212  
BANDYOPADHYAY, K. S., 1143, 1165, 1187o  
BARBIER, G., 431c  
BARBOSA, I. G., 1187c  
BARDIN, R., 633  
BARNES, A. C., 1132, 1151  
BARNETT, H. L., 1244b  
BARQUERO, H., 1033  
BARTON, L. V., 581  
BASSHAM, J. A., 109c  
BATCHELDER, C. H., 428  
BATCHELOR, L. D., 939  
BATRA, A. L., 1075  
BAUDEWIJN, J., 303, 600  
BAWDEN, F. C., 1190  
BAYTON, J. A., 1011a  
BEACH, W. S., 673  
BEALE, H. P., 399  
BEATTIE, J. H., 627  
BEATTIE, J. M., 193  
BEAUCHAMP, C. E., 1125, 1127, 1135  
BEAUMONT, A., 927b, 927c  
BEAVENS, E. A., 990  
BEDFORD, C. L., 687b  
BEECHER, F. S., 569  
BEESON, K. C., 19  
BEHR, L., 687c, 731  
BEILIN, I. G., 472  
BELGIUM, CENTRE DE RECHERCHES DE LA LIGUE POMOLOGIQUE POUR LA DÉFENSE DU FRUIT BELGE, 1217  
BELGIUM, SERVICE DES CONSEILLERS D'HORTICULTURE DE L'ÉTAT, 481  
BELL, H. K., 179  
BELYONOV, I. V., 328  
BENEDICT, H. M., 823, 824  
BENNE, E. J., 18, 20  
BENNET-CLARKE, T. A., 53  
BENSON, A. A., 109c  
BERAN, F., 302, 412  
BERCK, B., 559  
BERCKS, R., 726, 727  
BERNAUX, P., 350  
BERNDT, O. E., 428  
BERTONI, J., 1052  
BERTRAMSON, B. R., 88  
BERWICK, E. J. H., 515, 1187d  
BEVENUE, A., 21  
BISWAS, K., 1085  
BITTING, H. W., 1011a  
BLACK, L. M., 786  
BLACK, W., 729  
BLACKBURN, F. H. B., 1121, 1163  
BLACKITH, R. E., 758  
BLACKMAN, G. E., 27, 432  
BLACKMON, G. H., 359, 1002, 1007  
BLAIR, B. O., 510c  
BLAIR, D. S., 124, 161, 201  
BLAIZOT, J., 1187e  
BLAIZOT, S., 1187e  
BLANCHARD, L. E., 7  
BLANCHARD, R. A., 687d  
BLASER, H. W., 145  
BLODGETT, E. C., 331  
BODENSTEIN, O. F., 535  
BÖHM, H., 302, 371, 551  
BÖHM, L., 1191  
BOHMONT, D. W., 444  
BÖHNI, E., 352  
BOLONJAEV, A. V., 140  
BONDE, R., 738  
BONNET, J., 815

BOOCK, O. J., 695  
BOOTH, V. H., 24  
BORISENKO, T. T., 299  
BORRI, M., 494  
BORTHWICK, H. A., 919  
BORTNER, C. E., 793  
BOSAK, D. E., 245  
BOSHER, J. E., 889  
BOSKOOP, "DE PROEFUIT", 1236  
BOSWELL, J. G., 541  
BOUBALS, D., 273, 343  
BOULAIS, J., 992  
BOULD, C., 188  
BOWER, R. S., 1187f  
BOWMAN, F. T., 190  
BOYER, J., 836b  
BOYLE, A. M., 830  
BOYNTON, D., 176, 313  
BRAAK, H. R., 1187g  
BRANAS, J., 300c  
BRANDES, E. W., 1140, 1187h  
BRAUNS, A., 603  
BREAKEY, E. P., 431h  
BREIDER, H., 391  
BRETT, D. W., 890  
BREŽNEV, D. D., 658, 687e  
BRIANT, A. M., 753  
BRICHET, J., 951  
BRIDGE, R. E., 1184  
BRIERLEY, P., 860  
BRIERLEY, W. G., 318, 320  
BRIMHALL, B., 687f  
BRISTOL, UNIVERSITY OF, 2  
BRITISH COLUMBIA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 1244c  
BRITTON, J. E., 307  
BROUARD, J., 1187i  
BROUGH, C. R., 317, 431d  
BROVEYNA, V. L., 66  
BROWN, A. G., 169  
BROWN, J. G., 502, 830  
VAN DEN BRUEL, E., 741  
BRUNK, M. E., 560  
BRUNS, V. F., 463  
BUCHHOLTZ, W. F., 733  
BULLOCK, R. M., 232  
BUNDESANSTALT FÜR ALPINE LANDWIRTSCHAFT, ADMONT, AUSTRIA, 1213  
BUNDESANST F. PFLANZENBAU U. SAMENPRÜFUNG, VIENNA, 1242  
BURAKOV, J. A., 709  
BURCHFIELD, H. P., 405, 406  
BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL AND INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 820  
BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT QUARANTINE, U.S.D.A., 640, 687g, 927d  
BUREAU TECHNIQUE ALWA, 109d  
BURGER, I. J., 623  
BURGESS, E. D., 431e  
BURGOS, J. J., 16  
BURRELL, A. B., 431f  
BURRIS, R. H., 775  
BURSTRÖM, H., 109e  
BURTON, H. S., 431g  
(BUTTERFIELD, H. C.), 2  
DE BUY WENNIGER, W. F. M., 1088  
BUZIN, N. P., 268  
BYERS, G. B., 793  
BYLES, R. S., 891  
BYRKIT, G. D., 418  
ČAĽAHJAN, M. H., 48, 50, 109f  
CALDWELL, L. M., 180  
CALIFORNIA, WESTERN REGIONAL RESEARCH LABORATORY, ALBANY, 300m  
CALLBECK, L. C., 768d  
CALVIN, M., 109c  
CAMBRA, M., 168  
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY 1244d  
CAMERON, C., 1144  
CAMERON, J. W., 939  
CAMERON, S. H., 942  
ČAMOVA, K. G., 32  
CAMPANILE, S., 994  
CAMPBELL, J. C., 756  
CAMPBELL, L., 431h  
CANNON, H. G., 109g  
CAPUCCI, C., 142  
CARIBBEAN COMMISSION, 687h, 795a  
CARLONE, R., 132, 216, 234a, 289  
CARLSON, E. C., 552  
CARLSON, R. B., 980  
CARLSON, R. F., 489  
CARMAN, G. E., 987  
CARPENTER, J. B., 1089  
CARPENTER, P. N., 716  
CARRANTE, A., 255  
CARRANZA, J. M., 721  
CARRIER, L. E., 837  
CARTER, E. P., 452, 488, 510d  
CARVALHO, A., 1061  
CASSIDY, M. A., 1043  
CASTBERG, C., 231  
CASTRONOVO, A., 768c  
CAWTHON INSTITUTE, NEW ZEALAND, 1214  
CAYEUX, H., 865  
CAYEUX, L., 865  
CENTRAL EXPERIMENTAL FARM, OTTAWA, CANADA, 1215, 1216  
CENTRE DE RECHERCHES DE LA LIGUE POMOLOGIQUE POUR LA DÉFENSE DU FRUIT BELGE, 1217  
ČERNENKO, S. F., 125, 133  
ČERNETČENKO, V. C., 564  
CEYLON COCONUT RESEARCH SCHEME, 1038  
CEYLON RUBBER RESEARCH SCHEME, 1218  
CHACRAVARTI, A. S., 1170  
CHADWICK, L. C., 906  
CHALK, L., 1202  
CHAN, A. P., 851  
CHAN, N. S., 666  
CHANDLER, S. C., 394  
CHANG, H., 1111  
CHAO, T. K., 1112, 1114  
CHAO, T. T., 1124  
CHAPARRO GONZALEZ, A., 1059  
CHAPMAN, P. J., 379  
DU CHARME, E. P., 943  
CHEN, M. C., 1145  
CHENAULT, M., 927e  
CHENG, C. F., 1114, 1145  
CHESTER, K. S., 431i  
CHEVALIER, C., 845, 908  
CHEVALIER, M., 927f  
CHEYNE, O. B. M., 1037  
CHILD, R., 1035  
CHILD, J. F. L., 979  
CHILD, W. H., 249  
CHILTON, S. J. P., 497  
CHIU, S. F., 818  
CHOPINET, R., 576  
CHOUARD, P., 187, 411  
CHOW, N. P., 1141  
CHRISTIANSEN, G. S., 69, 70  
CHU, H. T., 1156, 1160  
CHU, T. L., 1112, 1113  
CIFERRI, R., 772, 795b  
CLAEYS, R., 796  
CLAYTON, E. E., 770  
CLAYTON, J. L., 1168  
CLEMENTS, J. R., 206  
COBIN, M., 1009, 1071  
COCHRAN, F. D., 687i, 687j  
COCHRAN, G. W., 337  
COCHRANE, L. C., 330, 335  
COCHRANE, V. W., 596  
THE COCOA, CHOCOLATE AND CONFECTIONERY ALLIANCE LTD., 1219  
COCONUT RESEARCH SCHEME, CEYLON, 1038  
COE, D. M., 733  
COLE, D. J., 433  
COLE, J. R., 300d  
COLLINS, J. C., 769  
COLORADO AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 1220  
CONDIT, I. J., 143, 147  
CONOVER, R. A., 528, 675, 677, 932  
CONSTABLE, W. A., 927g  
COOK, J., 1093  
COOK, J. A., 189  
COOKE, F. C., 1041, 1042  
COOLEY, J. S., 645, 648  
COPPENS, R., 815  
CORDON, T. C., 768e  
CORN, W. G., 441, 504  
CORREIA, F. A., 836n  
DE CORTAZAR, C. S., 694  
COSMO, I., 300e  
COSTA, A. S., 782, 969, 970, 971  
COSTANTINO, G., 376  
COURSHÉE, R. J., 219  
COURTNEY, W. D., 881  
COUTANCEAU, M., 375  
COWART, L. E., 470, 496  
COX, C. E., 672  
COX, J. A., 687k  
CRAFTS, A. S., 56, 492, 510e  
CRAIG, H. A., 503  
CRANE, H. H., 234b  
CRANE, J. C., 210  
CRANE, M. B., 3  
CRANG, A., 234c  
CRAWFORD, R. V., 795c  
CREECH, J. L., 922  
CREUZBURG, U., 927h  
CROWTHER, E. M., 1012  
CUENOT, G., 927i  
CUMINGS, G. A., 84  
CUNHA BAYMA, A., 1187j  
CUNNINGHAM, R. H., 107  
CUNY, L., 122  
DACKO, I. G., 949  
DALMASSO, G., 254, 255, 256, 261, 262, 264, 300e, 1192

DANIELSSON, B., 78  
 DAVID, W. A. L., 413  
 DAVIDSON, O. W., 896  
 DAVIS, A. C., 752, 753  
 DAVIS, A. N., 423  
 DAVIS, D., 385  
 DAVIS, E. A., 73  
 DAVIS, M. B., 124  
 DAVISON, J. R., 190  
 DELAP, A. V., 213  
 DELBARD, G., 103  
 DEMARÉE, J. B., 338  
 DEMEL, J., 768f, 768g  
 DENISEN, E. L., 453  
 DENNIS, R. W. G., 1209  
 DENNISON, R. A., 543  
 DEONIER, C. C., 423  
 DEONIER, M. T., 647  
 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE FOR SCOTLAND, 676  
 DESFLASSIEUX, A., 411  
 DE TAR, J. E., 210  
 DETROUX, L., 393  
 DEUTSCHER WETTERDIENST, 11, 14  
 DHARESHWAR, S. R., 1019  
 DÍAZ, J. R., 166  
 DICKEY, R. D., 237, 907, 1002, 1007, 1008  
 DICKEY, R. S., 661  
 DICKINSON, D., 630  
 DILLS, L. E., 553  
 DIMITRI, M. J., 916  
 DIMOCK, A. W., 840  
 VAN DINOTHER, J. B. M., 905  
 DIRECTIE VAN DE LANDBOUW, WAGENINGEN, 431j  
 DIVISION OF FRUIT INSECT INVESTIGATIONS, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 365  
 DODDS, K. S., 768h  
 DOEHLERT, C. A., 300f, 314  
 DOIDGE, E. M., 1193  
 DOMINICK, C. B., 790  
 DONEY, C. F., 920  
 DOOLITTLE, S. P., 569  
 DOUGLAS, A., 510s  
 DOVASTON, H. F., 687l  
 DOWNIE, W. A., 765  
 DROBKOV, A. A., 83  
 DROSDOFF, M., 1003, 1006, 1008  
 DROUZY, J., 576  
 D.S.I.R., LONDON, 234d  
 D.S.I.R., NEW ZEALAND, 1221  
 DUCRET, G., 629  
 DUFOURNET, R., 1064, 1187k  
 DUKA, V. I., 687m  
 DUNCAN, T. E., 452  
 DURY, R., 102  
 DYER, P. R., 632

EASLEY, T., 478  
 EASTERBROOK, B., 468  
 EBELING, W., 1194  
 "EDDE", 323  
 EDDIE, A. H., 252  
 EDDINS, A. H., 687x  
 EDGERTON, L. J., 319  
 EGLER, F. E., 510f  
 EHRENBURG, M., 45  
 EINSET, J., 134, 145  
 EISELT, M., 1195  
 EISENMAYER, W. S., 92  
 ELDREDGE, D. B., 84

ELGUETA, M., 1063  
 ELLE, G. O., 688t  
 ELLENWOOD, C. W., 193  
 ELLIS, N. K., 482  
 ELSOCHT, P., 813  
 (ELSOCHT, P.), 1225  
 ELWELL, H. M., 505  
 EMANUELLI, A., 492  
 EMBLETON, T. W., 176, 313  
 VAN EMDEN, J. H., 1180, 1187s  
 EMMERT, E. M., 664  
 ENSER, K., 395  
 ENTOMOLOGICAL BRANCH, N.S.W. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 380, 533, 789, 982  
 EPPS, W. M., 570  
 ERICKSON, L. C., 483  
 ERNEHOLM, I., 1196  
 ERNST, A., 927j  
 ESSIG, E. O., 687z  
 EVANS, H., 1026  
 EVANS, W. D., 719  
 EVERETT, P., 599  
 EVREINOFF, V. A., 162, 234e, 241  
 EWART, W. H., 987

FAKUDA, A., 191  
 FARADAY SOCIETY, 1197  
 FAULKNER, F. S., 423  
 FEDOROV, M. A., 153  
 FENWICK, D. W., 768i  
 FERNÁNDEZ ARTILES, R., 1161  
 FERNÁNDEZ PÉREZ, J., 1161  
 FERNÁNDEZ VALJELA, M. V., 721  
 FERNANDO, L., 1040  
 FERNIE, L. M., 1051  
 DE FERRIÈRE, P. J. J. F., 280  
 FICHT, J., 455  
 FIDLER, J. C., 226, 230  
 DE FINA, A. L., 6, 16  
 FISCHER, C. W., Jr., 842, 843, 847, 927k  
 FISCHER, H., 390  
 FISCHINICH, O., 1200  
 FISHER, C. E., 508  
 FISHER, D. V., 307  
 FISHER, E. G., 189  
 FISHER, F. E., 984, 988  
 FLEMING, H. K., 665  
 FLEMION, F., 625  
 FLEROV, A. F., 64  
 FLEROV, V. A., 64  
 FLORIDA AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS, 1222  
 FLOVIK, K., 707  
 DE FLUITER, H. J., 687n  
 FOGG, G. E., 59  
 FOISTER, C. E., 431k  
 DA FONSECA, J. P., 999  
 FORSEE, W. T., 952  
 FORSTER, R., 782  
 FOSKETT, R. L., 615  
 FOSS, H., 712  
 FOSTER, J. W., 1198  
 FOUNTENOT, J. F., 642  
 FRAGA, C. G., Jr., 777  
 FRAGATA JUNIOR, A. A., 1086  
 FRANCO, C. M., 95, 527, 1055, 1057  
 FRANDSEN, N. O. C., 927l  
 FRANKLIN, D. F., 199  
 FRASER, G. R., 459  
 FREYRE, R. H., 926

FRIEDMAN, B. A., 763  
 FRITZSCHE, R., 198  
 FROESCHEL, P., 796  
 FRONTOU, G., 1101  
 FRY, P. R., 687o  
 FUGGET, K. A., 1011a  
 FUKUSHIMA, E., 538  
 FULTON, J. P., 637  
 FULTON, R. A., 536  
 FULTON, R. W., 788  
 FUNGICIDE COMMITTEE, AMERICAN PHYTOPATHOLOGICAL SOCIETY, 403  
 FUTRAL, J. G., 452

GALLAY, R., 341  
 GANDELJMAN, C. S., 768j  
 GANDHI, S. R., 1074  
 GANGOLLY, S. R., 1203  
 GANGULI, P. M., 836c  
 GARBOSKY, A. J., 6  
 GARDINER, B. O. C., 413  
 GARESE, P., 580  
 GARNER, R. J., 155  
 GASSER, R., 369, 370  
 GASTROCK, E. A., 821  
 GÄUMANN, E., 722  
 GÄVRILOV, N. V., 159  
 GAYFORD, G. W., 327  
 GEEROMS, A., 393  
 GEISLER, E., 414  
 GENKELJ, P. A., 33  
 GEORLETTE, R., 807, 812  
 GÉRARD, M., 846  
 GERM, H., 517, 635  
 GERSTEL, D. U., 836d  
 GERTSCH, M. E., 509  
 GERVAS, C., 572  
 GHOSH, B. P., 775  
 GIANNOTTI, O., 1065  
 GIBBENS, R. T., Jr., 499  
 GIBBERD, A. V., 1030  
 GIBSON, K. E., 751  
 GIESER, A., 454  
 VAN DER GIJSEN, C., 1015  
 GILBERT, F. A., 251  
 GILJDIEV, S. A., 278  
 GILLE, A., 924  
 VAN GILS, G. E., 1094  
 G[LOVER], P. M., 1175  
 GLUŠČENKO, I. E., 706  
 GLUŠČENKO, N. N., 809  
 GNEDČIK, P. V., 121  
 GODOV, C., Jr., 711  
 GOGOL, T., 1079  
 GOLDSCHMIDT, V. H., 213  
 GOLUBINSKII, I. N., 814  
 GONZALEZ RIOS, P., 1106  
 GORBATJUK, D., 175  
 GORODSKAJA, O. S., 778  
 GORRIE, R. M., 1039  
 GOSS, R. W., 739  
 GOSSWEILER, J., 1013  
 GOULD, C. J., 735, 882  
 GOVINDARAJAN, S. V., 685  
 GOVINDARAJAN, V. S., 1076  
 GOVINDASWAMI, S., 1021  
 GRACE, N. H., 836e  
 GRAF, A., 702  
 GRAHAM, S. O., 331  
 GRAINGER, J., 728  
 (GRANHALL, I.), 1212  
 GRANT, T. J., 969, 970, 971  
 GRAVES, G., 156

GREAT BRITAIN, PARLIAMENT, 836f  
GREBENŠČIKOV, I., 561  
GREEN, K. R., 506  
GREENHAM, C. G., 433, 440  
GREENWOOD, M. L., 755  
GREGORY, R. L., 19  
(GREIG, A. M. W.), 1234  
GREIG, J. L., 1244e  
GRIFFITHS, A., Jr., 878  
GRIFFITHS, J. T., 988  
GRIFFITHS, J. T., Jr., 989  
GRIGGS, W. H., 210  
GROB, H., 370  
GROGAN, R. G., 633  
GROVES, K., 420  
GRUŠEVŌI, S. E., 787  
GUAKASJAN, A. S., 300g  
GUKASOV, A. I., 282  
GUNCKEL, J. E., 917  
GUPALO, P. I., 58  
GURLEV, A. S., 523  
GUYOT, H., 931

H., B., 563  
DE HAAN, I., 1092  
HAAS, A. R. C., 968  
HABER, E. S., 687f, 687p  
HADFIELD, M., 912  
HAFIZ, A., 349  
HAGIWARA, J., 628  
HAGIYA, K., 520, 636  
HAGLER, T. B., 108  
HAGOON, E. S., 498  
HAHMANN, K., 864  
HAHN, H., 109m  
HÅKANSSON, R., 109h  
HALL, J. W., 235  
HALL, N. S., 281  
HALLECK, F. E., 596  
HAMILTON, J., 1008  
HAMNER, C. L., 74, 489  
HÄNNI, H., 730  
HANSEN, H. N., 911, 925  
HARD, M. M., 687b  
HARDENBURG, E. V., 764  
HARDY, F., 1116  
HARDY, S. K., 836g  
HARLER, C. R., 1172, 1173, 1177  
HARLEY, C. P., 202  
HARRIS, F. J. T., 630  
HARRIS, R. W., 319  
HARRIS, V. C., 445, 469  
HARRIS, W. B., 348, 363  
H[A]RRISON, C. J., 1175  
HARTMANN, G., 1201  
HARTMANN, H. T., 207  
HARTZELL, A., 427  
HARVEY, J. M., 911  
HARVEY, M. H., 755  
HASKELL, R. J., 645  
HASKINS, G., 321  
HASLAM, R. J., 774, 776  
HASLER, A., 90  
HAVARD DUCLOS, B., 1185  
HAVAS, L. J., 80  
HAVIS, J. R., 446  
HAVIS, L., 208, 215  
HAY, R., 257  
HAYASHI, K., 880  
HAYNES, D. W. M., 1187d  
HEAGY, A. B., 442  
HEFER, S. V., 475

HEINZE, K., 747  
HEIT, C. E., 239  
VAN HELL, W. F., 1087  
NELSON, G. A. H., 785  
HELY, P. C., 986  
HEMPHILL, D. D., 662  
HENDERSON, A. F. C., 545  
HENDERSON, C. F., 535  
(HENDERSON, M. R.), 1244h  
HENDRICKSON, A. H., 181, 184  
HENRIET, J., 510g  
HERNANDEZ, T. P., 642  
HERRELL, W. E., 398  
HES, J. W., 1098  
HESSE, C. O., 144  
HESTER, J. B., 584, 585, 687q  
HEWITT, W. B., 342  
HIELD, H. Z., 964  
HIGDON, R. J., 325  
HIGLEY, J. C., 531  
HILDITCH, T. P., 795c, 1184  
HILL, A. V., 784  
HILL, H., 309  
HILLS, K. L., 836h  
HILLSBOROUGH AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, N. IRELAND, 1244a  
HILTON, R. J., 719  
VAN HIMEBECK, C., 518  
HINKLE, D. A., 92  
HINTZE, S., 514  
HIRAI, K., 311  
HIRAOKA, T., 628  
HIRSCHHORN, E., 1187l  
HITCHCOCK, A. E., 462  
HITSKA, J., 311  
HOADLEY, A. D., 584, 585  
HOARE, E. R., 219  
HOBBS, J. A., 88  
HOCKING, B., 172  
HODGSON, J. M., 456, 464  
HODGSON, R. W., 930, 947  
HOED, F., 813  
(HOED, F.), 1225  
HOFFMANN, A., 877  
HOLLIS, J. P., 739  
HOLMBERG, G., 699  
HOLODNY, N. G., 39, 965  
HOLTTUM, R. E., 892  
VAN DEN HONERT, T. H., 55  
HONIG, P., 1095  
HOOKER, W. J., 733  
HOPKINS, E. F., 993  
HOPKINS, H. T., 76  
HOPP, R., 438, 516, 687t  
HORTICULTURE DIVISION, NEW ZEALAND DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 304  
HOUGHLAND, G. V. C., 715  
HOUTMAN, G., 529  
HOWARD, H. W., 768b  
HOWES, F. N., 808  
HSU, K. H., 1115  
HUBBARD, E. S., 223  
HUDON, M., Jr., 687s  
HUGHES, C. G., 1152, 1153  
H[UGHES], C. G., 1154  
HUGHES, G. K., 80  
HUGLIN, P., 273, 343  
HULBURT, W. C., 84, 101  
HUME, E. P., 926  
HUNTER, A. W. S., 78, 124, 301  
HUNTER, R. F., 75  
HUNZIKER, J. H., 927m, 927n

HUSSAIN, M. Z., 1166  
HYDE, E. O. C., 457

IBRAGIMOV, G. R., 652  
I.F.A.C. [INSTITUT DES FRUITS ET AGRUMES COLONIAUX], 1023  
IGNATJEV, B. D., 902  
ILJIMA, T., 577  
ILJIN, G. S., 781  
ILJINSKI, A. A., 141  
ILJUŠČENKO, K. L., 135  
INDIAN CENTRAL SUGARCANE COMMITTEE, 1223  
INDIAN TEA ASSOCIATION, TOCK-LAI, 1224  
INFORZATO, R., 1057, 1058, 1187m  
INGELSTRÖM, E., 872  
INGRAM, C., 910  
INNES, R. F., 1119, 1126  
INNISS, B. DEL., 1103  
INSTITUT DES FRUITS ET AGRUMES COLONIAUX, [I.F.A.C.], 1023  
INSTITUT NATIONAL BELGE DU HOUBLON, 1225  
INSTITUUT VOOR BEWARING EN VERWERKING VAN TUINBOUWPRODUCTEN, WAGENINGEN, 224  
INSTITUUT VOOR TUINBOUWTECHNIK, WAGENINGEN, 1226  
IOWA AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 1227  
IRISH, C. F., 906  
ISENBERG, F. M., 521  
ISHIGURO, K., 649  
IVANOVSKAJA, T. L., 670

JAKUŠKINA, N. I., 669  
JAMES, E., 510h  
JAMIESON-CRAIG, T., 1149  
JANCKE, O., 4311  
JANES, B. E., 542, 543  
JARAMILLO J., G., 1164  
JARDINE, F. A. L., 283  
JAŠČUK, A. P., 744  
JEFFREE, J. H., 322  
JELITTO, C. R., 1195  
JELITTO, L., 1207  
JENKINS, W. A., 792  
JENSEN, D. D., 927o  
JIMÉNEZ J., J., 1054  
JIMÉNEZ, O., 997  
JOHANSSON, E., 111, 158  
JOHNS, R., 1030  
JOHNSON, E. M., 146  
JOHNSON, B. L., 878  
JOHNSON, F., 351  
JOHNSON, H. B., 948  
JOHNSON, W. A., 522, 639  
JOHNSON, W. H., 420  
JOHNSTON, A. E., 114  
JOHNSTON, B. R., 20  
JOHNSTON, J. M., 1244i  
JOHNSTON, R. E., 115  
JONES, L. S., 431t  
JONES, W. H., 954, 959  
DE JONG, P., 1179  
JORDAN, J. V., 525  
JORGENSEN, H., 688r  
JOSLYN, M. A., 687t  
JUDKINS, W. P., 253  
JUNE, R. I., 901  
JUNGERMANN, K., 524  
JUNKINS, S. C., 716

KAGEYAMA, M., 628  
KAKUKAWA, T., 835  
KALIN, E. W., 881  
KALINKEVIC, M. I., 802  
KALJUŽNÝ, A. F., 277  
KALSHOVEN, L. G. E., 1199  
KAMEMOTO, H., 853, 855, 856  
KANEHIRA, R., 832  
KARA-MURZA, L. H., 26  
KARNATZ, H., 160  
KÄS, V., 279  
KASAHARA, Y., 510i, 510j  
KASPAROVA, S. A., 696  
KASTENDIECK, M., 316  
KATO, T., 591  
KATZNELSON, H., 399  
KAUSHAL, R., 836a  
KAWARADA, M., 646  
KAZIMIN, G. T., 139  
KEDRIN, S. P., 131  
KEHREN, L., 1080  
KEISER, I., 535  
KELLER, J. R., 861  
KELLEY, R. A., 745  
KELSHIMER, E. G., 687x  
KELSICK, R. E., 1120, 1187n  
KENNARD, W. C., 247  
KENTUCKY AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 1228  
KENWORTHY, A. L., 146, 192  
KENYA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 1229  
KESTERSON, J. W., 996  
KHAN, M.-U.-D., 963  
KHAN, M. H., 421  
KHANNA, K. L., 1138, 1139, 1142, 1143, 1165, 1166, 1170, 1187o  
KIDD, F., 229  
KIESSELBACH, T. A., 638  
KIETREIBER, M., 635  
KIMURA, K., 604, 608  
KIMURA, M., 1001  
KING, N. J., 1108  
KIRBY, R. H., 806  
KIRJALOV, N. P., 836i, 836j  
KIRKPATRICK, T. W., 1031  
KIRPAL SINGH, K., 991  
KIRYU, T., 1157  
KLEVSTRAND, R., 22  
KLIMENKO, V. G., 588  
KLINKER, J. E., 664  
KLOTZ, L. J., 978  
KNOTT, J. E., 632, 921  
KNOWLES, W. H. C., 1144, 1155  
KNUST, H. G., 449, 1147, 1150  
KOBIKOVA, A. M., 768q  
KOČERŽENKO, I. E., 965  
DE KOCK, P. C., 75  
KÖHLER, E., 725  
KOIZUMI, T., 835  
KOJIMA, H., 68  
KOLOBKOVA, E. V., 30  
KONDO, M., 510i, 510j  
KONOPLEV, N. A., 950  
KONTORET FOR LANDBRUKSFORSKNING, 1243  
KORDON, R. JA., 130  
KORIBA, K., 1091  
KOZLOV, V. E., 660  
KRAMER, P. J., 60  
KRANTZ, F. A., 768k  
KRASNOŠČEK, I. F., 174  
KRAUS, J. E., 620  
KREMER, J. C., 170  
KRESS-RICHTER, I., 109n  
KREUTZ, W., 12, 760  
KRICKL, M., 512, 517  
KRISHAN, R., 1110  
KRISHNA, P. G., 1131  
KRISHNA MENON, K., 810  
KRUG, C. A., 1048, 1061  
KRÜSSMANN, G., 1195  
KRUŽILIN, A. S., 540  
KUDRAŠOVA, N. A., 31  
KÜHNE, H., 555  
KUMAR, L. S. S., 471  
KUROI, I., 191  
KUTALEVA, T. S., 270  
KUWABARA, T., 590  
KUZNECOVA, G. A., 836o  
KVASNIKOV, B. V., 579  
LABBE, A., 458  
LADEBURG, R. C., 723  
(LA FACE, D.), 801  
LAGASSE, F. S., 1002  
LAGUTINSKAJA, N. S., 293  
LAI, T. M., 1187u  
LAIBACH, F., 1200  
LAKSHMIKANTA, S. R., 685  
LALL, B. S., 748  
LAMB, J. G. D., 214  
LAMB, R. C., 234s  
LAMBERS, D. H. R., 364  
LAMM, R., 514  
LAMPRECHT, H., 622  
LANA, E. P., 485  
LANDIS, B. J., 751  
LANE, C. R., 998  
LANGE, W. H., Jr., 552  
LANIOWU, J., 1  
LAPIN, V. K., 945  
LARSON, R. E., 665  
LARSON, R. H., 547, 697, 723, 724  
LAŠUK, G. I., 779, 780  
LATIMER, R. D., 474  
LAURIE, A., 900  
LAURITZEN, J. I., 1109  
[LAWES AGRICULTURAL TRUST], ROTHAMSTED, 1237, 1238  
LAZURJEVSKIJ, G. V., 77  
LEA, A. O., 687u  
LEACH, L. D., 682  
LEBEDEVA, N. A., 703  
LECRENIER, A., 287  
LEE, A. E., 36  
LEFÈVRE, P. C., 597  
LEGGETT, H. W., 510k  
LEONARD, O. A., 445, 469  
LEPAGE, H. S., 1065  
LE RICHE, F. J. H., 623  
LEROY, A., 895  
LESJUK, E. A., 129  
LEVAC, C., 804  
LEVITT, E. C., 986  
LEWIS, F. J., 57  
LEWIS, N. G., 510l  
LEYENDECKER, P. J., Jr., 687v  
LEYVRAZ, H., 284  
LHOSTE, J., 415  
LI, K. Y., 1124  
LIEBEL, L. N., 805  
LIENK, S. E., 379  
LIEU, K. O. V., 983  
LIN, L. C., 849  
LINDE, P. E., 291  
LINDEBERG, G., 687w  
LINDER, P. J., 82  
LINTON, R. D., 1029  
LIPS, H. J., 836e  
LISO, A., 197  
LITTLE, V. A., 362  
LIYANAGE, D. V., 1036, 1041  
LIZANO, F., 1060  
LLOYD, N. C., 750  
(LOCK, G. W.), 1240  
LOEWEL, E. L., 234f, 347, 389  
LOGINYČEVA, A. G., 244  
LONDON, D.S.I.R., 234d  
LOOMIS, W. E., 95  
LOOS, C. A., 1178  
LOTT, T. B., 332  
LOTT, W. L., 281  
LOUCKS, K. W., 993  
LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY, 532  
LOUPO, M. W., 109j  
LOUSTALOT, A. J., 510m  
LÖW, I., 1187p  
LOWRY, S. J., 180  
LUBATTI, O. F., 758  
LUCKWILL, L. C., 329  
LUDBROOK, W. V., 429  
LUGINBILL, P., 534  
LUKIN, N., 836k  
LUNDEGÅRDH, H., 54  
LUTZ, J. M., 768n  
MACARTHUR, M., 309  
MCCARTNEY, J. S., 320  
MCCLEAN, A. P. D., 972, 973  
MCCELLAN, W. D., 873, 887  
MCCLURE, T. T., 644  
MCOMB, E. A., 23  
MCCREADY, R. M., 587  
MCCUBBIN, E. N., 687x  
McDERMOTT, N., 689  
McDONALD, B. K., 510n  
MCDONALD-SMITH, S., 1029  
MACDONNELL, L. R., 1011b  
McDUFF, O. R., 996  
MACGILLIVRAY, J. H., 656, 714  
McGRATH, J. V., 116  
MCGREGOR, W. G., 571  
MACHADO, F. A., 431q  
MCKEEN, C. D., 653  
MCCLARTY, H. R., 312  
MACLEAN, A. J., 571  
MACLEAN, D. B., 836l  
MACLEAN, N. A., 927a  
MACLINN, W. A., 756  
MCNEW, G. L., 405, 406  
MAEKAWA, T., 556  
MAGRUDER, R., 620  
MAHESHWARI, P., 927p  
MAKAREVSKAJA, E. A., 269  
MAKAROV, S. N., 276  
MAKHIDUM, N. A., 234g, 687y  
MAKOVECKIJ, N. I., 265  
MALAGUTI, G., 836m  
MALAN, E. F., 940  
MALBERTY GARCIA, F., 1146  
MALLO, R. G., 419  
MALÝŠEV, A. A., 28  
MANARESI, A., 157, 286  
MANCINI, F., 195  
MANIG, M., 109k  
MANN, C. E. T., 1084  
MANNING, H. E., 41  
MANSFELD, K., 396  
MANSKE, R. H. F., 836l  
MANTELL, C. L., 808

MANUEL, H. L., 272  
 MARCHIONATTO, J. B., 975  
 MARGGRAF, M., 1201  
 MARIÑO MORENO, E., 934  
 MARINUCCI, M., 119, 149, 234h,  
     234i  
 MARION, L., 798, 836i  
 MARLOTH, R. H., 928  
 MARQUES MESA, A., 401  
 MARRIOTT, P. F., 167, 267  
 MARSH, G. L., 942  
 MARSH, R. W., 404, 1230  
 MARSHALL, B. H., Jr., 873  
 MARSHALL, E. R., 766  
 MARTH, P. C., 202, 208, 589, 767  
 MARTIN, E. R. H., 1117, 1187q  
 MARTIN, H., 431m  
 MARTIN, J. P., 976, 977  
 MARTIN, W. J., 643  
 MARUTJAN, S. A., 292  
 MASLENNIKOVA, V. A., 77  
 MASSEE, A. M., 392, 431n  
 MATSUBARA, S., 646  
 MATTHEWS, R. E. F., 547  
 MATTUS, G. E., 233  
 MAURER, K. J., 212, 298  
 MAURÍE, A., 196  
 MAURIZIO, A., 90  
 MAYER, K., 610  
 DE MEDINA, A. R., 1067  
 MEDINA, D. M., 1046  
 MEDINA, J. C., 1068  
 MEHREN, G. L., 258  
 MENDES, A. J. T., 1045  
 MENDES, C. H. T., 1062  
 MENDES, J. E. T., 1049  
 MENDES DA PONTE, A., 510o  
 MENZIES, J. D., 736, 768i, 768m  
 MERROW, S. B., 516  
 MERZANIAN, A. S., 300h  
 METCALF, R. L., 980  
 METCALFE, C. R., 1202  
 MICHALEK, G. A., 418  
 MICHEL, H., 903  
 MICHELBACHER, A. E., 385, 656,  
     687z  
 MIDDLEKAUFF, W. W., 385  
 MIESCHER, G., 402  
 MIHASI, T., 605  
 MIKKELSEN, D. S., 314  
 MÍLANO, V. A., 913  
 MILBRATH, J. A., 334  
 MILES, H. W., 530  
 MILLER, H. E., 1083  
 MILLER, J. C., 642  
 MILLER, R. C., 501  
 MILLINGTON, W. F., 917  
 MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, LONDON,  
     234j, 234k, 234l, 510p,  
     654, 655, 888  
 MÍRIMANJAN, V. A., 946  
 MIROŠNIČENKO, K. G., 72  
 MISHANEC, W., 836d  
 MITAL, S. P., 1158  
 MITCHELL, A. E., 146  
 MITCHELL, J. W., 82, 589  
 MIYAWAKI, Y., 604, 606  
 MJAZDRIKOVA, M. N., 626  
 MOEWUS, F., 720  
 MOLINA B., L., 690  
 MONSI, M., 1091  
 MONTANARI, V., 112  
 MONTEALEGRE, M. R., 1050  
 MONTEIRO, R. F. R., 834  
 MONTFORT, C., 109m, 109n  
 MONTGOMERY, H. B. S., 345  
 MONTSERIN, B. G., 1027  
 MOON, H. H., 202  
 MOORE, C. A., 657  
 MOORE, W. D., 528  
 MORALES M., E., 598  
 MORDKOVÍČ, M. S., 135  
 MOREIRA, S., 969, 970, 971  
 MORGAN, C., 786  
 MORGAN, C. N., 545, 929  
 MORITA, Y., 182  
 MORRISON, R. D., 1171  
 MOŠKOV, B. S., 42  
 MOTTIER, P., 668  
 MOULTON, F. S., 217  
 MOULTON, J. E., 489  
 MOUTON, J. A., 623  
 MULDER, D., 315  
 MULLER, A. S., 1018  
 MÜLLER, H., 864  
 MÜLLER-STOLL, W. R., 288  
 MUNGOMERY, R. W., 1162  
 MURAMASU, H., 148  
 MURNEEK, A. E., 200, 203, 662  
 MUSKETT, A. E., 346  
 MYODO, M., 556

NAEF-ROTH, S., 354  
 NAIK, K. C., 944, 1070, 1072,  
     1203  
 NAKAJIMA, Y., 883  
 NAKATA, K., 688a, 688b, 795d,  
     795e  
 NAKAYAMA, T., 605  
 N.A.K.B., NEDERLANDSE ALGEMENE KEURINGSDIENST VOOR BOOMKWEKERIJGEWASSEN, 236  
 NARAYANASWAMI, S., 894, 927p  
 NATHANIEL, W. R. N., 1041  
 NATION, H. A., 510q  
 NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA, 1244f  
 NATTRASS, R. M., 819  
 NAUDÉ, C. J., 940  
 NAUMENKO, N. P., 270  
 NAVARRO, G., 691  
 NAVARRO B., E., 611  
 NAYLOR, A. W., 73  
 NEDERLANDSE ALGEMENE KEURINGSDIENST VOOR BOOMKWEKERIJGEWASSEN (N.A.K.B.) 236  
 NEGRULJ, A. M., 260  
 NEMIROVSKAJA, E. I., 293  
 NESTERENKO, P. A., 879  
 NETTLES, V. F., 671  
 NEUBERT, A. M., 1206  
 NEWCOMB, E. H., 1090  
 NEWHALL, A. G., 594  
 NEW JERSEY AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 1231  
 NEWMAN, A. S., 510r  
 NEWMAN, K. J., 17  
 NEWTON, H. C. F., 431o  
 NEWTON, W., 889  
 NEW YORK STATE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 1232,  
     1233  
 NEW ZEALAND DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, HORTICULTURE DIVISION, 304

NEW ZEALAND DIVISION OF HORTICULTURE, 1234  
 NEW ZEALAND, D.S.I.R., 1221  
 NICKELL, L. G., 152  
 NICKELS, C. B., 388  
 NICOLINI, J. C., 344  
 NIGAM, L. N., 1165  
 NILSSON, A., 866  
 NISHI, S., 591  
 NISIKADO, Y., 604, 605, 606, 608  
 NISWANDER, R. E., 687u  
 NIŽI, G., 377  
 NOLL, C. J., 688d  
 NORDAL, A., 22  
 NORO, K., 683  
 NORTHERN COOMBES, G. A., 1069  
 NORTHERN IRELAND AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, HILLSBOROUGH, 1244a  
 NOTTAGE, I. L., 117  
 NOVA SCOTIA FRUIT GROWERS' ASSOCIATION, 1235  
 N.S.W. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, ENTOMOLOGICAL BRANCH, 380, 533, 789, 982  
 NUGENT, T. J., 688c  
 NYHLÉN, Å., 250  
 NYLUND, R. E., 490, 768n

ODLAND, M. L., 521, 553, 666,  
     688d  
 O.E.E.C., 1244g  
 OFFICE INTERNATIONAL DU VIN, ATHENS, 300i  
 OGURO, E., 538  
 OKABE, Y., 62, 63  
 OKADA, M., 857  
 OKANENKO, A. S., 65  
 OKNINA, E. Z., 33, 34  
 O'LEARY, E. H., 118  
 DE OLIVEIRA E CASTRO, F. R., 941  
 OLNEY, A. J., 180  
 OLSEN, R. W., 989  
 OLSON, J., 625  
 OLSON, P. J., 510s  
 OLTMANN, W., 79  
 ONO, M., 148  
 ONO, T., 574, 575  
 VAN ONSEM, R., 5  
 ORCHARD, H. E., 466, 507  
 ORGANIZATION FOR EUROPEAN ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION, 1244g  
 OSWALD, J. W., 682  
 OTAMENDI, J. C., 361  
 OTOYA, F. J., 1032  
 OTTAWA, CENTRAL EXPERIMENTAL FARM, 1215, 1216  
 OVERLEY, F. L., 177  
 OWEN, O., 688e  
 OZEROV, G. V., 154, 822, 825  
 OZOL, A. M., 297, 923

PADEN, W. R., 586  
 PAGE, N. R., 586  
 PAIVA CASTRO, G., 836n  
 PALINSKY, J., Sr., 904  
 PALMITER, D. H., 408  
 PAMMER, F., 513  
 PANČENKO, V. G., 81  
 PAPE, H., 870  
 PARKER, E. R., 954, 959  
 PARKER, M. W., 919

PARKS, N. M., 7680  
 PARLIAMENT, GREAT BRITAIN, 836f  
 (PARRIS, G. K.), 567  
 PARRIS, G. K., 568  
 PATRON, A., 234m  
 PAWAR, S. S., 557  
 PEECH, M., 953  
 TER PELKWIJK, A. J., 238  
 PENTZER, W. T., 206  
 PEPPIN, S. G., 768p  
 PERRET, J.-E., 875  
 PERUCCI, E., 794  
 PETERS, B. G., 740  
 PETERSON, C. E., 453, 615  
 PETERSON, J. B., 29  
 PETROCENKO, E. I., 718  
 PETROV, E. M., 234n  
 PETROVA, O. A., 827  
 PEUCKL, F., 705  
 PEYNAUD, E., 196  
 PFITZER, P., 1207  
 PHILIPP, F., 511  
 PHILLIP, A. G., 1011c  
 PHILLIPS, R. P., 467  
 PIERCE, W. C., 388  
 PIGULEVSKII, G. V., 836o  
 PILARZ, J., 61  
 PILET, P.-E., 903  
 PINEDA P., M. A., 1097  
 PIÑERO, M., 1044  
 PINKNEY, C. C., 388  
 PINTO F., R. J., 1133  
 PLAKIDA, E. K., 293  
 PLANT, A., 100  
 PLANTENZIEKTENKUNDIGE DIENST,  
     WAGENINGEN, 305  
 PLATONOV, E. M., 523  
 PLATONOVÁ, R., 279  
 PLINKA, A. D., 612, 688f  
 PODOPRIGODA, G. A., 1011d  
 DE POERCK, R. A., 1078  
 POLEŠČUK, P. M., 688g  
 POLLACK, B. L., 665  
 POLLARD, A., 294  
 PONTIS V., R. E., 836m  
 POPCOV, A. V., 828  
 POPOVA, E. M., 546  
 PORRITT, S. W., 307  
 PORTER, D. R., 684  
 PORTER, W. K., Jr., 500  
 PORTÈRES, R., 1022  
 PORTOLANO, N., 1010  
 PORUCKI, G. V., 704  
 POST, K., 852, 853, 854, 855, 856,  
     899  
 POTAPENKO, JA. I., 259, 285  
 POTTER, E. F., 21, 23  
 POWELL, S., 109a  
 POWERS, W. L., 525  
 POWNING, R. F., 417  
 PRATT, O. E., 1130  
 PRESTON, R. D., 52  
 PRJUMAK, A. K., 186  
 PRINCE, V. E., 208  
 PRIVALOV, A. F., 617  
 "DE PROEFTUIN" TE BOSKOOP,  
     1236  
 PROESCHEL, A., 817  
 PROKOŠEV, S. M., 717, 718  
 PUBOLS, B. H., 935  
 PUHTINSKII, JU. E., 138  
 PUPPO, A., 274  
 PURDUE, C. E., 688h  
 PY, C., 1014, 1082  
 QUEIROZ, J. DE B. R., 126  
 RADOVANOVIC, V., 263  
 RAHEA, P. C., 1122, 1137, 1138,  
     1139  
 RANDALL, T. E., 735  
 RANGHEL GALINDO, A., 1017  
 RAO, D. A. A. S. N., 1187t  
 RAO, M. V. V., 471  
 RAPPLEYE, L. E., 919  
 RASMUSSEN, A. O., 927q  
 RATERA, E. L., 693  
 RAWLINS, W. A., 752, 753  
 REA, H. E., 101  
 REBOUR, H., 296, 1011e, 1011f  
 REED, J. P., 756  
 REES, W. J., 618, 1020  
 REICH, —, 324  
 REICH, H., 347, 382  
 REINECKE, V., 562  
 REINKING, O. A., 594  
 REITSMA, J., 1180, 1187s  
 REITZ, H. J., 957, 961, 989  
 REUTHER, W., 960  
 REYNARD, G. B., 684  
 REYNOLDS, H. T., 749  
 RIAL ALBERTI, F., 1183  
 RIAZ-UR-RAHMAN, 234g, 687y  
 RIBBANDS, C. R., 848  
 RIBEIRO DOS SANTOS, S., 777  
 RICH, A. E., 759  
 RICHARDS, A. V., 938  
 RICHARDS, B. L., 333, 336  
 RICHTER, W., 1207  
 RIOLLANO, A., 1107  
 RIPLEY, P. O., 510t  
 RITCHIE, E., 800  
 RIVERA H., R., 1024  
 RJDANOVA, I. M., 150  
 ROARK, R. C., 431p  
 ROBBINS, W. R., 251  
 ROBBINS, W. W., 486, 1204  
 ROBERTS, K. C., 1090  
 ROBERTSON, R. N., 234o  
 ROBINSON, A. R., 17  
 ROBINSON, J. B. D., 1118  
 ROBY, F., 127, 128  
 ROCKLAND, L. B., 990  
 RODRIGUEZ CABRERA, M., 1105  
 RODWELL, C. N., 836h  
 ROESSL, D. H., 110  
 ROHWER, C., 109p  
 ROJAS PEÑA, E., 1032  
 ROMNEY, V. E., 826  
 DE ROPP, R. S., 109q  
 ROSELLA, E., 163, 367  
 ROSENDO VELASQUEZ, B., 1025  
 ROSS, E., 308  
 ROSTON, P. J., 106  
 RÖSZLER, P., 96  
 ROTHAMSTED EXPERIMENTAL STA-  
     TION, 1237, 1238  
 ROTHROCK, J. W., 799  
 ROTOR, G., Jr., 893  
 LE ROUX, M. S., 291  
 ROWLEY, M. W., 1100  
 ROYAL INSTITUTE FOR THE INDIES,  
     AMSTERDAM, 1211  
 RUBBER RESEARCH SCHEME, CEY-  
     LON, 1218  
 RUBIN, B. A., 706  
 RUBIN, S. M., 271  
 RUBIN, S. S., 174, 175  
 RUDORF, W., 698  
 RUEHLE, G. D., 932, 1009  
 RUPČEVA, I. A., 48, 49, 109f  
 RUSANOVA, A. P., 688i  
 RUSSELL, E. W., 710  
 RUSSO, G., 360  
 RUTTER, A. J., 27  
 RYALL, A. L., 948  
 RYKER, T. C., 470, 496, 509  
 RYŽKOV, V. L., 778  
 SABELYEVA, O. N., 717  
 SÁENZ MAROTO, A., 1047  
 SAITO, K., 844  
 SAKURAI, S., 646  
 SALDARRIAGA V., M., 1053  
 SALEH, W., 797  
 SALMON, E. S., 811  
 SAMOÍLOVA, S. A., 94  
 SAMYGIN, G. A., 47, 109r  
 SANDERSON, M., 109s  
 SANNIKOV, V. S., 164  
 SAPOŽNIKOV, D. I., 25  
 SARAVIA, M., 1016  
 SARTORIS, G. B., 1109  
 SATAROVA, N. A., 35  
 SATCHELL, D. P., 281  
 SATYANARAYANMURTHY, K., 651  
 SAVAGE, E. F., 488  
 SAVARY, A., 373  
 SAVELJEVA, O. N., 706  
 (SAX, K.), 914  
 SCARAMUZZA, L. C., 1161  
 SCARAMUZZI, G., 795b  
 ŠČASTLIVÝ, A. K., 234p  
 ŠČEPOTJEV, F. L., 299  
 SCHACHT, W., 1195  
 SCHÄR, A., 295  
 SCHEFFER, R. P., 548  
 SCHEXNAYDER, C. A., 443  
 SCHMALFUSS, K., 91  
 SCHMIDT, W. A., 667  
 SCHMITT, L., 524  
 SCHNEIDER, F., 368  
 SCHNELLE, F., 13, 109t  
 SCHOEB, E. J., 17  
 SCHÖNHERR, K.-E., 757  
 VAN SCHOONNEVELDT, J. C., 1091  
 SCHOOREL, A. F., 1176  
 SCHOPMEYER, G. E., 768a  
 SCHULTZ, E. S., 767  
 SCHUPHAN, W., 537  
 SCHWANITZ, F., 868  
 SCARONI, R. H., 552  
 SCOTLAND, DEPARTMENT OF AGRI-  
     CULTURE FOR, 676  
 SCOTT, C. E., 656  
 SCOTT, N. J., 841  
 SCOTTISH SOCIETY FOR RESEARCH  
     IN PLANT-BREEDING, 1239  
 SEELEY, J. G., 898, 899  
 SEELEY, C. I., 436  
 ŠEFTLJ, I. M., 4  
 SELLSCHOP, J. P. F., 831  
 SEMPIO, C., 38  
 SERGEEV, L. I., 211  
 SERRA, G., 1044  
 SERVICE DES CONSEILLERS D'HOR-  
     TICULTURE DE L'ÉTAT, BEL-  
     GIUM, 481  
 SESSELER, W. M., 995, 1081  
 SEVENSTER, S., 708  
 SEXSMITH, J. J., 510u  
 SHAH, S. M. I., 10

SHANKS, J. B., 900  
 SHARMA, S. L., 1142, 1143, 1166  
 SHARVELLE, E. G., 355, 356  
 SHAW, F. R., 366  
 SHAW, J. G., 981  
 SHEAR, S. W., 258  
 SHEFFIELD, F. M. L., 1034  
 SHERMAN, R. W., 109u  
 SHIFRISS, O., 688j  
 SHIH, S. C., 1112, 1113  
 SHIRAKI, T., 148  
 SHIRLEY, R. L., 18  
 SHIVAPURI, T. N., 510v  
 SIEGEL, S. M., 40  
 SHINO, H., 927s  
 SILBERSCHMIDT, K., 663  
 SILVA, P., 1187t  
 SIMMONDS, F. J., 1159  
 SIMONOV, I. N., 243  
 SIMPSON, K., 93  
 SIMURA, T., 1174, 1181  
 SINGAPORE BOTANIC GARDENS, 1244h  
 SINGH, S., 991  
 SINGH, S. B., 1110  
 SISAKJAN, N. M., 32, 86, 292, 768q  
 SISAL EXPERIMENTAL STATION, TANGANYIKA, 1240  
 SITES, J. W., 956, 961  
 SIVORI, E. M., 869  
 SKELDING, A. D., 618  
 SKEPPER, A. H., 185  
 SKODVIN, K. H., 218  
 SLATE, G. L., 239  
 SLATER, R. R., 70  
 SMART, H. F., 648  
 SMIRNOW, L., 918  
 SMITH, A. M., 93  
 SMITH, E. L., 234q  
 SMITH, F. F., 536  
 SMITH, G., 1205  
 SMITH, G. E., 585  
 SMITH, H. H., 771  
 SMITH, K. M., 619, 838  
 SMITH, M. G., 123  
 SMITH, O., 766  
 SMITH, P. F., 960  
 SMITH, P. G., 650  
 SMOCK, R. M., 1206  
 SNAPP, O. I., 387  
 SNYDER, J. C., 248  
 SNYDER, W. E., 837  
 SODHI, G. S., 1075  
 SOKOL, P. F., 761  
 SOLIMAN, G., 797  
 SOLOMON, S., 471  
 (SOLOMON, S. E.), 1099  
 SOUSA, L. O. M. DA COSTA E., 266  
 SOUTHWICK, L., 510w  
 DE SOUZA, A. J., 1187m  
 SOUZA, D. A., 431q  
 SPEER, M., 1066  
 SPEIRS, J. M., 1244i  
 SPEYER, W., 688k  
 SPIRHANZL, J., 173  
 SPOON, W., 1081  
 V. SPRONSEN, A. C., 565  
 SPURLING, M. B., 962  
 SRB, A. M., 109w  
 SREENIVASAYA, M., 1076  
 STAMPER, E. R., 491, 496, 497, 509  
 STAPLEY, J. H., 862  
 STAPP, C., 829  
 STARNES, O., 754  
 STATENS FORSØGSVIRKSOMHED PLANTEKULTUR, 300j  
 STEARN, W. T., 867  
 STEELANT, L., 5  
 STEINBERG, R. A., 783  
 STERLING, C. R., 437  
 STEVENSON, G. C., 493, 1104  
 STEWARD, F. C., 85  
 STEWART, A. B., 1012  
 STEWART, N., 221  
 STEWART, W. S., 964  
 STILL, G. W., 425  
 STIRLING, W. F., 927t  
 STODDARD, D. L., 528, 675  
 STOËCKELEER, J. H., 326  
 STOEV, K. D., 300h, 300k  
 STOLL, K., 198  
 STORRS, E. E., 427  
 STOUT, G. L., 431s  
 STUART, N. W., 98, 858, 882, 886  
 STURDY, M., 234c  
 SUGAWARA, T., 519  
 SUGIYAMA, T., 591  
 SUN, V. G., 1141  
 ŠUTOVÁ, N. N., 985  
 SVENSSON, V., 622  
 SWARTWOUT, H. G., 409  
 SWINGLE, C. F., 205  
 SWITHINBANK, D. J., 397  
 SYLVEIN, E., 381  
 SYLVESTER, E. S., 6881, 688m  
 TABENCKI, D. A., 65  
 TABORDA PESSANHA, M. V., 1086  
 TAGEEVA, S. V., 66  
 TAKIMOTO, S., 688a, 688b, 795d, 795e  
 TALGERI, G. M., 1019  
 TALLEY, P. J., 451, 500  
 TAMURA, T., 885  
 TAN, A. K., 515  
 TANGANYIKA SISAL EXPERIMENTAL STATION, 1240  
 TANNER, W. L., 439  
 TANTAU, M., 1207  
 TARJAN, A. C., 909  
 TASUGI, H., 927s  
 TATMAN, E. C., 627  
 TAYLOR, C. A., 823  
 TAYLOR, G. M., 927t  
 TELFER, S. S., 487  
 TELLER, M. N., 355, 356  
 TEREŠENKO, E. F., 744  
 TERMAN, G. L., 716  
 TEŠIČ, Ž., 688n  
 THAURY, J., 688o  
 THIMANN, K. V., 69, 70  
 THOMAS, F. B., 194  
 THOMAS, H. R., 592, 593  
 THOMAS, J. R., 510r  
 THOMAS, P. H., 151  
 THOMPSON, H. C., 557  
 THOMPSON, J. F., 85  
 THORNE, D. W., 310  
 THORNE, G., 431b  
 THORNTON, B. J., 444  
 THURSTON, H. W., Jr., 410  
 (TICQUET, C. E.), 97  
 TILFORD, P. E., 906  
 TILKIN, N., 573, 659  
 TILL, M. R., 430  
 TIMMONS, F. L., 434, 484  
 TINGEY, D. C., 434  
 TITTLEY, E. A., 416  
 TITUS, R. W., 1187f  
 TKAČENKO, F. A., 564  
 TOCKLAI, INDIAN TEA ASSOCIATION, 1224  
 TOKUMASU, S., 538  
 TOMALIN, T. E., 234b, 234r  
 TOMETORP, G., 514  
 TOMPKINS, C. M., 876, 925  
 TOOLE, E. H., 76  
 TOPÍ, M., 290  
 TORKA, M., 700  
 TORPEN, E., 228  
 TORREY, J. G., 67  
 TRAVERS, S. J., 435  
 TRAVERSI, B. A., 734  
 TRÉBUCHET, G., 576  
 TREHAN, K. N., 1019  
 TSAI, T. K., 1160  
 TUCKER, C. M., 876  
 TUEVA, O. F., 94  
 TURBIN, N. V., 660  
 TURECKAJA, R. H., 539  
 TURICA, A., 383  
 TURNBULL, J., 3001  
 TURNER, A., 113  
 TURNER, N., 755  
 TURNER, P. E., 1096  
 TYAGI, B. P., 510v

UGANDA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 1241  
 ULRICH, R., 225  
 UNDERWOOD, J. C., 990  
 UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, CAMBRIDGE, 1244d  
 UOTA, M., 204  
 U.S.A., WESTERN REGIONAL PEACH MARKETING PROJECT, 2341  
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 109v, 688p  
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL AND INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY, 820  
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT QUARANTINE, 640, 687g, 927d  
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, DIVISION OF FRUIT INSECT INVESTIGATIONS, 365  
 VALLANCE, L. G., 495, 1123  
 (VANDERWALLE, (R.)), 631  
 VAN DOREN, A., 218, 232  
 VARMA, H. P., 1129  
 VARMA, S. C., 1158  
 VARTAPETIAN, S. M., 696  
 VASCONCELLOS, P. W. C., 1186  
 VÄXTSKYDDSANSTALT, STOCKHOLM, 737, 742  
 VEIHMEYER, F. J., 181, 184  
 VELAZQUEZ B., R., 1028  
 VENKATARATNAM, L., 651  
 VERMA, G. S., 1077  
 VERNER, L., 199  
 VICKERY, H. B., 795f  
 VIENNA, BUNDESANST F. PFLANZENBAU U. SAMENPRÜFUNG, 1242  
 VITES, L. S., 275  
 VOGEL, F., 1208  
 VOLKOV, I. A., 773

VOLKOV, S. A., 137  
VOLZ, E. C., 897  
VORONKOVA, V. JA., 86

WADE, G. C., 339, 713  
WADLEY, B. N., 333, 336  
WAGENINGEN, DIRECTIE VAN DE LANDBOUW, 431j  
WAGENINGEN, INSTITUTE FOR THE STORAGE AND PROCESSING OF HORTICULTURAL PRODUCE, 224  
WAGENINGEN, INSTITUUT VOOR TUINBOUWTECHNIEK, 1226  
WAGENINGEN, PLANTENZIEKTEKEN-KUNDIGE DIENST, 305  
WAHL, I., 607  
WAHLIN, B., 448  
WAIN, R. L., 209  
WAKEFIELD, E. M., 1209  
WALKER, J. C., 547, 723  
WALKER, K. C., 420  
WALKER, M. N., 567  
WALKER, R. E., 1029  
WALLACE, T., 87  
WALLEN, V. R., 571  
WALTER, J. M., 675, 688q  
WALTHER, R., 554  
WANDER, I. W., 958  
WANG, S. C., 1115, 1128, 1156, 1187u  
WANN, F. B., 310  
WARE, L. M., 522, 639  
WARMKE, G. L., 71  
WARMKE, H. E., 71  
WARREN, G. F., 482, 583  
WARREN, G. T., 1134  
WASHINGTON STATE APPLE COMMISSION, 222  
WASSERBURGER, H.-J., 386  
WATANABE, H., 590  
WATANABE, T., 680  
WATARI, S., 927u  
WATSON, A. J., 927v  
WATSON, D. P., 849  
WEATHERS, L. G., 337  
WEAVER, L. O., 672

WEAVER, N., 171  
WEBER, G. F., 567  
WEBSTER, C. C., 1005  
WEED CLASSIFICATION COMMITTEE, CANADA, 460  
WEIER, T. E., 1204  
WEINBERGER, J., 488  
WEINDLING, R., 399  
WEINHAUSEN, K., 1207  
WEIR, T. S., 318  
WEISE, R., 15  
WELLHAUSEN, L. J., 578  
WELLINGTON, R., 234s  
WENHARDT, A., 450  
WENZL, H., 246, 302, 407, 927h  
WERNER, H. O., 762, 768r  
WEST, C., 229  
WEST, O., 1182  
WESTER, R. E., 688r  
WESTERN REGIONAL PEACH MARKETING PROJECT, UTAH, U.S.A., 234i  
WESTERN REGIONAL RESEARCH LABORATORY, ALBANY, CALIFORNIA, 300m  
DE WET, A. F., 120  
WHEELER, E. H., 366  
WHITE, C. W., 510x  
WHITE, D. G., 194, 247  
WHITE, F. H., 301  
WHITE, W. H., 679  
WIEDE, W., 526  
WIESMANN, R., 369, 370, 431r  
WIGGINS, L. F., 1130, 1169  
WILCOX, A. N., 300b  
WILCOX, J. C., 9, 183  
WILHELM, S., 357, 678  
WILLIAMS, C. H. B., 1144  
WILLIAMS, H. E., 331  
WILLIAMS, K. T., 21, 23  
WILLIAMS, R. O., 927w  
WILLIS, S. J., 465, 510y  
WILLSON, A. E., 955  
WILMOT, R. J., 907  
WILSON, E. E., 431s  
WILSON, E. H., 478  
WILSON, G. B., 109a

WILSON, J., 927x  
WILSON, W. F., 491  
WINTER, G., 688s  
WITTWER, S. H., 667  
WITZEL, S. A., 217  
WOLCOTT, G. N., 1167, 1187v  
WOLFE, H. R., 431t  
WOLFENBARGER, D. O., 933  
WOOD, H. E., 461  
WOODBRIDGE, C. G., 312  
WORK, P., 688t  
WRIGHT, A. H., 947  
WRIGHT, J. A., 897  
WRIGHT, J. E., 109w  
WURCELDORF-WARDEN, J. E., 869  
WURGLER, W., 668  
WYATT, O. E. P., 884  
WYCKOFF, R. W. G., 786  
WYLLIE, W. D., 558  
WYND, F. L., 99

XABREGAS, J. L., 833, 1187a

YAMAMOTO, W., 1011g  
YAMANE, G., 43  
YARWOOD, C. E., 816  
YASHIRODA, K., 927y  
YATES, F., 8  
YEOMANS, A. H., 422  
YEPES, E., 690  
YONEYAMA, K., 182  
YOUNG, D. W., 508  
YOUNG, H. C., 372  
YOUNG, T. W., 952, 953  
YOUNKIN, S. G., 584  
YUAN, T. L., 1128  
YUEN, Q. H., 501

ZAHAROVA, E. I., 285  
ZAUMEYER, W. J., 592, 593  
ŽDANOVA, L. P., 46, 50, 109x  
(ZELLER, A.), 1213  
ZELLER, S. M., 334  
ZIEGLER, H., 44  
ZORIN, F. M., 937  
ZUBKUS, L. P., 582  
ZUCKERMAN, A., 836e



# INDEX

H.A. Vol. 21. No. 2.

N.B.—Brackets round the name denote that this person, although not necessarily the author, was directly or indirectly concerned with the article.

AARON, I., 1353  
(ABBSS, H. W.), 2159  
ABOU RAYA, M. A., 1283  
ACERETE, A., 2112  
ACOCK, A. M., 2139  
ADAMS, A. F. R., 1674  
AFRICAN EXPLOSIVES AND CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, 2140  
AGARWALA, S. C., 1611  
AGLIANY, J., 1950a  
(AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, PRETORIA), 2152  
AITKENHEAD, P., 1905  
AKSU, S., 1813  
AKUNE, S., 1712  
ALBAN, E. K., 1584, 1603a  
ALBERTS, H. W., 1722  
ALCALDE LASSALLE, A. J., 1456  
ALDRICH, D. G., 1967  
ALEKSANDROV, F. A., 1890  
ALEXANDER, D. MCE., 1702  
ALTONA, R. E., 1949  
ALVIAR, M. A., 1725b  
AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY, 2189  
AMERICAN FRUIT GROWER, 1514  
AMERICAN RAMIE COMPANY, 1870a  
AMSTERDAM, ROYAL INSTITUTE FOR THE INDIES, 2141  
ANDERSON, C. G., 1479  
ANDERSSON, F. G., 2142  
ANON, 1279, 1319, 1321, 1322, 1326, 1345, 1511, 1557, 1725a, 1923, 1935, 1958, 2009, 2075, 2111a  
ANSCOMBE, F. J., 1789a  
AOKI, K., 1471  
APPLE, J. W., 1688  
ARCIHOVSKAJA, E. V., 1996  
ARGIKAR, G. P., 1856  
ARIKADO, H., 2081  
ARNOLD, G., 1512  
ARNOLD, G. H., 2062  
ARSAN, E., 1793  
ASAI, T., 1248  
ASHBY, D. G., 1812  
ASHBY, E., 1265  
ATHAWALE, C. R., 1863  
ATKINS, F. C., 1663  
(ATKINSON, F. E.), 2158  
ATKINSON, H. J., 1742  
AUBERT, P., 1394  
AUBIN, L., 1341  
AUTUORI, M., 2111b  
BAAS BECKING, L. G. M., 2062  
BACCIALONE, J., 1922  
BADMIN, S. R., 2116  
BAERFCKE, M.-L., 1733  
BAGENAL, N. B., 2113  
BAILEY, F. L., 1312  
BAILEY, J. S., 1401  
BAIRD, E. W., 2093  
BAKER, K. F., 1900  
BAKER, M. S., 2083  
BAKKE, A. L., 1564  
BALDACCI, E., 1477  
BALDINI, E., 1694  
BALDWIN, M. M., 1516  
BANIF, A., 1959  
BANTA, E. S., 1320  
BANZON, J., 2036  
BARBER, L. A., 1826  
BARLOW, H. W. B., 1293  
BARNES, D. F., 2001  
BARRON, E. S. G., 1754  
BARTELS, R., 1763  
BARTRAM, R. D., 1358  
BASHFORD, L. A., 1864  
BASS, L. W., 1521  
BATCHELOR, L. D., 1960  
BATES, J. C., 1552  
BATIER, L. P., 1390  
BAUMANN, H., 1741  
BAWFORD, F. C., 1801, 1802  
BAZZIGHER, G., 1920  
BEAL, J. M., 1298  
BEAMISH, J. E., 1331a  
BEAN, W. J., 2114  
BEATTY, R. H., 1601  
BEAUCHAMP, C. E., 2087  
BEAUMONT, A., 1888, 1897, 1912  
BEDBROOK, C., 1950b  
VAN BEERS, W. F. J., 2017  
BELL, F. W., 1743  
BELL, H. P., 1403  
BELL, L., 1512  
BELS-KONING, H. C., 1667  
BENDER, E. K., 1603b  
BENNETT, H., 1798, 1817, 1854  
BENTLEY, J. A., 1331b  
BENVEGNIN, L., 1425  
BERGER, K. C., 1306  
BERKELEY, G. H., 1453, 1800  
VON BERNUTH (FRAU), 1757  
BERRY, P. A., 1616  
BEVENUE, A., 1725r  
BEWLEY, W. F., 1884  
BIERI, F., 1527  
BIERMAN, H. A., 1553  
BINKLEY, A. M., 1745  
BITTERS, W. P., 1960  
BITTNER, C. S., 1434a  
BLACK, W., 1726  
BLACK, W. A. P., 1331c  
BLACKIE, W. J., 2004  
BLACKITH, R. E., 1540a  
BLAIR, D. S., 1400  
(BLAIR, D. S.), 1408, 1434b, 1434c  
BLANCHARD, F. A., 1310  
BLISS, D. E., 1999  
VAN BLOMMESTEIN, J. A., 1701  
BLUME, J. M., 1302  
BLUMER, S., 1464  
BLUVSTEIN, I. N., 1442  
BOBACK, A. W., 1780  
BOCKMANN, H., 1651  
BODE, O., 1739  
BOHART, G. E., 1329  
BÖMEKE, H., 1448, 1540b  
BOMHARD, M. L., 1998  
BOND, G., 1315  
BORDELEAU, R., 1790  
BORGSTRÖM, G., 1399a, 2143  
BORSANI, L. F., 1508  
BORTHWICK, H. A., 1915  
BOSSARD, R., 1874  
BOTANY SECTION, QUEENSLAND, 1573  
BÓTTARI, V., 1375  
BOUCHER, J., 1685  
BOUGARD, M., 1380  
BOULD, C., 1301, 1381  
BOWEN, C. V., 1536  
BOWMAN, F. T., 1399b  
BOX, G. E. P., 1331d  
BOYNTON, D., 1354, 1444  
BRADFORD, B., 1949  
BRAMBLE, W. C., 1563  
BRANNAMAN, B. L., 1970  
BRAUN, A. C., 1932  
BRAUN, R., 1920  
BREGMAN, A., 1838  
BRENNAN, E. G., 1706  
BREVIGLIERI, N., 1349, 2115  
BREŽNEV, D. D., 1696  
BRIEGER, F. G., 1252  
BRINDLEY, T. A., 1646  
BRITISH COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC OFFICIAL CONFERENCE, 2144  
BRITISH GUIANA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 2146  
BRITISH GUIANA DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, 2145  
BROADBENT, D., 1261  
BROADBENT, L., 1756, 1759, 1760  
BROCK, R. D., 1713  
BROOKE, J., 1338  
BROOKS, R. M., 1399c  
BROT, R., 1399d  
BROWN, D. D., 2147  
BROWN, E., 1827, 1828, 1830  
BROWN, R., 1261  
BRUNER, H. E., 1558, 1582  
BUCHHOLTZ, K. P., 1331e, 1587

BUDAGOVSKI<sup>II</sup>, V. I., 1365  
 BULLIS, D. E., 1848  
 BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY AND  
 PLANT QUARANTINE, U.S.  
 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICUL-  
 TURE, 1540c  
 BURCHARDT, A., 2018  
 BUSTRILLOS, A. D., 2036  
 BUTTRESS, F. A., 2193a  
 BUIZIN, N. P., 1422  
 CABRERA, A. L., 1823  
 CAI<sup>LAH</sup>JAN, M. H., 1955  
 CALI<sup>J</sup>, 2046  
 CALLBECK, L. C., 1766  
 CALMA, V. C., 2077  
 CAMERON, E., 1618  
 CANADA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICUL-  
 TURE, DIVISION OF BAC-  
 TEROLOGY AND DAIRY  
 RESEARCH, SCIENCE SERVICE,  
 2158  
 CANADA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICUL-  
 TURE, FRUIT AND VEGETABLE  
 PRODUCTS RESEARCH  
 COMMITTEE, 2158  
 CANADA, MINISTER OF AGRICUL-  
 TURE, 2148  
 CANTERBURY AGRICULTURAL  
 COLLEGE, N.Z., 2193b  
 CAPINPIN, J. M., 1725b  
 CARDE<sup>N</sup>OSA B., R., 2013, 2014,  
 2015  
 CARLSON, R. F., 1603c, 1603d  
 CARNE, W. M., 1440  
 CARTER, A. R., 1889  
 CARVALHO, A., 2039, 2040  
 CENTRAL EXPERIMENTAL FARM,  
 FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PRO-  
 ducts RESEARCH COMMITTEE,  
 DIVISION OF CHEMISTRY,  
 OTTAWA, 2158  
 CENTRAL EXPERIMENTAL FARM,  
 LOW TEMPERATURE INVESTI-  
 GATIONS, STORAGE LABORA-  
 TORY, DIVISION OF HORTI-  
 CULTURE, OTTAWA, 2158  
 CHAKRAVARTI, K. K., 1819  
 CHAN, A. P., 1882  
 CHAPUIS, G., 1666  
 CHATTERJEE, R., 1870b  
 CHAUDHURI, R. P., 1647, 1760  
 CHAUGULE, B. A., 1576  
 CHEESMAN, E. E., 2111c  
 CHITTENDEN, A. E., 1835  
 CHITTENDEN, D. B., 1603e  
 CHRISTIANSEN, G. S., 1292  
 CLAASSEN, C. E., 1857, 1858  
 CLARK, F. E., 1247  
 CLARKE, W. S., Jr., 1353, 1428  
 CLAYTON, C. N., 1540u  
 CLENDENNING, K. A., 1277  
 COETZEE, W. H. K., 1337  
 COLE, C. E., 1586  
 COLLING, R. H., 2111d  
 COLVIN, B., 2116  
 COMMONWEALTH ECONOMIC COM-  
 MITTEE, 2149  
 COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL  
 INSTITUTE, 1459  
 COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND  
 INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORG-  
 ANIZATION, AUSTRALIA, *see*  
 C.S.I.R.O., AUSTRALIA  
 COMPLIN, J. O., 1990  
 CONDADO, C., 1977  
 COOK, R. L., 1305  
 COOMBE, B. G., 1421  
 COOMBER, H. E., 1798, 1817,  
 1835, 1841, 1844, 1855  
 COOMBS, T. J., 1830, 1841, 1844  
 COONY, J. J., 1967  
 CO-OPERATIVE RESEARCH AND  
 SERVICE DIVISION, FARM  
 CREDIT ADMINISTRATION,  
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICUL-  
 TURE, 1995  
 CORNMAN, J. F., 1603r  
 CORNU, T., 1416  
 CORTVRIENDT, S. F., 1872  
 COSMO, I., 1413  
 COULTER, L. L., 1603f  
 COUTIEU, P., 1666  
 CRAFTS, A. S., 1541  
 CRIGHTON, M. I., 1894  
 CROSS, F. B., 1434d  
 CRUICKSHANK, I. A. M., 1652  
 CRUZADO, H. J., 2088  
 C.S.I.R.O., AUSTRALIA, 2150  
 CUDINOV<sup>A</sup>A, A. N., 1659  
 CUMINGS, G. A., 1331f  
 CUNNINGHAM, C. E., 1789e  
 CURTIS, L. E., 1550  
 CUTKOMP, L. K., 1725c  
 CVETKOVA, I. V., 1331i  
 DAINES, R. H., 1706  
 DANIELSON, L. L., 1500  
 DANISH, A. A., 1540d  
 DANSK GARTNERFORENING, 2151  
 DANTAS, B., 2027  
 (DANVIG, A. M.), 2151  
 DARROW, G. M., 1402  
 DAVEL, H. B., 2152  
 DAVIES, A. J., 1727  
 DAVIES, R. G., 1497  
 DAVIS, E. A., 1271  
 DAVIS, G. E., 1603g  
 DAVIS, J. F., 1630  
 DAVIS, L. D., 1355  
 DAVIS, L. H., 1900  
 DAVIS, M. B., 1400  
 (DAVIS, M. B.), 1408  
 DAVIS, T. A., 2033  
 DEAN, L. A., 1750  
 DEARBORN, C. H., 1588, 1592  
 DECKER, G. C., 1688  
 DEFRENCE, J. A., 1603h  
 "DE LANGE OSSEKAMPEN", 2165  
 DESHUSSES, L.-A., 1324  
 DEVINE, E. S., 1679  
 DHILLON, A. S., 1288  
 DICK, J., 2091  
 DILATUSH, T. J., 1950c  
 DILLER, V. M., 1310  
 VAN DILLEWIJN, C., 2082  
 DIMITRI, M. J., 1937  
 DIMOCK, A. W., 1900  
 DIRSH, V. M., 1860  
 DIVISION OF BACTERIOLOGY AND  
 DAIRY RESEARCH, SCIENCE  
 SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF  
 AGRICULTURE, CANADA, 2158  
 DIVISION OF CHEMISTRY, CENTRAL  
 EXPERIMENTAL FARM, FRUIT  
 AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS  
 RESEARCH COMMITTEE,  
 OTTAWA, 2158  
 DIVISION OF HORTICULTURE, CEN-  
 TRAL EXPERIMENTAL FARM,  
 LOW TEMPERATURE INVESTI-  
 GATIONS, STORAGE LABORA-  
 TORY, OTTAWA, 2158  
 DOERY, A. C., 1586  
 DOESBURG, J. J., 1723  
 DOMAN, N. G., 1278  
 DOMATO, J., 1993  
 DOWSON, W. J., 1787  
 DRIGGERS, B. F., 1489  
 DU CHANOIS, F. R., 1502  
 DUCHARME, E. P., 1985  
 DUHANIN, K. S., 1335  
 DUMONTAY, J., 1725d  
 DUNTON, E. M., Jr., 1743  
 DUTTON, W. C., 1545, 1574  
 DYER, R. A., 2153  
 DZAPARIDZE, L. I., 1846

EAST AFRICA HIGH COMMISSION, 2154  
 EASTMAN, R. H., 1870c  
 EATON, J. K., 1497  
 (EAVES, C. A.), 2158  
 EDINBURGH SCHOOL OF AGRICUL-  
 TURE, 1331g  
 EDMUNDSON, W. C., 1730  
 EDWARDS, F. I., Jr., 1536, 1717  
 EDWARDS, G. R., 1653, 1654,  
 1736, 1774  
 EDWARDS, R. L., 2190  
 EKDAHL, W. G., 1858  
 ELJGORT, S. G., 1973  
 ELLIOTT, M., 1540e  
 ELLIS, T. O., 1746, 1964  
 ELLISON, J. H., 1590  
 EMLILSSON, B., 1737, 1738, 1767  
 END<sup>O</sup>, Y., 1454  
 ENGEL, R. E., 1603i  
 ENNIS, W. B., Jr., 1328, 1544  
 ERICKSON, L. C., 1970  
 ESAJAN, G. S., 1698  
 EUNUS, A. M., 1913  
 EVERETT, P., 1992  
 EVERIST, S. L., 1603j

FAHEY, H. N., 1957  
 FAHEY, J. E., 1534  
 FAHN, A., 1376  
 FAIRING, J. D., 1540f  
 FANCHER, L. W., 1529  
 FARMER, R., 1880  
 FASSULIOTIS, G., 1772  
 FAULKNER, R. P., 2117  
 FEINSTEIN, L., 1799  
 FELDMESSER, J., 1772  
 FENNAR, R. G., 2011  
 FENTON, F., 1951  
 FERNANDEZ, G. B., 1815e  
 FERNANDEZ-CALDAS, E., 1331j  
 FERN<sup>AN</sup>D<sup>E</sup>Z-VALIELA, M. V., 1974  
 FIDLER, J. C., 1719  
 FIEDLER, O. G. H., 2051  
 FILHO, H. A., 2041, 2111e, 2111f  
 FILLMORE, R. H., 1927  
 FOLLEY, R. R. W., 2118  
 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANI-  
 ZATION OF THE UNITED  
 NATIONS, WASHINGTON,  
 2155, 2156  
 FORESTRY COMMISSION, 1470

FORT VERMILION DOMINION  
 EXPERIMENTAL SUBSTATION,  
 2157  
 FOX WILSON, G., 2119  
 FRAHIM-LELIVELD, J. A., 1295  
 FRANCO, C. M., 2050  
 FRANKLIN, H. J., 1401  
 FRANSSEN, C. J. H., 2057  
 FRASER, G. K., 1950d  
 FRASER, L., 1980  
 FREDRIKSSON, L., 1748  
 FREED, V. H., 1553  
 FRENCH, B. O., 1339  
 FREY, W., 1629  
 FRIED, J., 1824  
 FRITH, H. J., 1969  
 FRITZSCHE, R., 1438  
 FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS  
 LABORATORY, KENTVILLE,  
 N.S., 2158  
 FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS  
 LABORATORY, MORDEN, 2158  
 FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS  
 LABORATORY, SUMMERLAND,  
 B.C., 2158  
 FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS  
 RESEARCH COMMITTEE, DE-  
 PARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,  
 CANADA, 2158  
 FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS  
 RESEARCH COMMITTEE, DIVI-  
 SION OF CHEMISTRY, CENTRAL  
 EXPERIMENTAL FARM, 2158  
 FUJIMOTO, G., 2008  
 FUJITA, T., 1331h  
 FULTS, J. L., 1752  
 GADD, C. H., 2120  
 GAIGNAUX, D., 2064  
 GAISER, L. O., 1950e  
 GALLAY, R., 1485  
 GALSTON, A. W., 1268  
 GAMBRELL, F. L., 1481, 1928  
 GARDNER, L. R., 1531  
 GARDNER, R., 1745  
 GARESE, P., 2110  
 GARMAN, F., 1488  
 GARNETT, C. B., 2111g  
 GÄUMANN, E., 1920  
 GAYFORD, G. W., 1360, 1399e  
 GEIER, P., 1498, 1507  
 GENKELJ, P. A., 1331i  
 GEORGE, J., 2108  
 GERSDORFF, W. A., 1850  
 GERTSCH, M. E., 1599  
 GHISLENI, P. L., 1622  
 GIFFEN, R. N., 1608  
 GILBERT, F. A., 1595  
 GILBERT, J. C., 1919  
 GILES, J. E., 1702  
 GILL, D. L., 1931  
 GILLILAND, H. B., 1944  
 GILLIS, J., 1331j  
 GIORDANO, B., 1953  
 GLASS, E. H., 1540g  
 G[LOVER], P. M., 2111h  
 GODFREY, G. H., 1636  
 GOFFART, H., 1773  
 GOIDANICH, G., 1435, 1725e  
 GOLDSMITH, E. P., 1945  
 GOLLMICK, F., 1466  
 GOLUBINSKII, I. N., 1372  
 GONDO, A., 2079  
 GONZÁLEZ LUGO, E., 1916  
 VAN DE GOOR, G. A. W., 1598  
 GORODSKAJA, O. S., 1815a  
 GOULD, C. J., 1896, 1903  
 GOULD, P. H., 1336  
 GOULD, W. A., 1784  
 GOURLAY, W. B., 1926  
 GOVEN, M., 1789e  
 GOVINDAN, P. R., 1707  
 GOVINDU, H. C., 1929  
 GRAFL, I., 1950f  
 GRANOVSKY, A. A., 1782, 1783  
 GRANT, V., 1377  
 GRAU, F. V., 1603k  
 GRAVES, G., 1934  
 GREGORY, F. G., 1260  
 GREGORY, P. H., 1756  
 GREULACH, V. A., 1677  
 GRIFFITHS, D. G., 1398  
 GRIGGS, W. H., 1373  
 GRIGSBY, B. H., 1543, 1575  
 GRIOT, M., 1504  
 GRISON, P., 1436  
 GUHA, M. P., 1870b  
 GUHA, P. C., 1870h  
 GUKASJAN, A. S., 1447  
 GULVAL EXPERIMENTAL STATION,  
 2159  
 GÜNTHART, E., 1526  
 GUPTA, B. D., 2092  
 GUSEVA, A. R., 1839  
 GUSTAFSSON, N., 1738, 1767  
 GUTHRIE, F. E., 1540h  
 HACKETT, D. P., 1291  
 HADIWIDJAJA, T., 1877  
 HAGAN, R. M., 1703  
 HAGEMAN, R. H., 1533, 1870d  
 HAGEN, C. E., 1302  
 THE HAGUE, RIJKSTUINBOUW-  
 VOORLICHTINGSDIENST, 2180  
 HALL, M. D., 1826  
 HALL, S. A., 1540i  
 HALL, T. D., 1947, 1948  
 HALLEMANS, A., 1595  
 HALLER, H. L., 1540j  
 HAMAGUTI, N., 1845  
 HAMILTON, A., 1496  
 HAMNER, C. L., 1603d  
 HANEY, T. G., 1810  
 HANNA, A. D., 1492  
 HARADA, M., 1868, 1869  
 HARDY, J., 2121  
 HARLER, C. R., 2111i  
 HARLEY, J. L., 1331k  
 (HARPER, G. S.), 2158  
 HARPER, J. L., 2012  
 HARRIS, H., 1427  
 HARRIS, R. W., 1354  
 HARRIS, T. H., 1540k  
 HARRIS, W. B., 1392  
 HARRISON, C. J., 1865  
 HARTZELL, A., 1535  
 HARVARD UNIVERSITY (BOSTON),  
 2193c  
 HARVEY, W. A., 1541  
 HASE, A., 1658  
 HASKELL, G., 1687, 2122  
 HASLAM, R. J., 1791  
 HASLETT, E., 1728  
 HATT, P., 1324  
 HAUSER, E., 1665, 1668, 1669  
 HAWKER, L. E., 2123  
 HAWKES, A. D., 1917, 1918  
 HAWORTH, F., 2100, 2101  
 HAXO, F., 1661  
 HAYASHI, K., 1950g, 1950h  
 HAYNE, D. W., 1510  
 HAYTER, C. W., 2159  
 HAYWARD, H. E., 1304  
 HEAL, R. E., 1849  
 HEATH, O. V. S., 1266, 1672  
 HECK, W. W., 1312  
 HEINZE, K., 1776  
 HENDRICKS, R. H., 1304  
 HENDRICKSON, A. H., 1433  
 HENRIET, J., 1870e  
 HENRY, A. J., 1870f  
 HENSILL, G. S., 1531  
 HEROUT, V., 1870g  
 HERR, F., 1383  
 HEWITT, E. J., 1313, 1611  
 HEY, G. L., 1670  
 HIBON, E., 1833  
 HILL, H., 1386  
 HILLEMANN, H., 1628  
 HILLS, G. R., 1308  
 HILTON, R. J., 1608  
 HINMAN, F. G., 1646  
 HINO, I., 1950i  
 HIRANE, S., 1822  
 HIRATSUKA, N., 1472  
 HIRAYAMA, S., 1805  
 HITCHCOCK, A. E., 1603 l  
 HITCHINS, P. E. N., 1725f  
 HOARE, E. R., 1318, 1679  
 HOBBS, J. C., 2006  
 HOCKETT, R. C., 2076  
 HOFFMANN, E., 1526  
 HOFMASTER, R. N., 1500  
 HOLDAWAY, F. G., 1725c  
 VAN HOLDER, J., 1872  
 HOLDSWORTH, M., 1672  
 HOLLEY, W. D., 1880  
 HOOKER, W. J., 1768  
 (HOPE, G. W.), 2158  
 HOPKINS, E. F., 1997  
 HOPKINS, J. C. F., 1460, 2161  
 HORNOSTEL, W., 1457  
 (HORNE, F. R.), 2171  
 HOSKINS, W. M., 1532  
 HOSTE, J., 1331j  
 HOTT, T., 1348  
 HOWARD, J., 1387  
 HOWE, W. L., 1639, 1640  
 HOWES, F. N., 1837  
 HUGO, J. F. DU T., 1337  
 HUMPHRIES, E. C., 1311  
 HUNTER, A. S., 1788  
 HURCOMBE, R. E., 1941, 1942  
 ICART, A., 1504  
 IGNATIEFF, V. (Editor), 2124  
 IMAMURA, S., 1267, 2080  
 INGHAM, G., 1254  
 INOUE, Y., 1950i  
 I.R.S.I.A., BRUSSELS, 2162  
 ISLIP, H. T., 1828, 1830, 1840,  
 1844  
 IWATA, Y., 1637  
 JACKSON, R. L. O., 2125  
 JACOB, W. C., 1590, 1750  
 JACOBONI, N., 1369  
 JACOBS, K., 2163  
 JAMAICA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICUL-  
 TURE, 2164  
 JAMES, D. T., 1328  
 JANNONE, G., 1484

JEPPSON, L. R., 1990  
 JESSER, M. J., 1990  
 JEX, W. F. C., 2086  
 JOHNSON, C. G., 1655  
 JOHNSON, M., 1343  
 JOLLY, A. L., 2019  
 (JONES, A. H.), 2158  
 JONES, D. R., 1787  
 JONES, E. W., 1611  
 JONES, H. A., 1521  
 JONES, R. J., 1246  
 JONES, W. W., 1965  
 DE JONG, J. R., 1540 1  
 JÖRGENSEN, H., 2018  
 JUGANOVA, O. N., 1476  
 JUNE, R. I., 1396, 1474

KAINDL, K., 1286  
 KAKUKAWA, T., 1331 1  
 KAMMERMANN, N., 1734  
 KANDLER, O., 1331m  
 KAPICA, L., 1760  
 KARASAWA, K., 1898, 1899, 1950j  
 KASAHARA, Y., 1603n  
 KASERER, H., 1609  
 KASJANENKO, A. I., 1361  
 KASSANIS, B., 1762, 1801, 1802  
 KAWAHARA, U., 1692  
 KAWAMURA, E., 1711  
 KELAREV, M. P., 1419  
 KELENY, G. P., 1808  
 KELLER, K. R., 1848  
 KELLEY, A. P., 2126  
 KEMMER, E., 1332  
 KENDRICK, J. B., Jr., 1613  
 KENT, G. C., 1768  
 KENTVILLE, N.S. FRUIT AND  
 VEGETABLE PRODUCTS LAB-  
 ORATORY, 2158  
 KENTVILLE, N.S. STORAGE INVES-  
 TIGATIONS, 2158  
 KERTESZ, Z. I., 1708  
 KESSLER, H., 1397  
 KEYWORTH, W. G., 1716  
 KIBE, M. M., 1316  
 KIDO, G. S., 1513  
 KIDSON, E. B., 1705  
 KIHARA, H., 2080  
 KIMURA, K., 1660  
 KINCAID, R. R., 1809  
 KING, H., 1870f  
 KING, L. J., 1551  
 KING, N. J., 2084, 2111j  
 KIRBY, A. H. M., 1524.  
 KIRBY, R. S., 1950 1  
 KIRKPATRICK, H. Jr., 1603 1  
 KIRKPATRICK, H. C., 1449  
 KITAGAWA, M., 1712  
 KIZJURIN, A. D., 1443  
 KLEIN-KRAUTHEIM, F., 1778  
 KLEŠNÍN, A., 1272  
 KLINGMAN, G. C., 1603m  
 KLINKOWSKI, M., 1686  
 KLIUČAREVA, M. V., 1709  
 KLOSTERMEYER, E. C., 1689  
 KLOTZ, L. J., 1981, 2003a  
 KNOWLES, G., 1562, 1570  
 KOCH, E. J., 1250  
 KOCH, L. W., 1800, 1904  
 KOELLE, G., 1777  
 KOENIG, P., 1777  
 KOFRANEK, A. M., 1901  
 KÖHLER, E., 1758, 1803  
 KOJIMA, H., 1262

KOLESNIK, L. V., 1417  
 KOLIŠČUK, L. K., 1634  
 KONCZEWSKI, C., 1384  
 KONDO, I. N., 1423  
 KONDO, M., 1603n, 1603o  
 KONINGLIJKE VÉREENIGING  
 INDISCH INSTITUUT, AMSTER-  
 DAM, 2141  
 KORDON, R. JA., 1366  
 KORVEN, H. C., 1607  
 KOSKI, V. M., 1270  
 KRAEVOI, I. M., 1327  
 KRAPOVICKAS, A., 1936  
 KRISHNAMURTHY, R. S., 1863  
 KRISHNA MURTI, C. R., 2063  
 KRISHNA RAO, G. S., 1870h  
 KROMPHARDT, H., 1680  
 KRUG, C. A., 2039, 2040  
 KRUŽILIN, A. S., 1699  
 KULASH, W. M., 1690  
 KUNDERT, J., 1527  
 KUNDU, B. C., 1870i  
 KUNGL, LANTBRUKSAKADEMIEN,  
 SWEDEN, 2193d  
 KUNKEL, R., 1745  
 KURSANOV, A., 2111k  
 KUSHNIR, T., 1909

LACHMAN, W. H., 1593  
 LADARIJA, Z. N., 1973  
 LAL, G., 2003d  
 LAMB, J., 2102, 2106, 2111 1  
 LANGENBUCH, R., 1781  
 LARSON, A. H., 1559  
 LASHBROOK, R. V., 1804  
 LAURIE, A., 2127  
 LAUSANNE HORTICULTURAL RE-  
 SEARCH STATION, 2166  
 LAWLARÉE, A., 2128  
 LAWRENCE, W. J. C., 2129  
 LAYCOCK, D. H., 2096  
 LEATHERDALE, D., 1499  
 LECOMPTÉ, S. B., Jr., 1585  
 LEE, F. A., 1407  
 LEEPER, H. M., 2111q  
 LEES, A. D., 1540m  
 VAN LEEUWEN, E. R., 1486  
 LEONARD, C. D., 1303  
 LEONE, I. A., 1706  
 LEUTY, J. D., 1963  
 LEVINE, M., 1263  
 LIDOV, R. E., 1540d, 1540n  
 LINDER, P. J., 1299, 1300  
 LINDGREN, D. L., 2000  
 LINDNER, R. C., 1449  
 LINSER, H., 1285  
 LIVINGSTON, G. A., 1971  
 LIYANAGE, D. V., 2034  
 LOBANOV, G. A., 1374  
 LOEST, F. C., 1978  
 LOEWEL, E. L., 1382, 1393, 1395  
 LOHMAN, M. L., 1919  
 LOJIDINA, G. I., 1806  
 LOMBARD, P. M., 1764  
 LONA, F., 1276  
 LOOMIS, W. E., 1547, 1548  
 LOOS, C. A., 2098, 2104  
 LORD, K. A., 1518  
 LORENZ, O. A., 1740  
 LORING, H. S., 1804  
 LOUCKS, K. W., 1997  
 LOUSTALOT, A. J., 2088  
 LOUW, A. J., 1463

LOW TEMPERATURE INVESTIGA-  
 TIONS, STORAGE LABORATORY,  
 DIVISION OF HORTICULTURE,  
 CENTRAL EXPERIMENTAL  
 FARM, OTTAWA, 2158  
 (LOWE, V. J.), 2157  
 LUCAS, E. H., 1288  
 LUCHINI, R., 1333  
 LUCIE-SMITH, M. N., 1952, 1956  
 LUGEON, A., 1429  
 LYND, J. Q., 1305  
 LYONS, T., 1718

MCALPIN, D. M., 1586  
 MACALY INSTITUTE FOR SOIL  
 RESEARCH, ABERDEEN, 2167  
 McCABE, E. T., 1799  
 McCLELLAN, W. D., 1902  
 McCOLLOCH, R. J., 1708  
 McCOMBS, L., 1603a  
 MACDANIELS, L. H., 1444  
 McDERMOTT, L. A., 1725n  
 MACDONALD, W. P., 1556  
 McDONOUGH, E. S., 1512  
 McEVoy, E. T., 1797  
 MACHACEK, J. E., 1330  
 McILRATH, W. J., 1704  
 MACKIE, R. W., 1302  
 MCKINLAY, K. S., 1524  
 McLAUGHLIN, J. H., 2016  
 MACLEAN, J. A. R., 2023  
 McMARTIN, A., 1600  
 MACNEILL, B. H., 1715  
 MCNEW, G. L., 1465  
 MAGEE, R. A., 1848  
 MAHMUD, K. A., 1842  
 MAILLET, A., 1322  
 MAINE AGRICULTURAL EXPERI-  
 MENT STATION, 2168  
 MAINLAND, G. B., 1919  
 MAKSIMOVA, M. P., 1342  
 MALAGUTI, G., 1859  
 MALAYA RUBBER RESEARCH IN-  
 STITUTE, 2169  
 MAMONTOVA, A. N., 1755  
 MANGAN, J. L., 1258  
 MANOHIN, P. A., 1415  
 MANSKE, R. H. F., 1870j  
 MARAIS, J. S., 2170  
 MARAIS, S. J. S., 1569  
 MARCHIONATTO, J. B., 1450  
 MARGOLIN, A. F., 1364  
 MARIMPIETRI, L., 1388  
 MARSHALL, E. R., 1589, 1591  
 MARTIN, R. P., 1296, 1297  
 MARTIN, W. J., 1714  
 MARTÍNEZ CROVETTO, R., 1871,  
 1893

MATHON, C. C., 1829  
 MATHOT, H. J., 1723  
 MATSUMOTO, T., 1815b, 1822  
 MATTHEWS, W. S. A., 1840  
 MAY, A. W. S., 1503  
 MAYER, E. L., 1525  
 MAYER, K., 1379  
 MAYÉRAS, R., 1344  
 MEADOWS, M. W., 1589, 1591  
 MEEK, W. E., 1603p  
 MEFFERT, M.-E., 1821  
 MEITH, H. C., 1961  
 MELANDER, L. W., 1602  
 MENDES, C. T., 2042  
 MENDES, H. C., 2050  
 MENDES, J. E. T., 2039, 2043, 2048

MENDES, L. O. T., 2052  
 MENON, H. B., 2055  
 MERCHANT, C. H., 1786  
 MEREDITH, D., 1942, 1948  
 VAN DER MERWE, G., 1815c  
 MESSENGER, P. S., 1532  
 VAN DER MEULEN, J. G. J., 1597  
 MICHELBACHER, A. E., 1483, 1638  
 MIDDLEBROOK, S., 1662  
 MIDDLEKAUFF, W. W., 1483, 1638  
 MIDDLETON, J. T., 1613, 1885  
 MIHALOVA, P. V., 1795  
 MIHAĽOVSKÝ, V. S., 1469  
 MIHLIN, D. M., 1851  
 MIKOLÁČUK, I. A., 1404  
 MILES, M., 1627  
 MILLER, L. W., 1540o  
 MILLER, R. E., 1522  
 MILNE-REDHEAD, E., 1331n  
 MILTHORPE, F. L., 1266  
 MINATTA, M. J., 1989, 1991  
 MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, LONDON, 1249, 1509, 1540p, 1540q, 1572, 1725g, 1725h, 1789b, 2176  
 MIRIMANIAN, V. A., 1972  
 MITCHELL, J. W., 1299, 1300  
 MITCHELL, P., 2007  
 MITLIN, N., 1850  
 MITROFANOV, P. I., 1495  
 MIYAWAKI, Y., 1660  
 Mo, T. T., 2023  
 MODLIBOWSKA, I., 1410  
 MOERICKE, V., 1540r  
 MOLDENKE, H. N., 1938  
 MOLOTOVSKÝ, G. H., 1697  
 MONIN, A., 1399g  
 MOORE, R. H., 1290  
 MORDEN FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS LABORATORY, 2158  
 MORETTI, A., 1351, 1424  
 MORETTINI, A., 1399h  
 MORGAN, S. R., 1718  
 MORIYA, A., 2078  
 MORROW, E. B., 1402  
 MOSER, F., 1528  
 Moškov, B. S., 1273, 1274  
 MOSSOP, M. C., 2172  
 MOULTON, J. E., 1603c, 1603d  
 MÓYANO, A., 1508  
 (MOYLS, A. W.), 2158  
 MULLER, C. J., 1605  
 MÜLLER-STOLL, W. R., 1478  
 MUMA, M. H., 1862  
 MUNGOMERY, R. W., 2090  
 MUNTAÑOLA, M., 1861  
 MURRAY, D. B., 2032  
 MURRAY, S. M., 1948  
 MUZIK, T. J., 2088  
 MYBURGH, A. C., 1491, 1494  
 MYHRE, A. S., 1362  
 NAKAMURA, M., 1832, 2003b  
 NARAYANA, N., 1316  
 NARAYANAMURTI, D., 2108  
 NASH-WORTHAM, J. R. H., 1719  
 NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA, 2193c  
 NATIVIDADE, J. V., 2130  
 NAUDE, T. J., 2173  
 NAUNDORF, G., 2020, 2021, 2022, 2065  
 NEDERLANDSE ALGEMENE KEURINGSSTIJN VOOR BOOMKWEKERIJGEWASSEN (N.A.K.B.), 1399i  
 NEEDHAM, P. H., 1540e  
 NEKRASOVA, T. V., 1955  
 NEL, R. I., 2174  
 NEPOŘOZNY, G. D., 1350  
 NETO, P. C., 2047  
 NEVILLE, H. B., 1603q  
 NEWCOMER, E. J., 1540s  
 NEWHALL, A. G., 1325  
 NEWMAN, A. S., 1549  
 NEWTON, G. K., 2111m  
 NICHOLAS, D. J. D., 1256, 1301  
 NICHOLS, L. P., 1434a  
 NICKELL, L. G., 1287  
 NICKELS, C. B., 1487  
 NICOLINI, J. C., 1455  
 NIKOLJSKAJA, M. N., 2003c  
 NILES, J. J., 1623  
 NILSSON, R., 1620  
 NISHIYAMA, I., 1681  
 NISIKADO, Y., 1660  
 NOGUTI, Y., 1606, 1682, 1815d  
 NOLL, C. J., 1580  
 NOLTE, H.-W., 1686  
 NORMAN, A. G., 1544, 1549, 2191  
 NORTH, C., 1604  
 NORTH-EAST WEED CONTROL CONFERENCE CO-ORDINATING COMMITTEE, 1542  
 NORTHERN NUT GROWERS' ASSOCIATION INC., 2175  
 NUTMAN, F. J., 2030  
 NUTTER, E. C., 1603t  
 NUTTONSON, M. Y., 2192  
 NYASALAND PROTECTORATE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 2176  
 ÖBLOM, K., 1331o  
 ÖCFEMIA, G. O., 2056  
 ODLAND, M. L., 1580, 1645  
 OGG, S., 1950k  
 OGG, W. G., 1331p  
 OGLE, W. L., 1579  
 OGNEV I. M., 1633  
 OKA H., 1815d  
 OKAMOTO, H., 1725i  
 OLDHAM, C. H., 1409  
 OLIVER, R. W., 1921  
 OLMO, H. P., 1399c  
 OLSEN, C., 1309  
 OLSSON, A., 1644  
 DEONG, E. R., 1529  
 VAN ONSEM, R., 1872  
 ORBEA, J. R., 1852  
 ORSENIGA, M., 1477  
 ORSENIGO, J. R., 1599  
 ORSHANSKY, G., 1245  
 OSBORNE, D. J., 1700  
 OSWALD, J. W., 1765  
 OTTAWA DIVISION OF HORTICULTURE, CENTRAL EXPERIMENTAL FARM, LOW TEMPERATURE INVESTIGATIONS, STORAGE LABORATORY, 2158  
 ÔTUKA, T., 1815d  
 OZEROV, G. V., 1389  
 VAN DER PAAUW, F., 1257  
 PADFIELD, C. A. S., 1368  
 PAGAN, C., 1533, 1870d  
 PALM, C. E., 1519  
 PAPE, H., 1907  
 PAREDES C., A., 1834  
 PARKER, E. R., 1965  
 PARKER, H. L., 1616  
 PARKER, M. W., 1915  
 PARMENTIER, G., 1684  
 PATEL, G. A., 1641, 1691  
 PATHAK, G. N., 1725j  
 PATTERSON, H. L., 1728  
 PATTERSON, R. E., 1251, 1603t  
 PAVGI, M. S., 1870k  
 PAVLYCHENKO, T. K., 1567  
 PEASE, R. W., 1458  
 (PEDERSON, K.), 2151  
 PEDERSON, M. W., 1329  
 PEER, K. C., 1529  
 PEETERS, F., 1873  
 PENNISI, L., 1966  
 PENNSYLVANIA AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 2177  
 PEPPER, J. O., 1950 l  
 PEREZ, R., 1626  
 PERKINS, J. F., 2111n  
 PERRY, A. L., 1786  
 PERUR, N. G., 2111o  
 PETERSON, A. G., 1775, 1782, 1783  
 PETROENKO, E. I., 1789c  
 PETTEY, F. W., 1568, 1569  
 PHILLIPS, W. R., 1467  
 (PHILLIPS, W. R.), 2158  
 PHILLIS, E., 2069, 2111p  
 PICKET, J. T., 1399j  
 PIPER, A., 1619  
 PIQUEMAL, A., 2061  
 PIROVANO, A., 1413  
 PITTIER, H., 2131  
 PIZER, N. H., 1664  
 PLANTENZIEKTENKUNDIGE DIENST, WAGENINGEN, 1612  
 DU PLESSIS, S. J., 1437  
 POAPST, P. A., 1467  
 (POAPST, P. A.), 2158  
 DE POERCK, R. A., 2058  
 POGOSIAN, S. A., 1412  
 POLJAKOV, I. M., 1794  
 POLJAKOVA, N. F., 1625  
 POLUNIN, JA. JA., 1643  
 POMARANOV, S. F., 1445  
 PONT, W., 1475  
 PONTO, S. A. S., 2035  
 POPHAM, R. A., 1882  
 PORTIER, G., 1436  
 PORTSMOUTH, G. B., 2097, 2105  
 POSNETTE, A. F., 2024, 2025, 2026  
 POTAPENKO, JA. I., 1414  
 POTTER, C., 1518, 1520, 1540e  
 POTTER, N. A., 1398  
 POVOLOČKO, P. A., 1399k  
 POWERS, L., 1695  
 PRATT, F. F., 1337  
 PREECE, I. A., 2178  
 PRENTICE, I. W., 1452  
 PREST, R. L., 1725k  
 PRESTON, R. D., 1867  
 (PRETORIA AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE), 2152  
 PROKÓSEV, S. M., 1789c  
 PRUTHI, J. S., 2003d  
 PRYOR, D. K., 1603s  
 PŠENOVÁ, K. V., 1851  
 PURVES, C. M., 2006

QUANTZ, L., 1648  
 QUASTEL, J. H., 1546  
 QUEENSLAND BOTANY SECTION, 1573  
 QUEENSLAND DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND STOCK, 2179  
 QUIMBA, G. P., 1552  
 QUINN, D. G., 1418  
 RAHN, E. M., 1579  
 RALEIGH, G. J., 1624  
 RALEIGH, S. M., 1603t, 1603u, 1603v  
 RAMBIER, A., 1490  
 RAMIG, R. E., 1406  
 RAMOS, F. V., 2077  
 RAMSEY, G. B., 2067  
 RANDHAWA, G. S., 1399 1  
 RANGANATHAN, V., 2108  
 RASMUSSEN, A. O., 1950 1  
 RATKOVICH, M., 1986  
 RAYNER, R. W., 2049  
 RE, R. R., 1853  
 REICH, H., 1540t  
 REIMER, F. C., 1370  
 REINECKE, V., 1621  
 REINHARDT, J. F., 1373  
 REITSCHE, J., 1720, 1721, 1725 1, 2010, 2031  
 RENNER, M. J., 1508  
 RIBBANDS, C. R., 1378  
 RIBEIRO, D. J., 1825  
 RICE, E. L., 1294  
 RICHARD, J., 1814  
 RICHARDS, A. A., 1884  
 RICHARDS, A. V., 2003e, 2109  
 RICHARDSON, C. H., 1502  
 RIES, V. H., 2127  
 RIETHUS, H., 1744  
 RIGNEY, J. A., 1250  
 RIJKSTUINBOUWVOORLICHTINGSDIENST THE HAGUE, 2180  
 RISSINGER, M., 1343  
 RIVNAY, E., 1493  
 RJADNOVA, I. M., 1371  
 ROBBINS, W. T., 2074  
 ROBERTS, E. A. H., 1331t  
 ROBERTS, F. M., 1710  
 ROBERTSON, N. F., 2024, 2025  
 RODRIGUEZ, J. G., 1784  
 ROGERS, H. T., 1246  
 ROGERS, W. S., 1410  
 RÖNNEBECK, W., 1761  
 DE ROPP, R. S., 1289  
 DE ROSA, M., 1426  
 ROSILLO, M. A., 1811  
 ROSS, A. A., 1632  
 ROSS, H., 1733  
 ROSTIROLA, G., 1441  
 LE ROUX, M., 1946  
 RUBBER RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF MALAYA, 2169  
 RUBIN, B. A., 1996  
 RUDAKOV, K. I., 1614  
 RUDOLF, W., 1732  
 RUI, D., 1441, 1451  
 RUSSELL, R. S., 1296, 1297  
 RYŽKOV, V. L., 1806  
 SACAY, F. M., 1815e  
 SACCO, P., 1816  
 SACHS, H., 1908  
 SAKAGUCHI, M., 1911  
 SAMANTARAI, B., 1260  
 SANNIKOV, V. S., 1446  
 ŠAŠKINA, L. M., 1411  
 SAUNDER, D. H., 1317  
 SAVELJEVA, O. N., 1753  
 SCHAEFFER, L., 1538  
 SCHEIL, W., 1395  
 SCHLESINGER, W., 2111q  
 SCHNEIDER, F., 1530  
 SCHNELL, R., 2005  
 SCHÖNBERG, A., 1818  
 SCHOPP, R., 1646  
 SCHRANK, A. R., 1269  
 SCHREIER, O., 1725m  
 SCHROPP, W., 1610  
 SCHULZ, F., 1332  
 SCHUPHAN, W., 1789d  
 SCHURMAN, D. C., 1742  
 SCHWABE, W. W., 1883  
 SCHWALM, H. W., 1613  
 SCHWARTZ, E., 1779  
 SCHWARTZ, C. D., 1362  
 SCHWEIHEIMER, W., 2111r  
 SCOLES, C. L., 2099  
 SCOTT, W. A., 1791  
 SCULLY, N. J., 1298  
 SEALY, J. R., 1910  
 SEINHORST, J. W., 1771  
 SEIXAS, C. A., 2054  
 SELLKE, R., 1517  
 SELMAN, G. G., 1687  
 SENN, T. L., 1434e  
 SERRANO, C., 2065  
 SEVERSON, G. M., 1858  
 SHAH, R., 1954  
 SHARMA, R. C., 1675  
 SHAW, A. C., 1331q  
 SHEFFIELD, F. M. L., 2029  
 SHERMAN, G. D., 2008  
 SHERWOOD, L. V., 1555  
 SHESSLER, S., 1430  
 SHEWELL-COOPER, W. E., 1950m  
 (SHEWFELT, A. L.), 2158  
 SHRIVASTAVA, R. C., 1863  
 SIDERIS, C. P., 2066  
 SIERRA, H. M., 1831  
 DE SILVA, C. A., 2068  
 SILVERIA, A., 1616  
 SIMMONS, J. A., 1603h  
 SIMMONS, P., 2001  
 SIMURA, T., 2107  
 SINA, A., 1818  
 SINCLAIR, W. K., 1749  
 SINDEN, J. W., 1665, 1668, 1669  
 SINGH, K., 1867  
 SINGH, R. N., 1725j  
 SINGH, T. C. N., 1954  
 SINHA, N. P., 1731  
 SINICKAJA, D. A., 1875  
 ŠIŠELOVÁ, N. A., 1614  
 SKILLMAN, E., 1906  
 SKOLKO, A. J., 1650  
 SKVORCOV, A. F., 2003f  
 SLATE, G. L., 1431  
 SLIFE, F. W., 1583  
 SLOOFF, W. C., 1720, 1721, 1725 1, 2010, 2031  
 SMART, J., 1331r  
 SMEE, C., 2002  
 SMIRNOV, V. F., 1367  
 SMIT, B., 1988  
 SMITH, B. C., 1924  
 SMITH, C. F., 1540u, 1656  
 SMITH, F. B., 1540v  
 SMITH, F. F., 1717  
 SMITH, F. G., 1940  
 SMITH, H. C., 1461  
 SMITH, K. M., 2132  
 SMITH, M. A., 2067  
 SMITH, O., 1589, 1591, 1599, 1603g  
 SMITH, W. L., Jr., 1770  
 SMYTH, V. D. O., 1940  
 SNEIDER, JU. I., 1984  
 SNYDER, J. C., 1358  
 SNYDER, W. E., 1578  
 SOKOLOVA, V. E., 1753  
 SOLOVJEVA, M. A., 1356  
 SOUTH AFRICA, *see* UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA  
 SOUTH AFRICAN SUGAR JOURNAL, 2181  
 SOUTHERN RHODESIA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 2147, 2160, 2161  
 DE SOUZA, A. J., 2053  
 SPARKS, W. C., 1785  
 SPERONI, H. A., 1979, 2003g  
 SPINA, P., 1375  
 SPRINKS, F. O., 2095  
 SPURLING, M. B., 1962  
 SPYHALSKI, E., 1513  
 SREENIVASAN, A., 1642  
 STAHLER, L. M., 1603w  
 STANILAND, L. N., 1886, 1887  
 STANTON, W. R., 1749  
 STAPLETON, N. M., 1725n  
 STAPLEY, J. H., 1523  
 STAPP, C., 1763, 1769  
 STARYGINA, L. P., 1614  
 STEBBINS, C. L., Jr., 2133  
 (STELLENBOSCH-ELSENBURG COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE), 2170  
 STEPANOV, K. M., 1982  
 STEPANOV, S. N., 1357  
 STERLING, C., 1264  
 STERN, F. C., 1914  
 STEVENSON, F. J., 1730  
 STICKNEY, F. S., 2001  
 STIRLING, W. F., 1892  
 STODDARD, E. M., 1615  
 STOLL, K., 1438  
 STOLZE, K. V., 1628  
 STORAGE INVESTIGATIONS, KENTVILLE, N.S., 2158  
 STOREY, I. F., 1662  
 STOVER, R. H., 1807  
 (STRACHAN, C. C.), 2158  
 STRASHEIM, A., 1255  
 STREET, H. E., 1314  
 STRICKLAND, L. F., 1928  
 STROGANOV, A. K., 1725o  
 STUART, N. W., 1902, 1915  
 STUBBINGS, W. A. K., 1491  
 SUGAWARA, T., 1682, 1820  
 SUKH DEV, 1870h  
 SUMERFORD, W. T., 1540w  
 SUMMERLAND, B.C. FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS LABORATORY, 2158  
 SUŠICKI, L. A., 1476  
 SUZUKI, M., 1832  
 ŠVEDSKIJJA, Z. M., 1699  
 SVENSON, B.-G., 1334  
 (SWANN, I. H.), 2158  
 SWEDEN, KUNGL. LANTBRUKSAKADEMIEN, 2193d  
 SWEET, R. D., 1581

SWERTS, E., 1352, 1359  
 SY, M., 1501  
 TAFURO, A. J., 1550  
 TAGORDA, Q. T., 1815e  
 TAGUCHI, R., 1385, 1673  
 TAI, E. A., 1964  
 TAKAHASHI, M., 2079  
 TAKI, K., 1606  
 TALLEY, E. A., 1788  
 TANZANIA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 2182  
 TARANTOLA, M., 1281  
 TARASEVIĆ, L. M., 1806  
 TARJAN, A. C., 1930  
 TATCHELL, R. T., 1331q  
 TAYLOR, M. E., 1743  
 TERMAN, G. L., 1789e  
 TERRY, C. W., 1603x  
 TESTA, J., 2037, 2038, 2044, 2045  
 TEUSCHER, H., 1933  
 TEXAS AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 2183  
 THÉE, J., 1939  
 THIEL, J., 1876  
 THIEM, H., 1540x  
 THIMANN, K. V., 1291, 1603y  
 THIRUMALACHAR, M. J., 1870k  
 THOMAS, H. E., 1468  
 THOMAS, M. D., 1308  
 THOMAS, P. H., 1340  
 THOMAS, R. S., 1864  
 THOMAS, W. D. E., 1301  
 THUNG, T. H., 1877  
 TICQUET, C. E., 1331s  
 TINSLEY, T. W., 1756  
 TIRELLI, M., 1505  
 TISCHLER, N., 1552  
 TOBACCO RESEARCH STATION, RUSTENBURG, 1796  
 TODD, J. M., 2024  
 TOGARI, Y., 1692  
 DU TOIT, J. L., 2085  
 TOMBESI, L., 1280, 1281, 1282  
 TOMLINSON, F. R., 1792  
 TOMPKINS, C. M., 1885  
 TORGESON, D. C., 1479  
 TOSELLO, Å., 2053  
 TOOTH, S. J., 1303  
 TOYOMURA, S., 1881  
 TRAPPMAN, W., 1515  
 TRAUTNER, E. M., 1331t  
 TRAVERSI, B. A., 1455  
 TRULEVIĆ, V. K., 1735  
 TRUMBLE, H. P. C., 1968  
 TSI, C. S., 1657  
 TURICA, A., 1975  
 TURK, L. M., 1305  
 TYRWHITT, J., 2116  
 TYSSER, H. F., 2184  
 ULLAL, R. R., 1316  
 UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 2185  
 (UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA, DIVISION OF BOTANY AND PLANT PATHOLOGY), 2153  
 (UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA, DIVISION OF ENTOMOLOGY), 2173  
 (UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA, DIVISION OF HORTICULTURE), 2142  
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 1540y, 1693, 1729, 2193f  
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT QUARANTINE, 1540c  
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE RESEARCH AND SERVICE DIVISION, FARM ADMINISTRATION, 1995  
 USTINOV, E. I., 1725p  
 VALENTINE, D. H., 1895  
 VANDECAVEYE, S. C., 1406  
 VANDERWALLE, R., 1683  
 VANGELUWE, J. D., 1550  
 VANSELL, G. H., 1373  
 VANTSIS, J. T., 1315  
 VASILENKO, T. S., 1371  
 VEIHMEYER, F. J., 1433  
 VENKATARAMANI, K. S., 1724  
 VELÁZQUEZ, C. A., 1843  
 VELDSTRA, H., 1284, 1331u  
 VERBRUGGEN, A., 1631  
 VERDIER, M., 1874  
 VIEHMEYER, G., 1594  
 VIETS, F. G., Jr., 1747  
 VILLAMIL, G., 2022  
 VINCENT, A. E., 1339  
 VINCENT, L. E., 2000  
 VINTINNER, F. J., 1603z  
 VITORIA, E. R., 1456  
 VOLK, G. M., 1809  
 VOLKOV, A. N., 1659  
 VOROBJEVA, M., 2111k  
 VORSTER, P. W., 1671  
 VREED, M. C., 2073  
 VYSKREBENCEVA, E., 2111k  
 WACHS, H., 1521  
 WADE, G. C., 1439, 1678  
 WADLEIGH, C. H., 1304  
 WAGENINGEN, PLANTENZIEKTEKEN-KUNDIGE DIENST, 1612  
 WAHL, I., 1879  
 WAIN, R. L., 1700  
 WAITE AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, DEPARTMENT OF ENTOMOLOGY, 1617  
 WALKER, J., 1925  
 WALKER, J. C., 1635  
 WALKER, K. C., 1537, 1539  
 WALLEN, V. R., 1650  
 WALLY-VAN VREESWIJK, A. C., 1836  
 WALTER, E. E., 1577  
 WALTER, T. E., 2103  
 WANDREKAR, S. D., 1642  
 WANGERMAN, E., 1265  
 WARDLAW, C. W., 2060  
 WARINGTON, K., 1307  
 WARK, D. C., 1649  
 WARREN, S., 1343  
 WARRINGTON, H. P., Jr., 1540f  
 WASHAVER, B., 1725t  
 WASHINGTON STATE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS, 1729  
 WATANABE, K., 1725q  
 WATSON, J., 1259  
 WAYGOOD, E. R., 1277  
 WEAVER, L. O., 1473  
 WEBSTER, C. C., 2002  
 WEEKS, T. E., 1449  
 WEGENEK, E., 1483  
 WEINBRENN, C., 1943  
 WEINMANN, H., 1945, 1946  
 WENT, F. W., 1253  
 WESCHKE, C., 1432  
 WESTCOTT, C., 2134  
 WESTERN CANADIAN SOCIETY OF HORTICULTURE, 2186  
 (WESTERN PROVINCE FRUIT RESEARCH STATION), 2174  
 WESTLAKE, W. E., 1534  
 VAN WEZER, A., 2094  
 WHITE, H. L., 1824  
 WHITEHEAD, G. B., 1949  
 WIEHE, P. O., 2002  
 WIEDE, W., 1561  
 WIKLANDER, L., 1748  
 WILHELM, S., 1468  
 WILKIE, D., 2135  
 WILKINSON, B. R., 1363  
 WILLCOX, O. W., 1847  
 WILLIAMS, K. T., 1725r  
 WILLIAMS, R. O., 2136  
 DE WILLIGEN, A. H. A., 1751  
 WILLIS, S. J., 1889  
 WILSHAW, R. G. H., 2059  
 WILSON, G., 2089  
 WILSON, J. B., 1331v  
 WILSON, J. D., 1558  
 WINSTON, J. R., 1994  
 WINTERS, H. F., 2028  
 WINTERSTEINER, O., 1824  
 WISHART, J., 2137  
 (WITT, M. J.), 2158  
 WITTLWER, S. H., 1675, 1676  
 WOLF, D. E., 1577, 1595, 1603i  
 WOLFE, J. W., 1331w  
 WOOD, C. A., 1405, 1482  
 WOOD, H. E., 1560, 1571  
 WOODHEAD, C. E., 1346, 1462  
 WOODMAN, R. M., 2187  
 WOODWARD, F. N., 1864  
 WORLEY, D. P., 1563  
 (WRIGHT, J.), 2164  
 WRIGHT, L. E., 1742  
 YAMAMOTO, W., 1983  
 YAMASAKI, M., 2078, 2081  
 YASUDA, S., 1891  
 YODER, J. B., 1669  
 YOSHIDA, T., 1399m  
 YOSIOKA, K., 1866  
 YOSIOKA, S., 1881  
 YOUNG, H. C., Jr., 1481  
 YOUNG, H. E., 2070, 2071, 2072  
 YOUNG, H. Y., 2066  
 YOUNG, R. A., 1479  
 YOWELL, H. L., 1554  
 YUST, H. R., 1987  
 ZABALA, S., 1976  
 ZÄCH, C., 1527  
 ZAHAROVA, E. I., 1414  
 ZAHNLEY, J. W., 1565, 1566  
 ZAMBRA, G. L., 2138  
 ZANZIBAR DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 2188  
 ŽDANOVÁ, L. P., 1275  
 ŽELENKOVÁ, M. A., 1347  
 ZENTMYER, G. A., 1615  
 ZIMMERMAN, P. W., 1603l  
 ZOBRIST, L., 1526  
 ZOHARY, M., 1245, 1878  
 ŽURIN, A. B., 1420



# INDEX

H.A. Vol. 21. No. 3.

N.B.—Brackets round the name denote that this person, although not the author, was directly or indirectly concerned with the article.

A., C., 3017  
ÅBERG, E., 2551  
ABRUÑA, F., 2672  
ACCORSI, W. R., 2972  
ACKERMAN, W., 2311  
ACKLEY, W. B., 2534  
ADDICOTT, F. T., 2237, 2238  
ADIWINOTO, R. S., 2552  
ADRIANCE, G. W., 2968a  
ADSUAR, J., 3068  
AGATI, G., 2683  
AKAMINE, E. K., 2538  
ALARCON, P. J., 3008, 3011, 3088a  
ALBEN, A. O., 2407, 2408  
ALDERMAN, W. H., 2292  
ALDRICH, D. G., 2918  
ALEX, J. F., 2548  
ALEXANDER, L. J., 2708a  
ALIBERT, H., 2890  
ALI-ZADE, M. A., 3076  
ALLEN, M., 2521  
ALLEN, M. W., 2473  
ALLEN, O. N., 2854  
ALTONA, R. E., 2570a  
ALVAREZ GARCIA, L. A., 3023,  
3084  
ALVIM, P. DE T., 3024  
AMES, R. W., 2887a  
AMOS, E. F., 2522  
ANANDAN, A. P., 2992  
ANDERSEN, A. L., 2614, 2621  
ANDERSEN, E. T., 2561  
ANDERSEN, O., 2869  
ANDERSON, E. J., 3036, 3037  
ANDERSON, J. C., 2375a  
ANDERSON, L. D., 2708n  
ANDERSON, P. J., 2781  
ANDISON, H., 2274, 2493, 2867  
ANON., 2270, 2272, 2297, 2375b,  
2384, 2424, 2536a, 2570b,  
2576, 2856, 3003, 3013, 3038,  
3045, 3072  
ANTHON, E. W., 2444, 2486  
ARMAND, J. E., 2596, 2609, 2641  
ARNOLD, C. Y., 2691  
ARONOFF, S., 2228  
ARTSCHWAGER, E., 3057  
VON ARX, J. A., 2650, 2851  
ASEN, S., 2870  
ASHBY, W. C., 2242  
ASQUITH, D., 2529  
ATKINS, E. L., Jr., 2938, 2941  
ATTOE, O. J., 2215  
AUDAS, J. W., 3089  
AVERY, G. S., Jr., 2249  
AYCOCK, R., 2606  
AZAREVIĆ, E. M., 2633  
BACON, J. S. D., 2707  
BAINES, R. C., 2968b  
BAKER, R. S., 2283h  
BAKSÍ, A. JA., 2330  
BALDINI, E., 2283a, 2328  
BALDWIN, J. T., Jr., 2795, 2887b  
BALLOT, —, 2403  
BALTADORI, A., 2418a  
BANGA, O., 2574, 2644  
BANGHAM, W. N., 3044  
BARANOVSKII, A. L., 2385  
BARBIER, G., 2375c, 2426  
BARER, R., 2280  
BARLOW, H. W. B., 2352, 2362  
BARNES, A. C., 3088b  
BARNES, D. F., 2507  
BARNETT, R. J., 2285  
BARRUS, M. F., 3044  
BARTHOLOMEW, E. T., 2924  
BARTON, G., 2801  
BASKAYA, M., 2308  
BASTELEUS, R., 2391  
BATI, M. B., 2296  
BATJER, L. P., 2327, 2358  
BAUR, K., 2580  
BEAKBANE, A. B., 2435  
BEAR, F. E., 2213, 2581  
BEARD, F. H., 2817, 2818  
BEESON, D. M., 2449  
BELS, P. J., 2630  
BEMFIELD, E., 2809  
BENDA, G. T. A., 2771  
BENNETT, H., 2825  
BENNETT, M., 2324, 2455  
BENSAUDE, M., 2980  
BENSON, N. R., 2534  
BERAN, F., 2738  
BERKELEY, G. H., 2887e  
BERMUDA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 3101  
BERTOSSI, F., 2755, 2757  
BERWICK, E. J. H., 2987  
BETANCOURT, H., 3005  
BEVILACQUA, I., 2501  
BIALE, J. B., 2282  
BILLOTTI, E., 2523  
BILLAUX, P., 2965  
BISHOP, J. R., 2243  
BITTERS, W. P., 2925  
BLACKMAN, G. E., 2216, 2562  
BLAIR, C. A., 2478  
BLAIR, D. S., 2290  
BLAIR, J. D., 2194  
BLANCHARD, F. A., 2628  
BLANCHARD, R. A., 2708b  
BLEDSOE, R. W., 2320  
BLESS, A. A., 2217  
BLINN, R. C., 2832g  
BLONDEAU, R., 2344  
BLUMER, S., 2516  
BODENHEIMER, F. S., 3090  
BOEKENOOGEN, H. A., 2611  
DE BOER, S., 2233  
BOKE, N. H., 2887d  
BOLOMEY, R. A., 2283r  
BONDE, R., 2723  
BONIFACIO, P., 2678  
BONGIOVANNI, G. C., 2508, 2527  
BONNEMAISON, L., 2721, 2722  
BONNER, D. M., 2244  
BONNER, J., 2283h  
BONNET, J. A., 2672  
BOONE, D. M., 2536m  
BOOTH, C. O., 2586  
BOSWELL, V. R., 2669  
BOUBALS, D., 2401, 2476  
BOUGARD, M., 2457  
BOURDILLON, J., 2708c  
BOURQUET, G., 3088c  
BOWES, P. C., 3030  
BOYD, A. E. W., 2713, 2744  
BRADFORD, G. R., 2918  
BRANAS, J., 2434  
BRANNAMAN, B. L., 2921  
BRANTINGHAM, J. A., 2418b  
BRAUN, A. C., 2264  
BRAUN, A. J., 2470, 2536b  
BREKEY, E. P., 2491, 2536c  
BREKKE, J. E., 2375d  
BREVIGLIERI, N., 2375e  
BRIAN, P. W., 2658  
BRICKSON, L. C., 2921  
BRIDGMON, G. H., 2619, 2863  
BRIERLEY, P., 2421, 2848, 2866,  
2887e  
BRIGHT, N. F. H., 2536d  
BRITISH COLUMBIA DEPARTMENT  
OF AGRICULTURE, 3102  
BRITISH GUIANA DEPARTMENT OF  
AGRICULTURE, 3103  
BROADBENT, B. M., 2947  
BROADBENT, L., 2711  
BRONSON, T. E., 2626  
BROOKS, R. M., 2287  
BROUHNS, G., 2983  
BROWN, E., 2825  
BROWN, H. S., 2237  
BROWN, J. G., 2207, 2307  
BROWN, J. W., 2246  
BROWN, R., 2220  
BROWN, R. T., 2961  
BROWN, S. M., 2908  
BROWNE, F. S., 2579  
BRUCHER, F. J., 2671  
BRUNE, W., 2283b, 2598  
BRUNSON, M. H., 2532  
BRYAN, C. E., 2832a  
BUCHHOLTZ, W. F., 2461  
BUDETTA, P., 2788  
BUHRER, N., 2832b  
BUKIN, V. N., 2418e  
BULLOCK, R. M., 2342

BURDICK, E. M., 2923  
 BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY AND  
 PLANT QUARANTINE, U.S.  
 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICUL-  
 TURE, 2708d, 2740  
 BURGOYNE, J. H., 3030  
 BURNETT, N. C., 2832a  
 BURR, G. O., 3058  
 BURSTRÖM, H., 2283c  
 BUTIJN, J., 2334, 2375f  
 BUTTERFIELD, H. M., 2887f  
 CADMAN, C. H., 2380, 2447  
 ČAĽAĽHAN, M. H., 2226  
 CALVINO, E. M., 2862  
 CAMFFERMAN, J., 2418h  
 CAMPBELL, J. A., 2689  
 CAMUS, G. C., 2748, 2749  
 CANNON, F. M., 2737  
 CAPINPIN, J. M., 2708e  
 CAPUCCI, C., 2298  
 CARDER, A. C., 2549  
 CARLONE, R., 2354, 2355  
 CARLONI, M., 2787  
 CARLSFN, E. W., 2364  
 CARLSON, F. W., 2502  
 CARLSON, R. F., 2563, 2565  
 CARPENTER, T. R., 2451  
 CARRA, —, 2967  
 CARRIÈRE DE BELGARRIC, R., 3026  
 [CARSON, G. P.], 3096  
 CARTER, C. L., 2832c  
 CARTER, R. H., 2531  
 CARTER, W., 2536e  
 CARVALHO, R. DE S., 3070  
 CASAL, C. R., 2897  
 CASTAGNOL, E. M., 2965  
 CASTAÑO, A., J. J., 3088d  
 CASTAÑO, J. J., 3018  
 CASTELLANI, E., 2608  
 CASTRILLÓN, J. A., 2832n  
 CASTRO, A. M. F., 2999, 3000  
 CATION, D., 2466  
 VAN CAUWENBERGHE, E., 2318,  
 2326, 2375g  
 CHABANNES, J., 2426  
 CHABOUSSOU, F., 2640  
 CHADWICK, L. C., 2887g  
 CHADWICK, S. H., 2277  
 CHAKRAVERTI, I. B., 3087  
 CHAMBERLIN, F. S., 2780  
 CHAMPION, J., 2283d  
 CHANDLER, S. C., 2536t  
 CHAPMAN, H. D., 2908, 2911,  
 2913  
 CHAPMAN, R. A., 2698  
 CHAPOT, H., 2896  
 CHASE, S. B., 2413  
 CHAUDHRY, G. R., 2832d  
 CHAVANCY, A., 2965  
 CHEVALIER, A., 2389, 2708f, 2798,  
 2806, 2832e, 2887h, 2887i  
 CHILD, R., 2993  
 CHILD, J. F. L., 2932  
 CHILD, L., 2504  
 CHILD, W. H., 2378  
 CHILE (COMPÀNIA CHILENA DE  
 TABACOS), 3104  
 CHILTON, S. J. P., 3069  
 CHITTENDEN, A. E., 2802  
 CHRIST, E. G., 2557  
 CHRISTENSEN, E., 2715  
 CHRISTIE, G. A., 3061  
 CHRISTIE, J. R., 2968c  
 CIFERRI, R., 2778  
 CILLIE, G. G., 2958  
 CLARK, P. G., 2480, 2500  
 CLAYTON, E. E., 2767, 2777  
 CLEM, M. A., 2283c  
 CLEMENTS, H. F., 3060  
 CLIFFORD, P. A., 2594  
 CLORE, W. J., 2336, 2375q, 2418c  
 COHIC, F., 2975  
 COHEN, M., 2623  
 COIT, J. E., 2804, 2966  
 COKER, E., 2510  
 COLE, J. R., 2421  
 COLLYER, E., 2483  
 COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT COR-  
 PORATION, 3105  
 COLONIAL RESEARCH COUNCIL,  
 3106  
 COMMONWEALTH ECONOMIC COM-  
 MITTEE, 3107  
 CONDIT, I. J., 3091  
 COOK, H. T., 2421  
 COOLEY, J. S., 2834  
 COOMBER, H. E., 2802  
 COOPER, W. C., 2901  
 CORNFIELD, A. H., 2209, 2212  
 CORNU, C., 2418d  
 COSTA, A. S., 2928, 2929  
 COTTON, R. T., 2536f  
 COUPLAND, R. T., 2548  
 COURTNEY, W. D., 2865  
 COWGILL, W. H., 2997  
 COX, J. A., 2407  
 CRAFTS, A. S., 2252  
 CRAIG, H. A., 2570c  
 CRANDALL, B. S., 2988, 2989  
 CRANE, J. C., 2306, 2307, 2308,  
 2344, 2345  
 CRESSMAN, A. W., 2947  
 CRINS, W. H., 2302  
 CROOK, E. M., 2742, 2743  
 CROSSE, J. E., 2455  
 CROSSLEY, A., 2827  
 CRUESS, W. V., 2373  
 CRUZ, A. O., 2826  
 CRUZADO, H. J., 2537  
 CUENOT, G., 2893  
 CUMINGS, G. A., 2634  
 CURCIO, M., 2751  
 CURRIER, H. B., 2252  
 CURTIS, P. J., 2513  
 CUTHILL, J. C., 2536d  
 DAGLISH, C., 2415, 2416, 2417  
 DAKERS, J. S., 3092  
 DALMASSO, G., 2386  
 DARBY, J. F., 2747c  
 D(AS), G. M., 3081  
 DAVID, P. A., 2813  
 DAVID, W. A. L., 2625  
 DAVIDSON, F. F., 2829  
 DAVIS, G. N., 2607  
 DAVIS, J. F., 2601, 2269, 2634  
 DAY, B. E., 2252  
 DEAN, F. P., 2536g  
 DEBACH, P., 2968d  
 DECKER, P., 2679  
 DEEMS, R. E., 2702  
 "DE LANGE OSSEKAMPEN", 3119  
 DELWICHE, C. C., 2753, 2768  
 DEMAREE, J. B., 2448  
 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
 FOR SCOTLAND, 3124  
 DERMEN, H., 2283f, 2833  
 DERMINE, E., 2273, 2363  
 DERROSE, H. R., 2550  
 DEWEY, D. H., 2366  
 DEZEEUW, D. J., 2614  
 DIACHUN, S., 2776  
 DÍAZ, M. A., 3023  
 DICKINSON, D., 2952  
 DICKSON, R. C., 2708o, 2927,  
 2942  
 DILKMAN, M. J., 2799  
 DIKE, H., 3081  
 DILLER, V. M., 2628  
 DIMOCK, A. W., 2840, 2849  
 DIMOND, A. E., 2708g, 2846  
 DITMAN, L. P., 2667  
 DIVISION OF SPECIAL SURVEYS,  
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICUL-  
 TURE, 2365  
 DIXON, T. V., 2268  
 DOEHLERT, C. A., 2438  
 DONALDSON, J. H., 3065  
 DONNELLY, M., 2905  
 DOOLITTLE, S. P., 2421  
 DOORENBOS, J., 2860  
 DORMER, K. J., 2615  
 DOW, P., 2665  
 DOWSON, W. J., 2732  
 DOXEY, D., 2240  
 DRAKE, M., 2332  
 DRAKE, R. J., 2926  
 DROSDOFF, M., 2964  
 DRUMMOND, O. A., 2931  
 DUCHARME, E. P., 2930  
 DUCKE, A., 2283g  
 DUDLEY, J. E., Jr., 2626  
 DUNCAN, D. A., 2546  
 DUNEGAN, J. C., 2421, 2445  
 DURMIŠIDZE, S. V., 2418e  
 DYAR, M. T., 2224  
 EAMES, A. J., 2247  
 EAST MALLING RESEARCH STA-  
 TION, 3108  
 EATON, E. L., 2377  
 EATON, S. V., 2692  
 EDELMAN, J., 2707  
 EDGINGTON, G., 2257  
 EDWARDS, C., 2901  
 VAN EEK, T., 2725  
 EGGERT, F. P., 2375h  
 EGGMAN, L., 2749  
 ELLIS, D. E., 2657  
 ELMER, O. H., 2670  
 EMERSON, F., 2470  
 EMSWELLER, S. L., 2835  
 ENTOMOLOGICAL BRANCH, N.S.W.  
 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICUL-  
 TURE, 2584  
 ERICKSON, L. C., 2922  
 EVANS, H. J., 2213  
 EVREINOFF, V. A., 2286, 2956  
 FAAN, H. C., 2708h, 2708i  
 FACCINI, G. C., 2196  
 FALDI, G., 2494  
 FARMER, V. C., 2205  
 FASSULIOTIS, G., 2735  
 FAY, B. D., 3082  
 FEDERER, W. T., 2283e  
 FELDMESSER, J., 2735  
 FELIX, E. L., 2520  
 FENJVES, P., 2643  
 FÉRON, —, 2536h, 2536i  
 FICHT, J. P., 2545

FIDLER, J. C., 2372  
 FIELDING, A. H., 2206  
 FIGUEROA P., A., 2704  
 FILENI, E., 2810  
 FILLMORE, R. H., 2878  
 FINK, H. C., 2464  
 FINN, T. P., 2539  
 FISHER, F. E., 2946  
 FLANDERS, S. E., 2936, 2968e  
 FLEMING, H. K., 2382  
 FLEMING, W. E., 2489, 2886  
 FLOCK, R. A., 2927  
 FLORIDA, UNIVERSITY OF, 2832p  
 FOGLE, H. W., 2294  
 FOLL, S. C., 2872  
 FOLQUER, F., 2671  
 FOOTE, F., 2899  
 FORSEE, W. T., Jr., 2616  
 FOSTER, C. B., 3052  
 FOSTER, R. E., 2599  
 FOWLER, D. L., 2653  
 FOYTIK, J., 2375i  
 FRANCO, R. M., 3088e  
 FRANSSEN, C. J. H., 2976  
 FRASSELLE, J. V., 3029  
 FRASER, L., 2934  
 FREELAND, R. O., 2230  
 FRENCH, B. O., 2356  
 FRENCH, C. S., 2229  
 FRICK, E. L., 2526  
 FRIEND, W. H., 2968f  
 FRIESEN, H. A., 2570d  
 FRITZSCHE, R., 2333  
 FUKUDA, J., 2943  
 FUKUSHIMA, S., 2301  
 FULLMER, F., 2913  
 FULTON, H. R., 2421  
 FULTON, J. P., 2700  
 FULTON, N. D., 2700  
 FULTON, R. A., 2591  
 FULTON, R. W., 2769

GABEL, J. L., 2784  
 GALINAT, W. C., 2664  
 GALSTON, A. W., 2283h  
 GANGSTAD, E. O., 3022  
 GARDINER, B. O. C., 2625  
 GARDNER, M. W., 2695  
 GARNER, R. J., 2315, 2317  
 GASTON, H. P., 2276  
 GEISSMAN, T. A., 2839, 2850  
 GEORGIA EXPERIMENT STATION, 3109  
 GERLACH DE URHAN, M., 3011  
 GERRITSSEN, C. J., 2295, 2409  
 GIGANTE, R., 2428  
 GILMER, R. M., 2443  
 GILMORE, A. E., 2279  
 GILMORE, J. U., 2789  
 GLAVINIĆ, R., 2685  
 GLENDENNING, R., 2739  
 GLENN, E. M., 2410  
 GOGIN, A. F., 2361  
 GOIDANICH, G., 2950  
 GÓMEZ QUIROGA, F., 3088f  
 GONZALFZ, L. G., 2897  
 GONZÁLEZ MENDOZA, R., 2977  
 GOODEY, J. B., 2864  
 GOODIJK, J., 2198  
 GOPALAN, K., 2991  
 GORBEA, O., 3002  
 GORDON, S. A., 2210, 2283i  
 GORTNER, W. A., 2234

GORTON, B. S., 2901  
 GOUCK, H. K., 2708b  
 GOUGUENHEIM, M. R., 2490  
 GOULD, C. J., 2865  
 GRAHAM, T. W., 2783  
 GRAINGER, J., 2734  
 GRANT, T. J., 2928, 2929  
 GRAVES, A. H., 2404, 2418f  
 GROVES, J. R., 3093  
 GREEN, K. R., 2543  
 GREENHAM, D. W. P., 2331  
 GRENNINGER, D. M., 3012  
 GRIDGEMAN, N. T., 2283j  
 GREVEN, C., 3042  
 GRIES, G. A., 2730  
 GRIFFITHS, J. T., Jr., 2846  
 GRIGGS, W. H., 2312  
 GROMOBAJA, E. F., 2462  
 GROSJEAN, J., 2419, 2468  
 GUARD, A. T., 2300  
 GUENOT, —, 2403  
 GUNERTHER, E., 2832f  
 GUILLEMAIN, R., 2890  
 GUILLOU, R., 2536j  
 GUNTHER, F. A., 2832g

DE HAAN, I., 2860  
 DE HAAN-HOMANS, L. N. S., 3050  
 HAAS, A. R. C., 2912, 2914  
 HAASIS, F. A., 2657  
 HADIWIDJAJA, T., 2903, 3086  
 HAGEDORN, D. J., 2708j  
 HAGEMAN, R. H., 2820, 2821  
 HAGSAND, E., 2551  
 HALL, B. A., 2887j  
 HALL, E. G., 2951  
 HALL, S. A., 2591  
 HALLER, M. H., 2531  
 HAMAGUCHI, K., 2960  
 HAMILTON, D. W., 2506  
 HAMMAR, H. E., 2406, 2569  
 HANNON, C. I., 2701  
 HANSEN, C. M., 2634  
 HANSEN, E., 2357  
 HARDY, M. B., 2405  
 HARE, W. W., 2708k  
 HARMON, F. N., 2396  
 HARPER, J. L., 2514  
 HARRIS, F. J. T., 2952  
 HARRIS, G. H., 2383  
 HARRIS, R. V., 2447  
 HARRISON, A. L., 2686  
 HARTMAN, R. T., 2245  
 HARTMANN, H. T., 2309, 2310  
 HARTT, C. E., 3058  
 HASKELL, D., 2858  
 HASKELL, G., 2665  
 HASSAN, Z., 2283v  
 HATCHER, E. S. J., 2315  
 HAUER, A., 2283k  
 HAVIS, J. R., 2564  
 HAVIS, L., 2289

HAWAII AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 3110  
 HAWLEY, I. M., 2489  
 HEDRICK, U. P., 3094  
 HEINIG, K. H., 2887k  
 HEISER, C. B., Jr., 2828  
 (HELLYER, A. G. L.), 3097  
 VAN DER HELM, G. W., 2651  
 HEMMING, H. G., 2513  
 HENAO, J. J., 3002  
 HESSE, C. O., 2312, 2319, 2329  
 HESTER, J. B., 2674

HIBBARD, A. D., 2350  
 HIDALGO FERNÁNDEZ-CANO, L., 2402  
 VAN HIELE, T., 2369  
 HILBORN, M. T., 2518, 2536k  
 HILDEBRANDT, A. C., 2267  
 HILDITCH, T. P., 2218, 2827, 2832h  
 HILLIER, J., 2281  
 HILLS, L. D., 3095  
 HILTON, R. J., 2718  
 HILTY, W. W., 2832i  
 HOBART, O. F., Jr., 2464  
 HOBBS, G., 2536l  
 HOBLYN, T. N., 2321  
 HODGSON, R. W., 2889  
 HOFFMAN, J. C., 2616  
 HOFFMAN, J. R., 2655  
 HOGAN, W. D., 2694  
 HOLDEMAN, Q. L., 2783, 2792a  
 HOLDEN, M., 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766  
 HOLGATE, K. C., 2832j  
 HOLMES, F. O., 2792b  
 HOLT, A. S., 2229  
 HONG KONG SENIOR AGRICULTURAL OFFICER, 3111  
 HONNORAT, —, 2403  
 VAN HOOF, H. A., 2714, 2726, 2822  
 HOOKER, W. J., 2747a  
 HORSFALL, J. G., 2519  
 HORSPOOL, R. P., 2924  
 HOUGH, L. F., 2311, 2536s  
 HOUTMAN, G., 2467, 2492  
 HOWLAND, A. F., 2642  
 HOYMAN, W. G., 2747b  
 HUELSEN, W. A., 2602  
 HUGHES, C. G., 3071  
 HUGLIN, P., 2401, 2476  
 HULME, A. C., 2304, 2338, 2370  
 HUNTER, H., 3096  
 HYGEN, G., 2232

IBBOTSON, A., 2708 l  
 INDIAN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, NEW DELHI, 3112  
 INDIAN COFFEE BOARD, 3113  
 INDIAN TEA ASSOCIATION, TOCKLAU, 3114  
 INK, D. P., 2390  
 IRABAGON, T. A., 2708e  
 ISAACS, R. L., Jr., 2674  
 ISLIP, H. T., 2805, 2825  
 IVANOVSKIĆ, D. I., 2774  
 IWASAKI, T., 2898

J., J., 3017  
 J., R. M., 2832k  
 JACKS, H., 2575  
 JACKSON, R. K., 2207  
 JACKSON, T. H., 2374  
 JACOB, H. E., 2418g  
 JACOBS, S. E., 2620  
 JACOBS, W. P., 2235  
 JACOBSON, M., 2832 l  
 JAGENDORF, A. T., 2244  
 JAIVENOIS, A., 2535  
 JAMES, M. O., 2882  
 JAMESON, H. R., 2741  
 JANSON, B. F., 2807  
 JANY, E., 2627  
 JAVIER, S. V., Jr., 2570e  
 JEHLE, R. A., 2887 l

JENKINS, A. E., 28871, 2980  
JOHN INNES HORTICULTURAL INSTITUTION, 3115  
JOHNSON, A. T., 2887m  
JOHNSON, C. M., 22831  
JOHNSON, E. W., 2875, 2876  
JOHNSON, J., 2708h, 2708i, 2792c  
JOHNSON, M. A., 2883  
JOHNSON, M. M., 2927  
JOHNSTONE, D. B., 2515  
JOLEY, L. E., 2329  
JONES, D. R., 2732  
JONES, E. W., 2716  
JONES, M. W., 2217  
JOUBERT, F. J., 2958  
JOUBERT, T. G. LA G., 2631  
JOURDAIN, E., 2968g  
JOYNER, J. F., 3022  
JUANTORENA, J., 3073  
JUGANOVA, O. N., 2517  
JULIA, H., 3028  
KACNELJSON, S. M., 2690  
KANSAS AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 3116, 3117  
KARPOV, G. K., 2360  
KEARNS, H. C. H., 2524  
KEBBY, R. G., 2902  
KEHL, F. H., 3074  
KEITT, G. W., 2454, 2536m  
KELLEY, V. W., 2536r  
KELLY, S., 2249  
KELLY, W. C., 2222  
KELSEY, R. H., 3088o  
KENDRICK, J. B., Jr., 2708m, 2708n  
KENKNIGHT, G., 2536n  
KENNEDY, J. S., 2586, 2708 1  
KENT, M., 2234  
KENYA, MOLO HORTICULTURAL STATION, 3118  
KEPNER, R. A., 2891  
KESTER, E. B., 2824  
KIDNER, A. W., 2595  
KIESER, M. E., 2340  
KIMBALL, M. H., 2414  
KING, L. J., 2539  
KING, N. J., 3056  
KIRBY, A. H. M., 2499, 2505, 2521, 2525, 2526  
KIRSANOV, V. A., 2874  
KIVEL, B., 2217  
KJENNERUD, J., 2855  
KLAPWIJK, J. G., 2651  
KLINKENBERG, C. H., 2429, 2536o  
KNAJAZEVA, A. A., 2853  
KNOPPIEN, P., 2485, 2530  
KOBERNUSS, E.-C., 2423  
KOBILITSKY, L., 2532  
KOEK, P. C., 2773  
KOELLREUTER, J., 2463  
VAN KOOT, Y., 2418h, 2571  
KORNEICUK, V. D., 2399  
KRIMBAS, B. D., 2387  
KRONE, P. R., 2563  
KROTKOV, G., 2303  
KUNDERT, J., 2516  
KUNGL, LANTBRUKSAKADEMIEN, SWEDEN, 3143  
KUNKEL, L. O., 2649  
L., F. W., 2271  
VAN DER LAAN, E., 2197  
VAN DER LAAN, P. A., 2785  
LABEYRIE, V., 2639, 2640  
LADEBURG, R. C., 2724  
LAFOLLETTE, J. R., 2968h  
LAFOND, J. A., 2756  
LAGASSE, F. S., 2964  
LAMBRECH, J. A., 2539  
LANGENAU, E. E., 2832f  
LANSADE, M., 2729, 2733  
LARSEN, P., 2283m  
LARSON, R. E., 2870  
LARSON, R. H., 2708y, 2724, 2747c  
LATHROP, F. H., 2536k  
LAUMONT, P., 2756  
LEAPER, J. M. F., 2243  
LEE, A. E., 2266  
LEEFMANS, S., 2487  
LEeward ISLANDS-DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, 3120  
LEON, J., 2984  
LEONARD, C. D., 2581  
LEROU, J. F., 3088g  
LEVIN, J. H., 2276  
LEVINE, M., 2262, 2263, 2265, 2283n  
LEVITT, J., 2717  
LEWIS, F. H., 2441, 2529  
LHOMME, E., 3088h  
LILLELAND, O., 2207  
LILLY, C. H., 2275  
LIMASSET, P., 2747d  
LINDHARDT, K., 2474  
LITTLE, J. E., 2515  
LOBSTEIN, J., 2939  
LOEVEN, W. A., 2635  
LONG, J. K., 2951  
LOOMIS, N. H., 2418i  
LOOS, C. A., 3078  
LOOSIES, F. E., 2861  
LOUSTALOT, A. J., 2537  
LOWNSBERY, B. F., 2736  
LOWNSBERY, J. W., 2736  
LUTOHIN, S. N., 2578  
McCLURE, T. T., 2676  
MACDANIELS, L. H., 2868  
McDONOUGH, E. S., 2872  
MACEWAN, A. M., 2256  
McEVoy, E. T., 2752  
McGILLIVRAY, K. D., 2903  
MACHADO, S. A., 2831, 2998, 3009, 3032  
MCILWAINE, A., 2979  
MACKAY, J. W., 3088i  
MCKEEN, C. D., 2708o  
McKINLAY, K. S., 2521, 2525  
MACLAGAN, D. S., 2708p  
MACMILLAN, W. G., 3087  
MCMURTRY, J. E., Jr., 2767  
MCWHORTER, F. P., 2866  
MADRAS DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 3121  
MAGELLI, E., 2682  
MAHFUDI, M., 2888  
MAI, W. F., 2736, 2747e  
MALENCON, G., 2954  
MALLAMAIRE, A., 2974  
MANARESI, A., 2325  
MANN, L. K., 2604  
MARAMOROSCH, K., 2841  
MARCELLI, E., 2778  
MARCUS, C. P., 2448  
MARINARI, A., 2880  
MARKE, D. J. B., 2275  
MARKHAM, E., 3097  
MARKOVIC, A. A., 2873  
MARLE, G., 2479  
MAROC, RESIDENCE GENERALE DE LA REPUBLIQUE FRANCAISE AU, 2955  
MARSH, M. M., 2832i  
MARSHALL, E. R., 2746  
MARTELLI, G. M., 2496  
MARTIN, W. J., 2677  
MARTINEZ ZAPORTA, M., 2402  
MARTYN, E. B., 2979  
MARUCCI, P. E., 2438  
MARX, T., 2693  
MASON, A. C., 2208, 2211  
MASON, C. L., 2450  
MASON, C. T., Jr., 2887n  
MASSEE, A. M., 3093  
MASTERS, L. C., 2899  
MATTHEWS, W. S. A., 2805  
MATTSON, S., 2617  
MATVEEV, M. I., 2359  
MAURITIUS SUGARCAKE RESEARCH STATION, 3122  
MAXWELL, N., 2968 1  
MAYEUX, H. S., 2681  
MAYMONE, B., 2982  
MEARA, M. L., 2832h  
MELLIER, M.-T., 3031  
MELTZER, J., 2485  
MENDIOLA, N. B., 3088j  
MENECHINI, M., 2768  
MENTZ, N. J., 2570a  
MERICLE, L. W., 2254  
MERRIAM, D., 2723  
MERRILL, L. G., Jr., 2610  
MERRILL, S., 2961  
MEYER, W. H., 3040  
MEZZETTI, A., 2696, 2859  
MICHCHAUX, P., 3027  
MICHELBACHER, A. E., 2705  
MIDDELBURG, H. A., 2784  
MIELLER, H., 2488  
MIHAJOVA, P. V., 2750  
MILBRATH, J. A., 2442  
MILLER, E. V., 3035  
MILLER, M. P., 2906  
MILLER, P. R., 2583  
MILLER, P. W., 2421  
MILLER, W. W., 2966  
MINARIK, C. E., 2241  
MINISTER FOR AGRICULTURE, DUBLIN, 3144a  
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, LONDON, 2375j, 2509, 2589, 2629, 2646, 2708q, 3123, 3124  
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, NORTHERN IRELAND, 3124  
MINSHALL, W. H., 2556  
MITCHELL, C. E., 2602  
MODLIBOWSKA, I., 2343  
MOHANTY, U., 2620  
MOLO HORTICULTURAL STATION, KENYA, 3118  
MONACHINO, J., 2797  
MONCIERO, —, 2953  
MONTELARO, J., 2708r  
MONTENEGRO, H. W. S., 2316, 2745  
MOORE, C. A., 2706  
MOORE, J. D., 2708x, 2446  
MOORE, M. H., 2324, 2456  
MOORES, R. G., 3012  
MORALES, J. O., 3044

MOREL, G., 2260, 2261, 2264  
 MORETTI, A., 2288, 2313, 2337  
 MORGAN, W. L., 2585  
 MORI, H., 2960  
 MOTHES, K., 2759  
 MOUBASHER, R., 2283v  
 MOULTON, J. E., 2563, 2565  
 MOWRY, J. B., 2536p  
 MOZAWA, R., 2605  
 MUKHERJEE, S. K., 3055  
 MÜLLER-STOLL, W. R., 2472  
 MUNGER, F., 2947  
 MURNEEK, A. E., 2350  
 MUSHROOM RESEARCH ASSOCIATION LTD., YAXLEY, 3125  
 MUSIL, A. F., 2597  
 MUZIK, T. J., 2537  
 MYERS, H. E., 2708s  
 MYŚLICKA, Z., 2814  
 NAKAMURA, M., 2968i  
 NAKATA, S., 2957  
 NATHANIEL, W. R. N., 2993  
 NATIONAL SHADE TREE CONFERENCE, SYRACUSE, N.Y., 3126  
 NAVELIER, E., 2278, 3034  
 NAYLOR, A. W., 2283o, 2664  
 NEBRASKA AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 3127  
 NEFF, M. S., 2962, 2963  
 NEILSON, C. L., 2739  
 NEISWANDER, C. R., 2593  
 NEISWANDER, R. B., 2593  
 NELSON, K. E., 2471  
 NELSON, R., 2637, 2708t, 2800  
 NESTERENKO, G. A., 2968j  
 NEWCOMER, E. J., 2502, 2536g  
 NEW DELHI, INDIAN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, 3112  
 NEWHALI, A. G., 2638  
 NEWHOOK, F. J., 2659, 2660  
 NEWTON, R. G., 3088k  
 NICHOLAS, D. J. D., 2206, 2283p  
 NIELSEN, L. W., 2675  
 NILSSON, P. E., 2258  
 NISHIYAMA, I., 2652  
 NISSEN, T. V., 2283q  
 NOGGLE, G. R., 2283r  
 NOGUCHI, Y., 2663  
 NOONAN, J. B., 2747f  
 NOORDAM, D., 2842, 2845, 2851  
 NORBURY, C. P., 2375k  
 NORDiska JORDBRUKSFORSKARES FÖRENING, 3143  
 NORTHEN, H. T., 2253  
 NORTHERN NUT GROWERS' ASSOCIATION INC., 3128  
 NORTHERN RHODESIA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 3144b  
 NOVA SCOTIA FRUIT GROWERS' ASSOCIATION, 3129  
 N.S.W. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, ENTOMOLOGICAL BRANCH, 2584  
 NYASALAND PROTECTORATE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 3130  
 O'BRIEN, M., 2583  
 OCDEMIA, G. O., 2570e  
 OKNINA, E. Z., 2873  
 OLIVER, R. W., 2836, 2837  
 OLNEY, V. W., 2504  
 OLSON, E. O., 2933, 2935  
 O'NEIL, W. J., 2482  
 ONO, T., 2815  
 OOSTENBRINK, M., 2624  
 OPARIN, A. I., 3083  
 OREGON AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 3131  
 O'ROURKE, N., Jr., 2962, 2963  
 OSBORN, E. M., 2514  
 OSIPOV, I. G., 2968k  
 OSWALD, J. W., 2731  
 OTEY, G., 2592  
 OVERSEAS FOOD CORPORATION, 3132  
 OWEN, J. H., 2968c  
 OZEROV, G. V., 2904  
 PAGAN, C., 2820  
 PAGE, O. T., 2747a  
 PAIN, J., 2816  
 PAIN, L. A., 2555  
 (PALMER, R. C.), 3135  
 PALMIRA, FACULTAD DE AGRONOMIA, 3142  
 PANDALAI, K. M., 2992  
 PANELLA, A., 2758  
 PANGGA, G. A., 2978  
 PANSIER, E., 2495  
 PAPY, H. R., 2970  
 PAQUES, M., 2273  
 PARKER, E. R., 2925  
 PARKER, J. R., 2536v  
 PARRA, J., 3011  
 PATEL, C. B., 2832h  
 PAVARI, A., 2465  
 PAVLYCHENKO, T. K., 2570f  
 PEARCE, S. C., 2199  
 PEARSON, G. A., 2283i  
 PEENS, J. F., 2790, 2791  
 TER PELKWIJK, A. J., 2376  
 PENCE, R. J., 2892  
 PENNOCK, W., 3033  
 PERCIVAL, E. G. V., 2832m  
 PEREAU-LEROY, P., 2920  
 PERKINS, G. G., 3075  
 PERRIER, D., 2490  
 PERRY, F., 3098  
 PERSON, L. H., 2677  
 PESANTE, A., 2430  
 PETERSEN, D. H., 2466  
 PETERSON, A., 2708w  
 PETRAHILEV, I., 2536q  
 PETRUCCI, V. E., 2306  
 PETTINGA, J. J., 2452  
 PEYER, E., 2398  
 PFÄLTZER, A., 3047  
 PHILLIPS, G. A. R., 3099  
 PHILLIS, E., 3048  
 PICHEL, R. J., 3041  
 PICKETT, W. F., 2323  
 PIRIE, N. W., 2761, 2762  
 PITCHER, R. S., 2487  
 PIQUER, G., 2433  
 PLACK, R. L., 2615  
 PLAKIDAS, A. G., 2881, 2882, 2887o  
 PLANK, H. K., 2819  
 PLANT, W., 2600  
 VAN DE PLASSCHE, A. W., 2283s, 3139  
 PLAYFAIR, L., 2568  
 PLUMMER, C. C., 2937  
 DE POERCK, R., 2969  
 POHL, R., 2283t, 2887p  
 POLJAKOV, I. M., 2750  
 POLLARD, A., 2340  
 POLLARD, A. G., 2209, 2212, 2536t  
 PONS, R., 2639, 2640  
 PONTIS, R. E., 3015  
 PORRITT, S. W., 2371  
 PORTE, W. S., 2708u  
 PORTER, R. H., 2577  
 PORTERFIELD, W. M., Jr., 2572  
 PORTSMOUTH, G. B., 3079  
 POSNETTE, A. F., 2439  
 POTGIETER, J. E., 2214  
 POUND, G. S., 2653, 2697  
 POURCHASES, P., 2392  
 POUWER, A., 2425  
 POWELL, D., 2536r  
 POWERS, E., 2300  
 PRESTON, A. P., 2283u, 2324, 2362  
 PRICE, W. C., 2245  
 PRINCIPAL, G., 2887g  
 PROEBSTING, E. L., 2422  
 PROKOŠEV, S. M., 2719  
 PUCCINI, G., 2884  
 PUPILLO, M., 2950  
 PURVIS, E. R., 2213  
 QUANIER, H. M., 2459  
 QUEENSLAND ACCLIMATISATION SOCIETY, 3144c  
 QUEENSLAND BUREAU OF SUGAR EXPERIMENT STATIONS, 3133  
 QUIDET, P., 2375c  
 R., D. E., 30881  
 RAALTE, D., 2887r  
 RACKOV, V. M., 2393  
 RAGGIO, M., 2219  
 DE RAGGIO, N. M., 2219  
 RAMIRO, M. P., 3088m  
 RASKI, D. J., 2473  
 RAUCOURT, —, 2420, 2498  
 RAYNER, R. W., 3020, 3021  
 READ, W. H., 2590  
 READY, D., 2241  
 REATH, A. N., 2601  
 REBOUR, H., 2375l, 2375m, 2375n, 2909  
 REED, C. F., 2554, 2857  
 REINKING, O. A., 2995  
 REITZ, H. J., 2919  
 RESIDENCE GENERALE DE LA REPUBLIQUE FRANCAISE AU MAROC, 2955  
 RETI, L., 2832n  
 REUTHER, W., 2907, 2915, 2917  
 RHOADS, A. S., 2453  
 RHODES, A., 2240  
 RICCI, A., 2299  
 RICH, A. C., 2349  
 RICH, S., 2519, 2656  
 RICHARDSON, H. P., 2493  
 EL RIDI, M. S., 2283v  
 RIERA, F. J., 2353  
 RIKER, A. J., 2267, 2854  
 ROBERTS, A. N., 2357  
 ROBERTS, E. A. H., 3088n  
 ROBERTS, H. A., 2562  
 ROBERTS, R. H., 2347  
 ROBINSON, A. G., 2493  
 ROBINSON, J., 2604  
 ROBINSON, J. B. D., 3064

ROBINSON, W. O., 2257  
 RODNEY, D. R., 2320  
 RODRIGO, P. A., 2632  
 RODRÍGUEZ, A., 3007  
 RODRIGUEZ, J. G., 2593  
 RØED, H., 2636  
 ROGER, B. E., 2374  
 ROGERS, W. S., 2435  
 ROGOV, N., 2397  
 ROHRBAUGH, P. W., 2968  
 ROMAŠKO, I. S., 2503  
 ROMEIKE, A., 2759  
 VAN ROOYEN, C. F., 2790, 2791  
 ROSEN, H. R., 2871  
 ROSENQUIST, E. A., 2985  
 ROSILLO, M. A., 2786  
 ROSS, A. F., 2437  
 ROSS, A. G., 2832m  
 ROSSI, F., 2293, 2375o  
 ROTOR, G., Jr., 2868  
 RUBIN, B. A., 2305  
 RUEHLE, G. D., 3025  
 RUMLEY, G. E., 2844  
 RUNGS, C., 2490  
 RUSSELL, SIR E. J., 3100  
 (RUSSELL, E. W.), 3100  
 RUSSO, F., 2894, 2895  
  
 SACHS, L., 2684  
 SADASIVAN, V., 2994  
 SAITO, K., 2838  
 SALISBURY, SIR E., 2284  
 SAMUELS, G., 3063  
 SANDERSON, M., 2203  
 SANKARASUBRAMONY, H., 2992  
 ŠANTAVÝ, F., 2793  
 SARAWAK DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 3134  
 SASSER, J. N., 2735, 2782  
 SAUNDERS-SINGER, A. E., 2280  
 SAX, K., 2322  
 SCARAMUZZI, F., 2291, 2808  
 ŠČEPOTJEV, F. L., 2411, 2412  
 SCHATZ, A. S., 2930  
 SCHEFFER, R. P., 2709a  
 VAN SCHELTINGA, J. J. de B., 2553  
 SCHMIDT, E., 3088o  
 SCHMIDT, W. A., 2691  
 SCHNEIDER, H., 2899  
 SCHNELL, R., 2796  
 SCHRADER, O. L., 2680  
 SCHREIER, O., 2587  
 SCHRØEDER, C. A., 2889  
 SCHRUMPF, W. E., 2710  
 SCHULTZ, E. S., 2421  
 SCHULTZ, H., 2887s  
 SCHWEIZER, J., 3039, 3077  
 SCOTT, D. H., 2283f, 2390.  
 SCOTT, L. E., 2673  
 SEALE, C. C., 3022  
 SEAY, W. A., 2215  
 SEIKEL, M. K., 2839, 2850  
 SERRANO, C., 3085  
 SEXSMITH, J. J., 2547  
 SHAH, R., 3059  
 SHARMA, V. N., 2832d  
 SHARP, D. G., 2792d  
 SHARP, S. S., 2511  
 SHAULIS, N. J., 2566  
 SHAW, J. G., 2937  
 SHAW, R. H., 2712  
 SHAY, J. R., 2536s  
 SHELTON, F. A., 2674  
  
 SHIELDS, L. M., 2283w  
 SHOJI, K., 2238  
 SIAENS, M. F., 2375p  
 SIDDIQUI, S., 2832d  
 SIEGEL, S. M., 2236  
 SILL, W. H., Jr., 2708v  
 SINCLAIR, W. B., 2924  
 SISAKJAN, N. M., 2305  
 SITES, J. W., 2919  
 SITTON, B. G., 2408, 2567  
 SLATE, G. L., 2959  
 VAN SLOGTEREN, E., 2720  
 SLOOFF, W. C., 2812  
 SMIRNOFF, W., 2944, 2945  
 SMITH, B. C., 2877  
 SMITH, C. T., 2332  
 SMITH, F. F., 2591, 2594, 2848, 2887e  
 SMITH, F. O., 2461  
 SMITH, F. W., 2708s  
 SMITH, N. M., 3067  
 SMITH, O., 2746  
 SMITH, O. J., 2708w  
 SMITH, P. F., 2907, 2915, 2917  
 SMITH, P. G., 2695  
 SMITH, R. F., 2229  
 SMITH, W. K., 2513  
 SMoyer, K. M., 2916  
 SNYDER, E., 2396  
 SOLAROLI, V., 2508, 2527  
 SOMERS, G. F., 2222, 2223  
 SORBER, D. G., 2414  
 DE SORNAY, P., 3066  
 SOUBIHE SOBRINHO, J., 2316  
 SOURES, B., 2484  
 SOUTHWICK, F. W., 2346  
 SPARROW, A. H., 2715  
 SPEESE, B. M., 2887b  
 SPENCER, J. L., 2847  
 SPRAGUE, R., 2458  
 STAALDUINE, D., 2418h  
 STAFFORD, E. M., 2507  
 STAHLER, L. M., 2251  
 STAHHMANN, M. A., 2770  
 STANBERRY, C. O., 2336, 2375q  
 STEIB, R. J., 3069  
 STEINBERG, R. A., 2259, 2754  
 STEINER, G., 2421  
 STEPHEN, A. M., 2832o  
 STEVENS, W. L., 2202  
 STEVENSON, G. C., 3053  
 DE STIGTER, H. C. M., 2603  
 STODDARD, E. M., 2469, 2846  
 STOECKELER, J. H., 2541  
 STOKES, D. R., 2364  
 STONER, W. N., 2666, 2694  
 STOUT, P. R., 2283l  
 STOVER, R. H., 2775, 2792e, 2792f  
 STRAUS, W., 2231  
 STREET, R. W., 2303  
 STRINGER, A., 2536w  
 STRUBLE, F. B., 2454  
 STRUCKMEYER, B. E., 2347  
 STRYDOM, J. C., 2887t  
 STUBBINGS, W. A. K., 2477  
 VAN STUIVENBERG, J. H. M., 2425  
 SUÁREZ DE CASTRO, F., 3001, 3004, 3005  
 SUBBA RAO, N. V., 2536t  
 SUBRAMANYAM, K., 2852  
 SUMMERLAND B.C. DOMINION EXPERIMENTAL STATION, 3135  
 SUOMELA, H., 2823  
 SWANBACK, T. R., 2781  
  
 SWAZILAND DEPARTMENT FOR NATIVE LAND SETTLEMENT 3144d  
 SWETS, W. A., 2238  
 SWINGLE, C. F., 2339  
 SZEMBER, A., 2341  
 SZKOLNIK, M., 2990  
  
 TAFURO, A., 2557  
 TAKASUGI, K., 2652  
 TALBURT, W. F., 2375d  
 TAMM, C. O., 2204  
 TANGANYIKA COFFEE RESEARCH AND EXPERIMENTAL STATION, 3136  
 TANNER, C. C., 2741  
 TASMATOV, L. T., 2900  
 TAVADZE, P. G., 2394  
 TAYLOR, J., 2200, 2201  
 TEILLARD, —, 2283x  
 TERRA, G. J. A., 2971  
 THEIS, T. N., 2854  
 THOM, J. M. S., 2199  
 THOMAS, A., 3030  
 THOMAS, C. A., 2794  
 THOMAS, W. D., Jr., 2844  
 THOMPSON, A., 2986  
 THOMPSON, A. H., 2327  
 THOMPSON, L. A., 2319  
 THORNBERRY, H. H., 2449  
 THUNG, T. H., 2725, 2842  
 TIBERIO, M., 2982  
 TIEDJENS, V. A., 2582  
 (TILFORD, P. E.), 3126  
 TIMS, E. C., 2708r  
 TIRADO SULSONA, P., 2672  
 TOMLINSON, W. E., Jr., 2438, 2475  
 TOPLEY, B., 2536u  
 TORRISI, M., 2894, 2895  
 TOSCO, U., 2949  
 TRACEY, M. V., 2760, 2762, 2763, 2765  
 TRECCANI, C. P., 2314, 2368, 2395, 2688  
 TREMBLAY, F. T., 2580  
 TRIANA, J. V., 2830, 3019  
 TRICÁNICO, S., 2195  
 TRISTRAM, G. R., 2283y  
 TROCMÉ, S., 2375c  
 TROUTMAN, J., 2776  
 TROWELL, G. F., 2351  
 TRUOG, E., 2215  
 TURNER, N., 2779  
 TURNER, P. E., 3062  
  
 UGANDA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 3137  
 ULRICH, R., 2283z  
 UNDERHILL, G. W., 2481  
 UNITED PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHERN INDIA (U.P.A. S.I.), 3138  
 URHAN, O., 3014  
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 2740, 2832p  
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT QUARANTINE, 2708d  
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, DIVISION OF SPECIAL SURVEYS, 2365  
 USHIROZAWA, K., 2301

VAAS, K. F., 2560  
VALLANCE, K. B., 2558, 2559  
VALLANCE, L. G., 3051  
VALLEAU, W. D., 2772  
VANETTI, F., 2703  
VAN GELUWE, J., 2557  
VANSELLOW, A. P., 2918  
VARNEY, E. H., 2708x  
VASCONCELLOS, P. W. C., 2910  
VATTER, A. E., 2449  
VAUGHN, J. R., 2885  
VAN DER VECHT, J., 2996  
VENTURA, E., 2498, 2523  
VERHAAR, G., 3049  
VERHAVERT, A., 2367  
VERHEY, C., 2613  
VERKEF, K., 2645, 2687  
VERMA, G. S., 2654  
VICENTE ARBOLEDA, J., 3085  
VIDAL, J. P., 2388  
VIETS, F. G., Jr., 2618  
VILARDEBO, A., 2981  
VILLANOVA, T., 3006  
VILLIERS, F. H., 2268  
VIRTANEN, A. I., 2221  
VITTM, M. T., 2599  
VLASVELD, W. P. N., 2460  
VOLLEMA, J. S., 3042, 3043, 3046  
VORSTER, P. W., 2631  
VOSKRESENSKAJA, N. P., 2225  
VRIJHOF, B., 2348  
VYVYAN, M. C., 2351

WAGENINGEN, 3139  
WAGGONER, P. E., 2712, 2747g  
WAHID, M. A., 3069  
WAIBEL, C. W., 2933  
WAIN, R. L., 2239, 2590  
WAKELAND, C., 2536v  
WALKER, J. C., 2708y, 2708z, 2724  
WALKER, K. C., 2534

WALLACE, J. M., 2926  
WALLIN, J. R., 2727, 2728  
VAN DER WANT, J. P. H., 2842, 2843  
WARNE, L. G. G., 2647, 2648  
WATSON, D. J., 2742, 2743  
WATT, J. H., 2379  
WATZL, O., 2588  
WEARN, R. B., 2832a  
WEBER, G. F., 2701  
WEBER, R. P., 2210, 2283i  
WEBSTER, R. L., 2536c  
WEEKS, G. W., 2482  
WEEKS, W. D., 2332, 2346  
WEI, C. T., 2709a  
WEINBERGER, J. H., 2431, 2432  
WEINTRAUB, R. L., 2246, 2255  
WELLENSIEK, S. J., 2645, 2687, 2860  
WELLMAN, F. L., 3016  
WELLS, D. G., 2612  
WELLS, J. S., 2879  
WELSH, M. F., 2440  
WENE, G. P., 2592, 2681, 2940, 2948  
WENT, F. W., 2748  
WEST AFRICAN CACAO RESEARCH INSTITUTE (W.A.C.R.I.), 3140  
WEST OF SCOTLAND AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, 3141  
WESTLAKE, W. E., 2528, 2533  
WETMORE, R. H., 2260, 2261  
WHETSTONE, R. R., 2257  
WHITE, H. E., 2847  
WHITEHEAD, E. I., 2251  
WIEBOSCH, W. A., 2573  
WIGHTMAN, G. M., 3054  
WILCOX, J., 2642  
WILDE, M. H., 2248  
WILDMAN, S. G., 2749  
WILES, A. B., 2708z, 2709b  
WILHELM, A. F., 2400

WILKS, J. M., 2440  
WILLIAMS, C. F., 2381  
WILLIAMS, W. T., 2227  
WILSON, D. G., 2303  
WILSON, G. B., 2512  
WILSON, G. L., 2216  
WILSON, J. D., 2699  
WILSON, J. R. W., 2540  
WILSON, R. D., 2622  
WINKLER, A. J., 2418g  
WISCONSIN AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 3144e  
WITTWER, S. H., 2601  
WOLF, F. A., 2792d  
WOLFE, H. R., 2444  
WOOD, C. A., 2380  
WOOD, D. J., 3088n  
WOOD, R. K. S., 2661, 2662  
WOODBRIDGE, C. G., 2427  
WOODBURY, N. H., 2536d  
WOODCOCK, D., 2536w  
WOODWARD, R. S., 2407  
WORSWICK, G. D., 2335  
WORT, D. J., 2250  
WRESSELL, H. B., 2668  
WRIGHT, A. H., 2889  
WRIGHT, D. W., 2731  
WYMAN, D., 2887u

YARWOOD, C. E., 2623, 2709c  
YEATES, J. S., 2436  
YOSHIDA, I., 2943  
YOTHERS, M. A., 2528, 2536x  
YOUNG, R. E., 2282

ZAMBETAKIS, C., 2973  
ŽDANOV, L. A., 2811  
ZIMMERMAN, P. W., 2855  
ZIMMERMAN, W. E., 2542  
ZINK, F. W., 2607  
ZUBRISKI, J. C., 2339  
ZWEED, A. K., 2375r



# INDEX

H.A. Vol. 21. No. 4.

N.B.—Brackets round the name denote that this person, although not the author, was directly or indirectly concerned with the article.

ABEL, A. L., 3492a  
ABERCONWAY, LORD, 3916a  
ABRAHAM, E. P., 3451  
ABREU VELHO, H. L., 4016  
ADAMS, J. A., 3914  
ADAMS, N. M., 3499  
ADAMS, R. E., 3479  
ADSUAR, J., 4020  
AGARWALA, S. C., 3574, 3575  
VAN AGGELEN-BOT, G. M., 4080a  
[AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT S. AUSTRALIA], 3522  
AGRICULTURAL IMPROVEMENT COUNCIL, 4103  
AGRONOMY DEPARTMENT VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, 3725  
AÍZENŠTAT, JA. S., 3643  
ALAMERCERY, J., 3194  
ALBROOK, R. L., 3818  
ALCARAZ MÍRA, E., 3752  
ALDRICH, D. G., 3963a  
ALDRICH, R. J., 3500, 3540, 3545, 3559a  
ALI-ZADE, M. A., 4072  
ALLEN, J. M., 3970  
ALLMENDINGER, D. F., 3872  
ALLNUTT, R. B., 4080b  
AMARAL, J. D., 3239  
DO AMARAL, J. F., 3671  
AMSTERDAM, ROYAL INSTITUTE FOR THE TROPICS, 4104  
AMY, A. S., 3644  
ANALYTICAL MEASUREMENTS, INC., 3222  
ANDRADE, A. C., 3711, 4062  
ANDRÉN, F., 3396  
ANIŠČENKO, N. F., 3744  
ANJOU, K., 3312a  
ANLEY, G., 4081  
ANON., 3352, 3371, 3385, 3389, 3468, 3520, 3559a, 3561, 3564, 3605, 3641, 3646, 3665, 3731, 3734, 3757, 3763, 3765, 3766, 3768, 3795, 3811, 3813, 3831a, 3831b, 3831c, 3845, 3954, 3963b, 3963c, 3985, 3987, 4025, 4049, 4066, 4080c  
ANSIAUX, J. R., 3228q  
ANTOGNINI, J., 3527, 3553  
ARAUJO, R. L., 4080d  
ARCENEAUX, C. J., 3492b  
ARCIHOVSKAJA, E. V., 3951  
ARENDS, G., 4082  
ARMSTRONG, W. D., 3418  
ARMY, T. J., 3180  
ARNAUD, G., 3492c  
ARNDT, E., 3295  
ARNON, D. I., 3160  
ARONOVSKY, S. I., 3229a, 3792  
ARREGUIN, B., 3822  
ARRILLAGA, N. G., 3804  
ARROYO B., C., 3996, 4001  
DE ARRUDA VEIGA, A., 3896  
ASEN, S., 3890  
ASKEW, H. O., 3785  
ASQUITH, D., 3424  
ATKINS, E. L., Jr., 3943  
ATTIA, M. S., 3674a, 3674b  
AUSTRALIA CANNED FRUIT BOARD, 4153a  
AUSTRALIA, COMMONWEALTH DRIED FRUIT CONTROL BOARD, 4105  
AUTUORI, M., 3443  
AVELLANEDA, M., 3286  
A.V.R.O.S., 4106  
AXELROD, B., 3743  
AYERS, T. T., 3608  
BACKUS, R. C., 3762h  
BACON, C. W., 3741  
BAGGE, H., 3816, 3817  
BÄGGI, W., 3231  
BAÍKOV, G. K., 3326  
BAINES, R. C., 3934  
BAKER, K. F., 3864  
BAKER, R. S., 3171, 3172  
BAKKER, M., 3572  
BALDACCINI, E., 3492d  
BANGA, O., 3674c  
BANN, J. M., 3481  
BARKER, B. T. P., 3312b  
BARKER, J., 3721  
BARNES, H. V., 3970  
BARNES, W. C., 3582  
BARRONS, K. C., 3508, 3513  
BARTHOLOMEW, E. T., 3948  
BARTLETT, B. R., 3963d  
BARTON, L. V., 3525  
BASCOM, B. A., 4057  
BATES, G., 4052  
BATJER, L. P., 3291  
BAWDEN, F. C., 3745  
BEACH, G., 3846  
BEACH, W. S., 3733  
BEAN, R. C., 36741  
BEATTIE, J. H., 3604  
BEATTY, R. H., 3559b, 3559c  
BEAUMONT, A., 3674d, 3916b, 3916c, 3916d, 3916e  
BECKHAM, C. M., 3439  
BEECH, F. W., 3312c  
BEESON, K. C., 3204  
BEEVERS, K., 3868  
BEGAČEVA-MUHINA, V. A., *see* MUHINA  
BEINHART, E. G., 3762a  
BEJKI, W. M., 3512  
BELL, R. C., 3318  
BELL, S. A., 3963e  
BELL, T. A., 3579  
BENNET-CLARK, T. A., 3178  
BENNETT, C. W., 3662  
BERCKS, R., 3701, 3703  
BERG, J., 4083  
BERGMANN, M. E., 3762b, 3762c  
BERMAN, I., 3286  
BERNARD, J., 3441  
BERNAUX, P., 3724i  
BERRY, L. J., 3674y  
BERTOSSI, F., 3482, 3759  
BESS, H. A., 3669  
BEVAN, W. J., 3875  
BHASIN, M., 3814  
BIALE, J. B., 3952  
BIBBEY, R. O., 3544  
BIEDERMANN, H., 3276  
BING, A., 3857  
BINKLEY, A. M., 3686  
BISHOP, C. J., 3454  
BISHOPP, F. C., 3719  
BITTERS, W. P., 3931  
BLACKMAN, G. E., 3503  
BLAIR, D. S., 3233  
BLASENKO, I. A., 3929  
BLIN, H., 3629  
BLUHM, C. R., 3843  
BLUMER, S., 3383, 3492e, 3906  
BOCZKOWSKA, M., 3713  
BODE, O., 3700  
BODMER, H., 3897  
BOGOR BOTANIC GARDENS, 4151  
BOLLI, M., 3175  
BOLOGNA, LABORATORIO Sperimentale di Patologia Vegetale, 4107  
BÖMEKE, H., 3297  
BONCOMPAGNI, T., 3724a  
BONNER, J., 3822  
BONNET, J., 3783  
BONTEKOE, M. A., 3796  
BOOCK, O. J., 3718  
BOOTH, V. H., 3619, 3620  
BORBOLLA, M. DE LOS A. C. DE R. DE LA, 3228a  
BORBOLLA Y ALCALÁ, J. M. R. DE LA, 3228b  
BORGSTRÖM, G., 3312d  
BORJA CARBONELL, J., 3831d  
BORZINI, G., 3399  
BOSSARD, R., 3832  
BOTANIC GARDENS, BOGOR, INDONESIA, 4151  
BOTTGER, G. T., 3941  
BOUCHARD, R. J. A., 3720  
BOUHELIER, R., 3674e  
BOULD, C., 3315, 3363  
BOUQUET, A., 3764  
BOWDEN, R. A., 3361, 3863

BOYCE, A. M., 3935  
BOYCE, J. H., 3916f  
BOYCE, W. R., 3776  
BOYNTON, D., 3234, 3279  
BRADFORD, G. R., 3963a  
BRANDT, C. S., 3204  
BRAUN, H., 3704  
BREAZEALE, E. L., 3201  
BREAZEALE, J. F., 3201  
BREIDBACH, —, 3340  
BREŽNEV, D. D., 3643  
BRIAN, P. W., 3452  
BRILLIANT, V. A., 4068, 4069  
BRITISH COLUMBIA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 4109  
BRITISH COLUMBIA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE (STATISTICS BRANCH), 4153b  
BROADBENT, L., 3626  
BRONSON, T. E., 3568, 3593  
BROOKE, J., 4084  
BROWN, G. B., 3617  
BROYER, T. C., 3179  
VAN DEN BRUEL, W. E., 3441  
BUCK, G. J., 3888  
BUCKLEY, T. A., 3533  
BUDAGOVSKI, V. I., 3255  
BUDNICKAJA, E. V., 3156  
BUDOWSKI, P., 4015  
BULLOCK, J. F., 3741  
BÜNNING, E., 3228b  
BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 3563  
(BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY), 4110  
BURGESS, A. H., 3789, 3791  
BURGOS, J. C., 3911  
BURGOS, J. J., 3228c  
BURKHART, L., 3322  
BURNS, R. E., 3738  
BURRIS, R. H., 3166  
BURROUGHS, L. F., 3312e  
BUSHNELL, J., 3631  
BUŠIN, P. M., 3344  
BUSTINZA, F., 3492f  
BUZOVER, F. J., 3692  
BYNOV, F. A., 3735  
BYRDE, R. J. W., 3395  
CABALLERO LOPEZ, C., 3839  
ČAĽAĽAJAN, M. H., 3176  
CALDWELL, J., 3850  
CALVIN, M., 3228k  
CALZECCHI-ONESTI, A., 3767  
DE CAMARGO, R., 4002  
CAMPACCI, C. A., 3623  
CANETTO, M., 3833  
CANN, H. J., 3972  
DE CAPITE, L., 3209  
CARIBBEAN COMMISSION, 4153c  
CARLSON, A. E., 3529  
CARLSON, E. C., 3596  
CARLSON, R. F., 3559d, 3559e  
CARMAN, G. E., 3948  
CARON, A. G., 3718  
CARRANZA, J. M., 3902  
CARVALHO, A., 3999  
CASSERES, E. H., 3584  
CASTILLO, C. M., 3997  
CASTRO REGO, Z. P., 3237  
CASTRONOVO, A., 3657  
CATCHPOLE, N., 4085  
CATLOW, E., 3315  
CAYEUX, L., 3861  
CELIŠČEV, S. P., 3196  
CERCOS, A. P., 3455  
ČERNENKO, E. S., 3161, 3566  
CHAKRABARTY, M. M., 3819  
CHALLINOR, S. W., 3312c, 3312e  
CHALMIN, M., 3779  
CHANDA, S. K., 3312f  
CHANDLER, C., 3988  
CHANDLER, W. H., 4086  
CHAO, T. T., 3228d  
CHATER, G. P., 3788  
CHEN, M. C., 4041  
CHEN, M. T., 4063  
CHEN, S. L., 3198  
CHEN, T. H., 3831n  
CHENG, C. F., 4041  
CHESTERS, C. G. C., 3228e  
CHIARELLI DE GAHAN, A., 3436  
CHILDERS, N. F., 3312h, 3560  
CHILTON, S. J. P., 4058  
CHISHOLM, R. D., 3492g  
CHITWOOD, G. B., 3407  
CHOUARD, P., 3168, 3169, 3170,  
    3228f, 3228g, 3228h  
CHOWDHURY, A., 3576  
CHOWDHURY, S., 4021  
CHRIST, E. G., 3312h  
CHRISTIE, J. R., 3569  
CHU, H. T., 4060  
CIFERRI, R., 3374, 3381, 3482,  
    3754, 3759, 3975, 3984  
ČIRIKOV, JU. F., 3806  
[CITRUS FRUIT ADVISORY COMMITTEE], 3921  
CLARK, H. E., 3509  
CLAUSEN, C. P., 3460  
CLAVER, F. K., 3193  
CLENDENNING, K. A., 3229 l  
CLOTHIER, G. E., 3228i  
COATON, W. G. H., 3492h  
COBB, J. S., 3559f  
COCHRAN, W. G., 4087  
COCK, R. E., 3506  
COELHO DE SOUZA, W. W., 4004,  
    4006  
COLLINS, J. C., 3732  
COLLINS, J. L., 4022  
COLORADO-WYOMING ACADEMY OF SCIENCE, 4111  
COMMONWEALTH DRIED FRUIT CONTROL BOARD, AUSTRALIA, 4105  
CONGRÈS POMOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE, 4112  
CONNECTICUT AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, STORRS, 4153d  
CONNOR, H. E., 3499  
CONTARDI, H. G., 3347, 3348  
CONWAY, T., 3492i  
COOK, H. T., 3953  
COOK, R. L., 3836, 3840  
COOPER, J. F., 3936  
COPPENS, R., 3783  
CORNELL UNIVERSITY AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 4113  
CORNMAN, J. F., 3543  
CORREA DE S. CASTELO BRANCO, A., 3264  
CORRELL, D. S., 4088  
CORRIN, W. R., 3596  
COSTA, A. S., 3932  
COULTER, L. L., 3508  
COUTU, A. J., 3761  
COUWENBERG, J. F., 4075  
COX, C. E., 3916g  
COX, G. M., 4087  
COX, R. S., 3909  
C.P.V. EXPERIMENT STATION, INDONESIA, 4114  
CRAFTS, A. S., 3228j, 3514  
CRANG, A., 3306  
CRENSHAW, J. L., 3674y  
CRIPPS, E. G., 3784  
CRITCHFIELD, H. J., 3777  
CRITTENDEN, H. W., 3602  
CROSS, C. E., 3534  
CROSSA-RAYNAUD, P., 3235  
CROSSLEY, A., 3815  
ČUHNO, D. F., 3355  
CUNY, L., 3916h  
CURRIER, H. B., 3514  
CURTIS, O. F., Jr., 3535, 3536  
CUTBERTSON, J. D., 3270  
CUTRIGHT, C. R., 3426, 3444  
DABRAL, S. N., 3831e  
DALE, W. T., 4059  
DALLYN, S. L., 3559g  
DANIELSON, L. L., 3539  
DANIELSSON, B., 3248  
DARK, S. O. S., 3781  
DARLOT, A., 3220  
DARPOUX, H., 3831f  
DAS GUPTA, N. N., 4080e  
DAVID, A., 3485  
DAVIDSON, O. W., 3890  
DAVIES, D. A., 3227  
DAVIES, J. N., 3580  
DAVIS, B. H., 3559b  
DAVIS, M. B., 3233  
DAVISON, J. R., 3308  
DAVYDOV, P. N., 3458  
DAY, B. E., 3514  
DE, M. L., 4080e  
DEAN, R. W., 3429  
DEARBORN, C. H., 3550  
DEBACH, P., 3940, 3942, 3946  
DECKER, G. C., 3481  
DE LOTTO, G., 3919  
DELPERÉ, R., 3219  
DENNETT, R. K., 3674f  
DEOGUN, P. N., 3809  
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE FOR SCOTLAND, 3492t  
DEROSE, H. R., 3559h  
DERX, H. G., 3163  
DEVER, D. A., 3438  
DEWEY, A. W., 3761  
DEWEY, D. H., 3625  
DHAR, D. C., 3799  
DHAR, M. L., 3799  
DICKINSON, J., 3880  
DICKSON, R. C., 3963f  
DIETRICK, E. J., 3940, 3946  
DIMITRI, M. J., 3853  
DIMOCK, A. W., 3859, 3864  
DIMOND, A. E., 3195  
VAN DINHTHER, J. B. M., 3410  
DIVISION OF WEED INVESTIGATIONS, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 3495  
DODDS, H. H., 4080f  
DOMINIK, T., 3284  
DOMROVSKAJA, M. V., 3929  
DOOLITTLE, S. P., 3604

DOORENBOS, J., 3916i, 3916j  
 DOROUGH, G. D., 3228k  
 DORST, J. C., 4153e  
 DOUTT, R. L., 3884  
 DOZIER, B. H., 3427  
 DRIED FRUITS PROCESSING COMMITTEE, 3309  
 DRIGGERS, B. F., 3434  
 DU CHANOIS, F. R., 3433  
 DUDLEY, J. E., Jr., 3593  
 DUNN, E., 3724h  
 DUNN, J. A., 3594  
 DUPOUY, L., 3585  
 VAN DUUREN, A. J., 3797  
 DUVAL, G., 3773  
 DYE, S. L., 3211

EADIE, W. R., 3447  
 EAST AFRICAN AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY RESEARCH ORGANIZATION, 4115  
 EASTWOOD, H. W., 3972  
 EASTWOOD, T. M., 3891  
 EBES, K., 3979  
 EDELMAN, C. H., 4089  
 EDGERTON, L. J., 3236, 3298  
 EDINBURGH SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE, 4153f  
 EDWARDS, E. E., 3875  
 EDWARDS, G. R., 3667  
 EGOROVA, V. I., 3266  
 EHRENHARDT, H., 3420, 3851  
 EIDE, P. M., 3571  
 EIDELINANT, N. M., 3606  
 ELAGIN, I. N., 3312g  
 ELLENGORN, J. A. E., 3164  
 ELLIOTT, R., 3969  
 ELLISON, J. H., 3557  
 VAN EMDEN, J. H., 3977, 4070  
 EMERSON, O. H., 3963g  
 EMSWELLER, S. L., 3916k  
 ENGEL, R. E., 3545  
 ENGLISH, L. L., 3849, 3894  
 ENTOMOLOGICAL BRANCH, DIVISION OF SCIENCE SERVICES, N.S.W. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 3944, 4153g  
 EPPS, W. M., 3582  
 EPSTEIN, E., 3649  
 EREMEV, G. N., 3928  
 ERNST, A. J., 3792  
 ESDORN, I., 3802  
 ETCHELLS, J. L., 3579  
 EVDOKIMOVA, T. P., 3196, 3197  
 EVERETT, P., 3956  
 EVERIST, S. L., 3559i  
 EVREINOFF, V. A., 3243  
 EVREINOFF, [V. A.], 3354  
 EYRE, P. W., 4101  
 EZELL, B. D., 3639

FAGER, E. W., 3165  
 FAIRBAIRN, J. W., 3798  
 FANKUCHEN, I., 3762c  
 FARLEY, A. J., 3312h  
 FEDOROV, A. A., 3907  
 FEDOROV, M. V., 3174, 3587  
 FEINSTEIN, L., 3730, 3758, 3762d  
 FERAUGE, M. T., 3357a  
 FERNOW, K. H., 3682  
 FERRAGUTI, A., 3370  
 FERRER, R., 3516  
 DE FIGUEIREDO, E. R., Jr., 3412

Fiji Department of Agriculture, 4153h  
 FINN, T. P., 3549  
 FISCHER, H., 3492j  
 FISHER, D. J., 3157  
 FISHER, T. W., 3963d  
 FISHER-WEBSTER, K., 3964  
 FITZPATRICK, R. E., 3387  
 FLEMION, F., 3770, 3771  
 FLESCHNER, C. A., 3940, 3946  
 FLOCK, R. A., 3963f  
 FLUKE, C. L., 3438  
 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS, WASHINGTON, 4035  
 FORSTER, W. A., 3651  
 FOSTER, A. C., 3478  
 FOURY, M., 3253  
 FRANCK, J., 3165  
 FRANK, E. M., 3211  
 FRANKLIN, H. J., 3417  
 FRAZIER, N. W., 3388  
 FREEMAN, J. A., 3618  
 FREI, E. H., 3224  
 FREIBERG, S. R., 3509  
 FREW, S., 3218  
 FREZAL, P., 3390  
 FRIESDORF HORTICULTURAL RESEARCH STATION, 4116  
 FRITZSCHE, R., 3292  
 THE FRUIT GROWER, 4117  
 FUCHS, H., 3848  
 FULMER, R. S., 3492x  
 FULTON, H. G., 3674g  
 FULTON, R. A., 3852, 3883, 3885  
 GAFFRON, H., 3165  
 GALSTON, A. W., 3171, 3172  
 GANGOLLY, S. R., 4012  
 GARCÉS O., C., 3228i, 3358, 3682  
 GARCIA, R. C., 3446  
 GARDNER, R., 3686  
 GARDNER, V. R., 4090  
 GARTON, J. E., 3490  
 GASTON, H. P., 3299  
 GAYFORD, G. W., 3312i  
 GEERING, J., 3383  
 GEERING, Q. A., 3594  
 GENTILE, G., 3312j  
 GEORLETT, R., 3228m, 3570  
 GERSTEIN, L. A., 3803, 3959  
 GIANFAGNA, A. J., 3891  
 GIBB, J. A. C., 3788  
 GIDDINGS, N. J., 3662  
 GIGANTE, R., 3753  
 GILBERT, S. G., 3960  
 GILL, R. F., 3158  
 GILMORE, A. E., 3249  
 VAN GILS, G. E., 4029  
 GIORDANO, B., 3312k  
 GIRAUD, E., 3762e  
 GISEVIUS, R., 3265  
 GJAERUM, H. B., 3394  
 GLENDENNING, R., 3674g  
 GODDARD, J. H., 4091  
 GODNEV, T. N., 3280  
 GODOY, C., Jr., 3958  
 DE GODOY PASSOS, H., 4080g  
 GOKHALE, N. G., 4080h  
 GOLDIN, M. I., 3660  
 GOLIDINA, S. M., 3826  
 GONGGRIJJP, J., 3519  
 GONZÁLEZ, C. A., 4008  
 GONZÁLEZ O., C., 3996  
 GOOD, H. M., 3831g  
 GOODCHILD, N. E., 3526  
 GOODEY, J. B., 3874  
 GORTER, C. J., 3656  
 GOSSWEILER, J., 4080i  
 GOTTLIEB, D., 3456  
 GRANHALL, I., 3366  
 GRANICK, S., 3228n  
 GRANT, T. J., 3932  
 GRAU, F. V., 3559j  
 GREČUŠNIKOV, A. I., 3709, 3710  
 GREEN, R. J., 3807  
 GREENWOOD, M., 3980  
 GRIFFITHS, J. T., 3947  
 GRIGSBY, B. H., 3542  
 GRONINGEN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH STATION AND SOIL SCIENCE INSTITUTE, T.N.O., 4118  
 GROSSCRAFT, C. R., 3302  
 GROSSBARD, E., 3450  
 GROVES, A. B., 3401  
 GUNCKEL, J. E., 3916r, 3916s  
 GUPTA, S. S., 3812  
 GUYER, R. B., 3589  
 DE HAAN-HOMANS, L. N. S., 4029, 4030  
 HAFENRICHTER, A. L., 3345  
 HAGEDORN, D. J., 3674h  
 HAHMANN, K., 3414, 3577  
 HAHN, P., 3556  
 HALL, C. B., 3674i  
 HALLIDAY, D. J., 3503  
 HALSEY, L. H., 3654  
 HAMNER, C. L., 3194  
 HAMNER, K. C., 3229f  
 HAMPTON, R. N., 3695  
 HANF, M., 3559k  
 HANNAN, P. J., 3730, 3758  
 HÄNNINEN, P., 3228o  
 HANSCH, C., 3228z  
 HANSEN, H. R., 3359  
 HANSON, C., 3462  
 HAO, C., 4045  
 HARDY, D. E., 3492k  
 HARDY, E., 3772  
 HARLER, C. R., 4065, 4080j  
 HARRINGTON, A. H., 3818  
 HARRIS, G. H., 3618  
 HARRIS, G. S., 3913  
 HARRIS, W. B., 3362  
 HARRISON, A. L., 3662  
 HARTMAN, J., 3674i  
 HARTLEY, G. S., 3492i  
 HARTSEMA, A. M., 3876  
 HATFIELD, M. R., 3706  
 HAUMAN, L., 4092  
 HAUN, J. R., 3904  
 HAUSCHILD, I., 3698  
 HAUSZER, K., 3228p  
 HAVIS, A. L., 3407  
 HAVIS, J. R., 3541  
 HAYFRON, R. J., 3980  
 HAYTER, C. N., 3616, 3672  
 HEIBERG, B. C., 3402  
 HEIM, R., 4010  
 HEINZE, K., 3380  
 VAN HELL, W. F., 4074, 4106  
 HELSON, G. A. H., 3717  
 HEMPHILL, D. D., 3357b, 3538  
 HENDERSON, R. G., 3762f  
 HENDERSON, V. E., 3724b  
 HENDRICKX, A., 3887

HENDRIX, J. W., 3841, 3842  
 HENRIET, J., 3559 I  
 HERNANDEZ, T. P., 3507, 3555  
 HERRE, H., 4094  
 HERRERO, J., 3251, 3259  
 HESLEP, J. M., 3624  
 HEUBERGER, J. W., 3712  
 HEWITT, E. J., 3203, 3574, 3652,  
 3674j  
 HEY, G. L., 3187, 3188  
 HIBBARD, A. D., 3357b  
 HIDALGO FERNÁNDEZ-CANO, L.,  
 3339  
 HIGGINS, K. B., 3285  
 HILDITCH, T. P., 3812, 3815, 3819  
 HILDRETH, A. C., 3895  
 HILGEMAN, R. E., 3930  
 HILKENBÄUMER, F., 3254  
 HILL, C. H., 3439  
 HILL, H. E., 3314  
 HILLENBRAND, E. F., Jr., 3492m  
 HINSELMANN, M., 3397  
 HINTZE, S., 3674v  
 HIRSHFELD, F. L., 3224  
 HIRST, E. L., 3312f, 3831h  
 HITCHCOCK, A. E., 3184, 3189,  
 3294, 3551, 3886  
 HOARE, E. R., 3867  
 HOCHAPFEL, H., 3250  
 HODGE, W. H., 3673, 4017  
 HOEFFELMAN, H., 4080u  
 HOFF, P. R., 3695  
 HOFFMAN, M. B., 3234, 3291, 3298  
 HOFFMANN, A., 3428  
 HOFFMANN, P., 3404  
 HOFMASTER, R. N., 3539  
 HOGSETT, J. N., 3492m  
 HÖLMES, E., 3498  
 HOMES, M. V., 3228q  
 HOOGHOUTD, S. B., 3684  
 HÖPF, P. P., 3187, 3609  
 HOPKINS, J. C. F., 3676  
 HORN, E. F., 3995  
 HORTON, F. F., 3857  
 HOTCHKISS, J. E., 3525  
 HOTIN, A. A., 3808  
 HOUGH, W. S., 3439, 3483  
 HOUGHOUTD, S. B., 3684  
 HOWARD, H. W., 3630  
 HOWLAND, A. F., 3668  
 HUCKETT, H. C., 3597  
 HUECK, H. J., 3492n  
 HUFFAKER, C. B., 3408  
 HUGHES, C. G., 4039  
 HUGHES, H., 4093  
 HULME, A. C., 3304  
 HUMMEL, F. C., 3228r  
 HUMMER, R. W., 3513  
 HUNTER, J. A., 3217  
 HUNZIKER, A. T., 3674k  
 HUTCHINSON, P. B., 4059  
 IDE, L. E., 3589  
 ILLINOIS AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 4119, 4120,  
 4121  
 INDIAN COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH, 4122  
 INDONESIA, C.P.V. EXPERIMENT STATION, 4114  
 I.N.E.A.C., 4123  
 INGLEZ DE SOUSA, J. S., 3329  
 I.R.S.I.A., BELGIUM, 4124  
 ISENBERG, F. M. R., 3611, 3674p  
 ISHIDA, J., 3969  
 IVANOV, S. M., 3961, 3962  
 IVANOV, V. V., 3603, 3830  
 IVANOVA, B. I., 3961  
 IYENGAR, C. V. K., 4047  
 JACKS, H., 3217  
 JACOB, W. C., 3552, 3557, 3690  
 JACOBONI, N., 3289  
 JACOBS, H., 3831i  
 JACOBSEN, H., 4094  
 JACOBSON, L., 3210  
 JACQUES-FÉLIX, H., 4011  
 JACYNINA, K. N., 3664  
 JAGENDORF, A. T., 3743  
 JAIN, N. L., 4076  
 JAKOVLEVA, N. N., 3709, 3710  
 JAMES, W. O., 3868  
 JAMISON, F. S., 3654  
 JANAKI AMMAL, E. K., 3182,  
 3916 I  
 JANCKE, O., 3440, 3470, 3472  
 JARRETT, R. M., 3288  
 JEATER, J. G., 3972  
 JEFFERS, W. F., 3636  
 JENSEN, D. D., 3879  
 JOHANSSON, E., 3242, 3320  
 JOHNSON, A. T., 3901  
 JOHNSON, F., 3872  
 JOHNSON, M. M., 3963f  
 JOHNSTON, S., 3357c, 3357d  
 JOHNSTONE, F. E., Jr., 3631  
 JONES, E. W., 3652, 3689  
 JONES, I. D., 3579  
 JONES, M. A., 3804  
 JONES, W. W., 3926  
 JORDAN, R., 3273  
 JUDKINS, W. P., 3323  
 JUNTA NACIONAL DAS FRUTAS,  
 LISBON, 3349  
 K., G., 3215  
 KACNELJSON, S. M., 3650  
 KALBFLEISCH, W., 3228s  
 KALINKEVICH, A. F., 3825  
 KAMP, J. R., 3843  
 KANDLER, O., 3213  
 KARNATH, H., 3252, 3268, 3269  
 KASTING, R., 3484  
 KATZNELSON, H., 3393  
 KEARNS, H. G. H., 3421, 3489,  
 3491  
 KEEN, B. A., 3967  
 KELLENBARGER, S., 3818  
 KELLER, K. R., 3782  
 KEMMER, E., 3274  
 KENDALL, L., 3306  
 KENNARD, W. C., 3317  
 KENYA HIGH LEVEL SISAL RESEARCH STATION, THIKA, 4126  
 KENYA, SENIOR AGRICULTURAL OFFICER, 4125  
 KERHARO, J., 3764  
 VAN DER KERK, G. J. M., 3457  
 KERLING, L. C. P., 3916m  
 KERR, T. W., Jr., 3912  
 KESSLER, H., 3310, 3486  
 KEVORKIAN, A. G., 3670, 3983  
 KEYWORTH, W. G., 3786  
 KIDD, F., 3303  
 KIELY, T. B., 3933  
 KIESER, M. E., 3305, 3316  
 KING, F. C., 4095  
 KING, L. J., 3511, 3549  
 KING, N. J., 4040  
 KIRKPATRICK, H., Jr., 3294, 3551  
 KISAKÜREK, H., 3325  
 KLANG, C. A., 3232  
 KLEČKOVSKÝ, V. M., 3196, 3197  
 KLEIN, R. M., 3190  
 KLEŠNÍN, A. F., 3173  
 KLINGBEIL, G. C., 3480  
 KLINKOWSKI, M., 3702  
 KLÖPPING, H. L., 3457  
 KLOSTERMEYER, E. C., 3674t  
 KLOSTERNEUBURG HORTICULTURAL COLLEGE AND RESEARCH STATION, AUSTRIA,  
 4127, 4152  
 VAN DER KNAAP, W. P., 4080k  
 KNAPPSTEIN, R. O., 3357e  
 KOCH, L. W., 3755  
 KÖHLER, E., 3751  
 KONECKY, M. S., 3852  
 KOOLHAAS, D. R., 3831i  
 KOPAC, M. J., 3225  
 KOPETZ, L. M., 3683  
 KORČAGIN, A. A., 3900  
 KOSSWIG, W., 3581  
 KOSTJK, A. N., 3342  
 KOTELNIKOVKA, A. V., 3693  
 KOTTE, W., 3384, 3492o  
 KOVACHE, A., 3466  
 KOZLOWSKI, T. T., 3180  
 KRAMER, A., 3589  
 KRAMER, J. A., Jr., 3511  
 KRAMER, M., 3559m  
 KRAUS, G., 3341  
 (KRAUS, J., editor), 4152  
 KRETOVIĆ, V. L., 3910  
 KRISTER, C. J., 3477  
 KRITSKAJ, L. M., 3293  
 KROMDIJK, G., 3855  
 KRONE, P. R., 3559d  
 KRÜSMANN, G., 3238, 4083  
 KRUŽILIN, A. S., 3647  
 KULAKOVSKAJA, T. H., 3824  
 KULIEV, A. M., 3228t  
 KUMAR, V., 4019  
 KUNKEL, R., 3686  
 KURSANOV, A. L., 4067  
 KUZZMIN, A. JA., 3336  
 L., G. K., 3262  
 LABORATORIO SPERIMENTALE DI PATOLOGIA VEGETALE, BOLOGNA, 4107  
 LACHMAN, W. H., 3554, 3559n  
 LACKEY, C. F., 3663  
 LAGAUME, V., 3260  
 LAI, T. M., 4051  
 LAL, K. N., 4055  
 LAMBERT, E. B., 3608  
 LAMBOUR, M. R., 3922  
 (LANDBOUWORGANISATIE T.N.O. GRONINGEN), 4118  
 THE LAND SETTLEMENT ASSOCIATION LTD., 4153i  
 LANGE, W. H., Jr., 3596  
 LANGENBUCH, R., 3714  
 LANGFORD, G. S., 3427  
 LANING, E. R., Jr., 3559o  
 LARIONOVA, A. A., 3923  
 LAROCHAS, L., 4080 I  
 LARSEN, P., 3186  
 LARSON, C., 3687  
 LARSON, R. E., 3856  
 LATUS, M., 3194

LAWES AGRICULTURAL TRUST,  
 ROTHAMSTED, 4139, 4140  
 LAYCOCK, D. H., 4071, 4073  
 LEDESMA, N. R., 3372, 3373  
 LEE, L. S., 4050  
 LEE, S., 4048  
 LEEFE, J. S., 3559p  
 LEFORTAIN, M., 3769  
 LEIB, E., 3716  
 LEIGHTY, W. R., 3741  
 LEMMON, P. E., 3345  
 LEONTIEVA, JU. A., 3406  
 LEUPEN, F. F., 4000  
 LEVIN, J. H., 3299  
 LEVITT, J., 3228u, 3365  
 LEWIS, C. A., 3869  
 LEWIS, C. E., 3916g  
 LEWIS, D., 3181  
 LHOSTE, J., 3609  
 LI, J. C. R., 3782  
 LIHNELL, D., 3367, 3854  
 LIMASSET, P., 3492p, 3750  
 LIN, K. S., 4048  
 LINDER, P. J., 3504  
 LINDHARDT, K., 3838  
 LINEBERRY, R. A., 3322  
 LING, L., 3501  
 LINK, C. B., 3904  
 LINK, G. K. K., 3190  
 LINSKENS, H. F., 3228v  
 LIYANAGE, D. V., 3991  
 LJONES, B., 3321, 3364, 3375  
 LLADDIS, C., 4080m  
 LOCSIN, C. L., 4038  
 LOEWEL, E. L., 3398  
 LOH, C. S., 4046  
 (LOHMEYER, V. K.), 3899  
 LÖHNIS, M. P., 3207  
 LONG ASHTON AGRICULTURAL  
 AND HORTICULTURAL RE-  
 SEARCH STATION, 4128  
 LORENZINI, C., 3724a  
 LOU, T. C., 3798  
 LOUSTALOT, A. J., 3516, 3523  
 LUCHETTI, G., 3282, 3400  
 LÜCHOW, G., 3986  
 LUCKWILL, L. C., 3278  
 LUDLOW, F., 3860  
 LUNDEGÅRDH, H., 4096  
 LUYTEN, I., 3876  
 LYKIN, L. A., 3335  
 LYNCH, L. J., 3586  
 LYON, A. G., 3630  
 LYONS, J. E., 3453  
 McALPIN, D. M., 3411  
 McCABE, E. T., 3730, 3762d  
 MACCANTI, M., 3400  
 McCLEAN, A. P. D., 3661  
 McCLELLAN, W. D., 3893  
 McCOLM, E. M., 4024  
 McCOMB, E. A., 3634  
 McCREADY, R. M., 3949  
 MACDONALD, R. E., 3454  
 MACFARLANE, E. W. E., 3228w  
 McGEORE, W. T., 3201  
 MACHERAUCH, O., 3267  
 McILROY, R. J., 3831j  
 McILVAINE, T. C., 3736  
 MCKINNEY, H. H., 3748  
 MACLAY, W. D., 3949  
 MCLEOD, W. S., 3492q  
 MACNEAR, B. T., 3770  
 MACSELF, A. J., 4099  
 MADSON, B. A., 3345  
 MAIER, E. A., 4056  
 MAJEWSKI, K., 3780  
 MALAYA DEPARTMENT OF AGRI-  
 CULTURE, 4129  
 MALAYA RUBBER RESEARCH INSTI-  
 TUTE, 4033, 4130  
 MALLIK, P. C., 4013  
 MALLINJOUH, H., 3492r, 3492s  
 MANDEL, K., 3927  
 MANITOBA DEPARTMENT OF AGRI-  
 CULTURE, 4153j  
 MAPSON, L. W., 3721  
 MARAMOROSCH, K., 3223  
 MARCELLI, E., 3524  
 MARIMAN, G., 3331  
 MARINUCCI, M., 3312l  
 VAN MARLE, G. S., 3837  
 MARSH, R. W., 3395, 3464  
 MARSHALL, A., 3674i  
 MARTÍNEZ CROVETTO, R., 3546  
 MARZOCCA, A., 3918  
 MASSACHUSETTS AGRICULTURAL  
 EXPERIMENT STATION, 4131  
 MAŠTAKOV, S. M., 3824, 3826  
 MATTHEWS, E. M., 3760  
 MATTHEWS, L. J., 3530  
 MATTHEWS, R. E. F., 3747  
 MAURER, K. J., 3257  
 MAYER, A., 3476  
 MAYEUX, H. S., 3615  
 MAZAEVA, M. M., 3206  
 MAZZARELLA, P., 3221  
 MAZZEI PATRONE, I., 3405  
 MEDVEDEV, P. F., 3827  
 MELLOR, F. C., 3387  
 MENDES, C. T., 4003, 4007  
 MESSING, A. M., 3228w  
 METEOROLOGICAL OFFICE, AIR  
 MINISTRY, LONDON, 4132  
 MEURMAN, O., 3517  
 MICHEL, B. E., 3191  
 MICHELBACHER, A. E., 3462  
 MICHIGAN AGRICULTURAL EXPERI-  
 MENT STATION, 4153k  
 MIDDLEBURG, H. A., 3737  
 MIDDLEKAUFF, W. W., 3462, 3600  
 MIDDLETON, J. T., 3858  
 MIHAÍLOVA, P. V., 3729  
 MIHALEV, A. JA., 3647  
 MILLER, E. J., 3263  
 MILLER, E. V., 3950  
 MILLER, L. P., 3771  
 MILLER, V. L., 3872  
 MILLS, K. S., 3228x  
 MINARIK, C. E., 3559q  
 MINERBI, G., 3277  
 MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, LON-  
 DON, 3228y, 3492t, 3583  
 MIRRADO, J. H. M., 3993  
 MISSOURI AGRICULTURAL EXPERI-  
 MENT STATION, 4133  
 MITCHELL, A. E., 3480  
 (MITCHELL, R. L.), 4096  
 MITCHELL, R. S., 3586  
 (MÖHRING, H. K.), 4116  
 MOK, B. C., 4053  
 MOLLEM, A., 3790  
 MÖLLER NIELSEN, H., 3510  
 MONK, R. J., 3785  
 MONTALDO B., A., 3681  
 DE MONTGREMIER, H. A., 3492p,  
 3724c, 3750  
 MOORE, J. E., 3636, 3638  
 MOORE, J. F., 3655  
 MOORE, R. C., 3541  
 MORALES, M. O., 3974  
 MOREAU, C., 3989  
 MOREAU, M., 3989  
 MOREIRA, S., 3932  
 MORGAN, D. T., Jr., 3916n  
 MORGAN, N. G., 3421, 3489, 3491  
 MORGAN, O. D., 3748  
 MORRIS, H. J., 3674 l  
 MORRISON, W. W., 3324  
 MOSSE, B., 3259  
 MOULTON, J. E., 3559d, 3559e  
 MUHINA-BEGAČEVA, V. A., 4068,  
 4069  
 MUHR, G. R., 3632  
 MUIR, R. M., 3228z  
 MÜLLER, E., 3403  
 MÜLLER, H., 3258  
 MÜLLER, H. W. K., 3414, 3577  
 MÜLLER-STOLL, W. F., 3333  
 MULLISON, W. R., 3508  
 MUNCIE, J. H., 3706  
 MUNDINGER, F. G., 3425  
 MUNGER, H. M., 3674a  
 MUNGOMERY, R. W., 4037, 4042  
 MURAKISHI, H., 3841, 3842  
 MURPHY, R. G., 3695

NAALDWIJK RESEARCH STATION  
 FOR FRUIT AND VEGETABLE  
 CULTURE UNDER GLASS, 4134  
 NAEZER, H. W., 3740  
 NAKAGAWA, Y., 3674m, 3674n,  
 3674o  
 NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF  
 CANADA, 4153 l, 4153m  
 NATIVIDADE, J. V., 3283, 3287  
 NATTRASS, R. M., 3705  
 NAUMENKO, N. P., 3342  
 NAYAR, T. G., 4080n  
 NEAL, M. C., 3847  
 NEERGAARD, P., 3465  
 NEIMAN, M. B., 3828  
 NEISWANDER, C. R., 3915  
 NELSON, A., 4097  
 NELSON, C. D., 3831g  
 NELSON, G. H., 3229a  
 NEW JERSEY AGRICULTURAL EX-  
 PERIMENT STATION, 4135  
 NEW YORK STATE AGRICULTURAL  
 EXPERIMENT STATION, 4136  
 NEWHALL, A. G., 3614  
 NEWTON, G. G., 3451  
 NEWTON, W. F., 3515  
 NICHOLAS, D. J. D., 3157, 3651  
 (NICHOLS, A. F.), 4126  
 NICOLINI, J. C., 3391  
 NIGERIA AGRICULTURAL DEPART-  
 MENT, 4137  
 NIKITIN, B. M., 3824  
 NISHIDA, T., 3669  
 NISSON, Ø., 3153  
 NIXON, H. L., 3745  
 NIXON, R. W., 3955  
 NOBIS, F., 4153n  
 NOLL, C. J., 3558, 3562  
 NORRIS, W. E., Jr., 3610  
 NORTH COOMES, G. A., 4098  
 NORTHCRAFT, R. D., 3212  
 NORTH-EAST WEED CONTROL  
 CONFERENCE CO-ORDINATING  
 COMMITTEE, 3496

NORTH OF SCOTLAND COLLEGE OF  
 AGRICULTURE, 3148  
 NOTTAGE, I. L., 3924  
 N.S.W. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, ENTOMOLOGICAL  
 BRANCH, 3944  
 N.S.W. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, ENTOMOLOGICAL  
 BRANCH, DIVISION OF  
 SCIENCE SERVICES, 4153g  
 NUTTER, G. C., 3543, 3547  
 ODLAND, M. L., 3558, 3562,  
 3674p  
 L'OFFICE BELGE DU COMMERCE  
 EXTÉRIEUR, 3226  
 OFFICE OF FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL  
 RELATIONS, U.S.  
 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 4144  
 OLAFSON, G., 3368  
 OLDÉN, E. J., 3149  
 OLMLSTED, C. E., 3829  
 OLSEN, S. R., 3688  
 OLSON, R. L., 36741  
 OPPENHEIMER, C., 3642  
 ORCHARD, H. E., 3521, 3528  
 ORCHID GROWERS' ASSOCIATION,  
 3878  
 ORDIN, L., 3160  
 ORTEGA NIETO, J. M., 3245  
 ORTON, E. C., 3350  
 OVČAROV, K. E., 3156  
 OVERSACQ, J., 3801  
 OWEN, O., 3580  
 OZEROV, G. V., 3821, 3823  
 OZOL, A. M., 3356  
 PADFIELD, C. A. S., 3301  
 PÅHLMAN, A., 3312m  
 PAL, B. P., 3677  
 PALLERONI, N. J., 3229b  
 PAMMER, F., 3229c  
 PAPE, H., 3905  
 PAREJA, I. E., 3674q  
 PARIEVSKAYA, A. P., 3660  
 PARKER, E. R., 3926, 3931  
 PARPIA, H. A. B., 3353  
 PATTERSON, H. D., 3154  
 PATTERSON, M. E., 3653  
 PATZENHAUER, A., 3820  
 PAVLOV, A. N., 3823  
 PAZZANEESE, F., 4009  
 PEARSON, C. E., 3229d  
 PEČENICINA, A. M., 3612  
 PECK, R. L., 3453  
 PEENS, J. F., 3726  
 PERCIVAL, E. G. V., 3312f  
 PERRY, A. L., 3720  
 PERRY, V. G., 3569  
 PESSANHA, M. V. T., 3965  
 PETRAHILEV, I. M., 3275  
 PETROČENKO, E. I., 3715, 3722  
 PEW, W. D., 3653  
 PHILIPPINES DEPARTMENT OF  
 AGRICULTURE, 4138  
 PICCO, D., 3413  
 VAN DER PIJL, L., 3916o  
 PIMENIDES, A. C., 3347, 3348  
 PIOT, R., 3622  
 (PLANCKH, E.), 4127  
 PLANK, H. K., 3774  
 PLANT, W., 3573  
 PLATONE, E., 3984

PLOPER, J., 3724d  
 PLUMMER, C. C., 3936  
 PODJAPOLJSKAJA, V. P., 3174, 3587  
 PODRAŽANSKIJ, A. L., 3343, 3346  
 POHLMAN, G. G., 3736  
 POLJAKOV, I. M., 3728  
 POLLARD, A., 3305, 3316  
 POOLE, A. L., 3776  
 POST, K., 3857  
 POSTHUMUS, O., 3916p  
 POTAPENKO, JA. I., 3334  
 POTTER, J. M. S., 3240  
 POUND, C. E., 3532  
 PRADYUMNA SINGH, M., 4079  
 PRATT, H. K., 3952  
 PRATT, R. M., 3479  
 PREW, H. A., 3376  
 PRICE, M. D., 3449  
 PRIDHAM, A. M. S., 3531, 3898  
 PRILLINGER, F., 3341  
 PRIMOST, E., 3149  
 "DE PROEFTUIN" TE BOSKOOP,  
 4108  
 PROKOFJEV, A. A., 3828  
 PROKOŠEV, S. M., 3715  
 PRONIČEVA, L. L., 3694  
 VAN PROOIJEN, A. M., 3805, 3831k  
 PRUTHI, J. S., 3963h  
 PUFFER, R. E., 3540  
 PUSHKARNATH, —, 3677  
 PUZZI, D., 4062  
 PYNAERT, L., 3831 l

QUANTZ, L., 3591, 3592  
 QUEENSLAND GOVERNMENT STATISTICIAN (SOLomon, S. E.),  
 4080o  
 DE QUERQUIS, F., 3742  
 QUIMBA, G. P., 3512  
 QUINLAN-WATSON, T. A. F., 3208

VAN RAALTE, M. H., 3185  
 RADA, E. L., 3916q  
 RADEMACHER, B., 3502  
 RAHN, E. M., 3548  
 RAJAT DE, 4055  
 RAKITIN, JU. V., 3293  
 RAMSEY, G. B., 3402, 3578  
 RAMSFJELL, T., 3394  
 RANDHAWA, G. S., 3312n  
 RAPPLEY, R. D., 3916n  
 RASTEGAeva, E. M., 3694  
 RAVAUT, L., 3609  
 RAWLINS, W. A., 3614  
 RAYCHAUDHURI, S. P., 4080e  
 RAYMOND, C. B., 3674r  
 REBOUR, H., 3917  
 REDEMAN, C. T., 3192  
 REDIT, W. H., 3953  
 REED, J., 3492x  
 REED, J. P., 3567  
 REFATTI, E., 3381, 3399  
 REGEL, C., 3330  
 REID, R. D., 3360  
 REID, W. D., 3392  
 REIFF, M., 3448  
 REIMER, F. C., 3246  
 REINDERS-GOUWENTAK, C. A.,  
 3645  
 RENAUD, M., 3963i  
 REYES, G. M., 4080p  
 REYNE, A., 3992  
 REYNOLDS, J. D., 3674s

RICHARDS, A. V., 3976, 4014  
 RICHARDSON, C. H., 3433  
 RICHARDSON, D. A., 3214  
 RICHTER, H., 3707, 3708  
 RIKER, A. J., 3211  
 RILEY, J. P., 3812  
 RIPERT, F., 4080q  
 RIPPER, W. E., 3492u, 3787  
 RIVERS, T. H., 3312o  
 ROBB, J., 3493a  
 ROBERTS, A. N., 3892  
 ROBERTS, E. A. H., 4080r  
 ROBERTSON, N., 3873  
 ROBERTSON, R. M., 3866  
 ROBERTSON, R. N., 3200  
 (RODECK, H. G., editor), 4111  
 RODIONENKO, G. I., 3870  
 RODRIAN, —, 3474  
 RODRIGUES, A., 3332  
 RODŽABL, A. D., 3244  
 ROESLER, R., 3415  
 ROLAND, G., 3621  
 ROLINSON, G. N., 3228e  
 ROPER, B. E., 3950  
 ROSE, D. H., 3953  
 ROSENSTIEL, R. G., 3409  
 ROST, C. O., 3632  
 ROTAECHÉ, C. E., 3657  
 ROTHAMSTED EXPERIMENTAL STA-  
 TION, 4139, 4140  
 ROUFFA, A. S., 3916r, 3916s  
 ROUIR, E. V., 3155  
 ROUSSEAU, A., 3831m  
 ROY, R. S., 3576  
 ROYAL INSTITUTE FOR THE  
 TROPICS, AMSTERDAM, 4104  
 ROYAL SOCIETY, LONDON, 3146  
 ROYAL SOCIETY, SYMBOLS COM-  
 MITTEE, 3147  
 RUBBER RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF  
 MALAYA, 4033, 4130  
 RUBIN, B. A., 3951  
 RUI, D., 3381  
 RUINEN, J., 4030, 4031, 4032  
 VON RÜMKER, R., 3696  
 RUNOV, V. I., 3606  
 RUSIAŠVILI, I. L., 3437  
 RUST, I., 3835  
 RUST, R. E., 3568  
 RUTSCHKY, C. W., 3633  
 RYAN, M., 3705  
 RYAN, M. H., 3228w

SACCAS, A., 4010  
 ŠAÍTAN, I. M., 3247  
 SALTER, R. M., 4110  
 SANDERS, W. T., 4099  
 ŠANTAROVIČ, P. C., 3828  
 SÃO PAULO AGRICULTURAL INSTI-  
 TUTE, BRAZIL, 4141  
 ŠAPOŠNIKOV, G. H., 3419  
 SARTORIS, G. B., 4057  
 SAVARY, A., 3492v  
 SAYRE, C. B., 3653  
 SCARAMUZZI, G., 3386  
 SCARTH, G. W., 3167  
 SCHELLBERG, A., 3492w  
 SCHMELCH, D. S. O., 3986  
 SCHMID, G., 3230  
 SCHMID, W., 3312p  
 SCHMIDT, H., 3377  
 SCHMILL, M. M., 3311  
 SCHMITT, C. G., 3467  
 SCHNEIDER, E. O., 3733

SCHNEIDER, H., 3312q  
 SCHNEIDER, R., 3707, 3708  
 SCHRANK, A. R., 3228x  
 SCHROEDER, C. A., 4077  
 SCHULTZ, E. S., 3699  
 SCHWANITZ, F., 3162, 3834  
 SCHWANITZ, H., 3334  
 SCHWEIZER, J., 4026, 4028  
 SCOGNAMIGLIO, A., 3459  
 SCOTT, W., 4064  
 SCOTTI, T., 3724a  
 SCUDDER, W. T., 3690  
 SEELEY, J. G., 3871, 3889  
 SÉLARIÉS, P., 3724e  
 SELL, H. M., 3192  
 DE SENNA BRAGA, O., 3778  
 SERGEVA, V. D., 3338  
 SERVAZZI, O., 3488  
 SERVICE DE LA DÉFENSE DES  
 VÉGÉTAUX, 3422  
 SERVICE DE L'HORTICULTURE,  
 MISSION HORTICOLE, RABAT,  
 3680  
 SERVICE DE LA PROTECTION DES  
 VÉGÉTAUX, STRASBOURG,  
 3613  
 SESHADRI, T. R., 3229e  
 SEVERIN, H. H. P., 3658, 3659,  
 3674t, 3865, 3877, 3916t  
 SHANKS, J. B., 3904  
 SHAULIS, N., 3328  
 SHAW, J. G., 3936  
 SHAW, M., 3167  
 SHEAR, G. M., 3628  
 SHEE, B. W., 4044  
 SHRIVASTAVA, D. L., 3799  
 SHULKUM, E., 3727  
 SIMMONDS, H. W., 3937, 3938  
 SINGH, D., 4012  
 SINGH, D. P., 3800  
 SIRONVAL, C., 3216  
 SÍVORI, E. M., 3193  
 SKARD, O., 3307  
 SKEPPER, A. H., 3308  
 SKRIPICZYNA, N. E., 3648  
 SLATER, SIR W., 3145  
 SMALL, T., 3724f  
 SMEETS, L., 3645  
 SMIRNOV, N. P., 3177  
 SMITH, B. P., 3159  
 SMITH, F. F., 3852, 3883, 3885,  
 3893  
 SMITH, K. M., 4100  
 SMITH, M. A., 3402, 3578  
 SMITH, W. L., Jr., 3723  
 SMOCK, R. M., 3302  
 SMOOT, J. J., 3637  
 SNIJDERS, J. H., 3494  
 SNYDER, R. J., 3856  
 SNYDER, W. E., 3537  
 SOETARDI, R. G., 3978  
 SOKOLOVA, E. P., 3272  
 SOLÍS R., F., 3996  
 SOLOMON, S. E., 4080o  
 SOMERS, G. F., 3229f  
 SONESSON, N., 3312r  
 SONWALKAR, M. S., 4078  
 SOUSA DE MACEDO, J. C., 3994  
 [SOUTH AUSTRALIA AGRICUL-  
 TURAL DEPARTMENT], 3522  
 SPECHT, A. W., 3407  
 SPEYER, [W.], 3599  
 SPEYER, W., 3595  
 SPITZER, C. H., Jr., 3408  
 SPOON, W., 3793  
 SPRAU, F., 3697  
 SQUIRES, D. W., 3427  
 STAPLEY, J. H., 3471  
 STARNES, O., 3492x, 3567  
 STATENS FORSØGSVIRKSOMHED I  
 PLANTEKULTUR, 3492y, 3505,  
 3559r, 3674u, 3678  
 STEARNS, C. R., Jr., 3947  
 STEERE, R. L., 3762g, 3762h  
 STEIB, R. J., 4058  
 STEINBACH, H. B., 3229g  
 STEINECK, O., 3691  
 STELLWAAG, F., 3416  
 STENUIT, D., 3622  
 STERN, F. C., 3908  
 STERN, W. R., 4036  
 STEVENSON, F. J., 3675  
 STEWARD, F. C., 3229j  
 STEWART, W. S., 3948  
 STICKLEY, R. M., 3270  
 STILLER, —, 3281  
 STITT, L. L., 3571, 3627  
 STOLETOV, V. N., 3197  
 STOREY, H. H., 3966  
 STORRS AGRICULTURAL EXPERI-  
 MENT STATION, CONNECTICUT,  
 4153d  
 STOUT, P. R., 3649  
 STOVER, R. H., 3749, 3755  
 STRICKLAND, A. H., 3981  
 STROGOV, B. P., 3296  
 STROMME, E. R., 3588  
 STRONG, M. C., 3666  
 STRUCKMEYER, B. E., 3903  
 STUDITSKIJ, A. N., 3150  
 STURDY, M., 3306  
 STUTZ, R. E., 3166  
 SUAREZ DE CASTRO, F., 4005  
 SUDNIK, N. C., 3280  
 SUN, V. G., 4043, 4080s  
 SUTCLIFFE, H. M., 3792  
 SUTHERLAND, W. W., 3492m  
 SUTOVÁ, N. N., 3445  
 SUTTON, M. D., 3393  
 SVEŠNIKOVÁ, I. N., 3862  
 SWAIT, T., 3304  
 SWAMINATHAN, M. S., 3724g  
 SWANBACK, T. R., 3739  
 SWEET, R. D., 3559g, 3559s, 3674r  
 SYUBAROVA, E. P., 3280  
 TALBERT, T. J., 3256, 3312s, 3327  
 TALLACHINI, M. E., 3282  
 TALLEY, L. E., 3229a  
 TANG, W. H., 3831n  
 TATARINCEV, A. S., 3272  
 TATCHELL, A. R., 3791  
 TAYLOR, G., 3908, 3916u  
 TAYLOR, R. H., 3463  
 TCHOUVAKHINE, P. V., 3432, 4061  
 TEMPLEMAN, W. G., 3503  
 TERRY, C. W., 3479  
 TEW, R. P., 3469  
 THIEM, H., 3379, 3430, 3431, 3442,  
 3492z  
 THOMAS, I., 3724h  
 THOMAS, J. B., 3229h, 3831o  
 THOMAS, M., 3229i  
 THOMAS, M. D., 3378  
 THOMAS, W. D., Jr., 3844  
 THOMAS, W. L., 4101  
 THOMPSON, F. C., 3784  
 THOMPSON, H. C., 3584, 3690  
 THOMPSON, J. F., 3229j  
 THOMPSON, W. L., 3947  
 THORSRUD, J., 3319, 3321  
 TIMBERLAKE, C. F., 3316  
 TIMMONS, F. L., 3497  
 TINGEY, D. C., 3497  
 TIRADO T., A., 3775  
 TISCHER, J., 3820  
 TISCHLER, N., 3512  
 TITOVA-MOLČANOVA, Z. JA.,  
 3337  
 TIZIO, R. M., 3971  
 TOBACCO RESEARCH STATION,  
 TRELAWNEY, 4142  
 TODD, J. M., 3982  
 DU TOIT, J. J., 3635  
 DU TOIT, J. L., 4080t  
 TOLHURST, J., 3363  
 TOMETORP, G., 3674v  
 TOMLINSON, W. E., Jr., 3435  
 TOMPKINS, C. M., 3858, 3865,  
 3877  
 TOSELLO, A., 3998  
 TOURÓN, E. A., 3436  
 TRAVINA, O. K., 3923  
 TRELAWNEY TOBACCO RESEARCH  
 STATION, 4142  
 (TRESSLER, D. K., editor), 4143  
 TRIONE, S., 3286  
 TRUSEVIC, G. V., 3261  
 TSENG, P. M., 4046  
 TUCKER, B. D. A., 3313  
 TUKEY, L. D., 3317  
 TUNBLAD, B., 3461, 3881, 3882  
 TURLAPOVA, A., 3679  
 TURNER, J. S., 3229k  
 ULMANN, M., 4102  
 URIBE HENAO, A., 4023  
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICUL-  
 TURE, 4145  
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICUL-  
 TURE, BUREAU OF AGRICUL-  
 TURAL ECONOMICS, 3563  
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICUL-  
 TURE, DIVISION OF WEED  
 INVESTIGATIONS, 3495  
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICUL-  
 TURE, OFFICE OF FOREIGN  
 AGRICULTURAL RELATIONS,  
 4144  
 UTAH AGRICULTURAL EXPERI-  
 MENT STATION, 4146  
 VALENZUELA, P., 3794  
 VALLANCE, L. G., 4054  
 VALLEGGI, M., 3290  
 VALLEVIK, G., 3312t  
 VALSET, K., 3312u  
 VANDERWALLE, R., 3621  
 VAN LAAN, G. J., 3840  
 VANSLOW, A. P., 3963a  
 VARMA, S. R., 3565  
 VASILICOVA, T. M., 3925  
 VAYSSIÈRE, P., 3756  
 VEENSTRA, H., 4074  
 VEERSEMA, J., 3518  
 VERHAAR, G., 4075  
 VERMAAT, J. G., 3968  
 VIDALI, A., 3487, 3754  
 VINK, A. P. A., 3979  
 VINOT, M., 3724i  
 VIRGINIA AGRICULTURAL EXPERI-  
 MENT STATION, 4147

VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE,  
AGRONOMY DEPARTMENT,  
3725

VISMARA, C. A., 3674w

VOLK, O. H., 4094

VOLLEMA, J. S., 4027

VOLODURSKIÍ, N. I., 3744

VOLOSKY Y., E., 3607

VOLZ, E. C., 3888

VAN VUREN, J. P. J., 3199

WADE, G. C., 3590

WAHNON, J. S., 3351

WALKER, W. F., 3300

WALLACE, P. P., 3598

WALLACE, T., 3205

WALLY-VAN VREESWIJK, A. C.,  
3831p

WALP, R. L., 3916v

WALTER, E. D., 3949

WALTERS, H. J., 3746

WARD, K. M., 3964

WARREN, G. F., 3507, 3555, 3559t

WASHAER, B. L., 3634

WASHINGTON AGRICULTURAL EX-  
PERIMENT STATION, PULLMAN,  
4153o

WATROUS, R. C., 3973

WATSON, G. A., 3784

WATTLE RESEARCH INSTITUTE,  
4148

WAYGOOD, E. R., 32291

WAYWELL, C. G., 3544

WEED, R. M., 3771

WEINMAN, C. J., 3481

WENE, G. P., 3615, 3945

WERFT, R., 3152

WEST VIRGINIA AGRICULTURAL  
EXPERIMENT STATION, 4149,  
4153p

WESTER, R. E., 3601

DE WEVER, J., 3790

WEXELSEN, H., 3183

WEYDAHL, E., 3307

WHATLEY, F. R., 3160

WHITE, D. G., 3317

WHITE, P. R., 3202

WIERNSMA, J. H. N., 4034

WIESMANN, R., 3448

WILCOX, J., 3668

WILCOX, M. S., 3639

WILHELM, —, 3473

DE WILJES, H. G., 4018

WILLIAMS, H. H., 3159

WILLIAMS, K. T., 3634

WILLIAMS, R. C., 3762g, 3762h

WILSON, J. D., 3674x

WILSON GREENE, L., 3810

WITMAN, E. D., 3515

WITTE, K., 3369

WITTWER, S. H., 3192

WOLGAMOT, I. H., 3640

WOOD, B. J., 3822

WOODCOCK, D., 3278, 3475

WOODSIDE, A. M., 3423

WOODWARD, J. C., 3484

WORK, P., 3644

WORMS, P., 3957

WRIGHT, D. W., 3594

WRIGLEY, P. I., 3151

WYE COLLEGE DEPARTMENT OF  
HOP RESEARCH, 4153q

WYND, F. L., 3361, 3588, 3863

WYOMING AGRICULTURAL EX-  
PERIMENT STATION, 4150

YAZICIOGLU, T., 3920

YEH, T. Y., 4053

YERINGTON, A. P., 3941

YOUNG, H. C., Jr., 3382

YOUNG, H. Y., 3158

YOUNG, R. E., 3952

YUST, H. R., 3939

ZAAR, E. I., 3870

ZACHARIUS, R. M., 3229j

ZANON, K. W., 3271

ŽAVORONKOV, P. A., 3241

ZIMMERMAN, J. F., 3674y

ZIMMERMAN, P. W., 3184, 3189,  
3294, 3551, 3886

ŽUKOVA, G., 3685

VAN ZWET, A. J., 3990

VAN ZWIETEN, P., 4080u

## INDEX OF NAMES

### Horticultural Abstracts, Vol. XXI

N.B.—Brackets round the name denote that this person, although not the author, was directly or indirectly concerned with the article.

A., C., 3017  
 Aaron, I., 1353  
 Abbiss, H. W., 874  
 (Abbiss, H. W.), 2159  
 Abdullaev, A. G., 178  
 Abdullaev, S. G., 614  
 Abel, A. L., 3492a  
 Aberconway, Lord, 3916a  
 Åberg, E., 2551  
 Abou Raya, M. A., 1283  
 Abraham, E. P., 3451  
 Abrahams, M. D., 795f  
 Abreu Velho, H. de L., 1187a,  
     4016  
 Abrúñia, F., 2672  
 Accorsi, W. R., 2972  
 Acerete, A., 227, 2112  
 Ackerman, W., 2311  
 Ackley, W. B., 2534  
 Acock, A. M., 2139  
 Adams, A. F. R., 1674  
 Adams, J. A., 3914  
 Adams, J. B., 745  
 Adams, J. E., 101  
 Adams, N. M., 3499  
 Adams, R. E., 3479  
 Adamson, N. J., 791  
 Addicott, F. T., 826, 2237,  
     2238  
 Adiwinoto, R. S., 2552  
 Adriance, G. W., 2968a  
 Adsuar, J., 1187b, 3068, 4020  
 African Explosives and Chemical Industries, 2140  
 Agapov, S. P., 624  
 Agarwala, S. C., 1611, 3574,  
     3575  
 Agati, G., 2683  
 van Aggelen-Bot, G. M.,  
     4080a  
 Agliany, J., 1950a  
 (Agricultural Department, S. Australia), 3522  
 Agricultural Improvement Committee, 4103  
 Agricultural Land Commission, 1210  
 (Agricultural Research Institute, Pretoria), 2152  
 Agronomy Department, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 3725  
 Agüero S., D., 1073  
 Ahlberg, O., 743  
 Ahmad, S., 963  
 Aitkenhead, P., 1905  
 Aizenštat, Ja. S., 51, 3643  
 Ajban, A., 300a  
 Akamine, E. K., 2538  
 Aksu, S., 1813  
 Akune, S., 1712  
 Alamercury, J., 3194  
 Alarcon, P. J., 3008, 3011,  
     3088a  
 Alban, E. K., 1584, 1603a  
 Alben, A. O., 2407, 2408  
 Albert, A. R., 697  
 Alberts, H. W., 1722  
 Albrook, R. L., 3818  
 Alcalde Lassalle, A. J., 1456  
 Alcaraz Mira, E., 3752  
 Alderman, W. H., 318, 2292  
 Aldrich, D. G., 1967, 2918,  
     3963a  
 Aldrich, R. J., 3500, 3540,  
     3545, 3559o  
 Aleksandrov, F. A., 1890  
 Alex, J. F., 2548  
 Alexander, D. M., 1702  
 Alexander, L. J., 2708a  
 Alexander, L. M., 768a  
 l'Algérie, Gouvernement Général de, 1399f  
 Ali, N., 966  
 Alibert, H., 2890  
 Aliz-Zade, M. A., 3076, 4072  
 Allen, F. W., 228  
 Allen, J. M., 3970  
 Allen, M., 2521  
 Allen, M. W., 2473  
 Allen, N. S., 109a  
 Allen, O. N., 2854  
 Allen, W. R., 426, 559  
 Allen, W. W., 510a  
 Allo, A. V., 566  
 Allmendinger, D. F., 3872  
 Allnutt, R. B., 4080b  
 Almeida, C. R. Marques de,  
     165, 1056  
 Alpatov, V. V., 621  
 Altona, R. E., 1949, 2570a  
 Alvarez García, L. A., 3023,  
     3084  
 Alviar, M. A., 1725b  
 Alvim, P. de T., 3024  
 Amaral, J. D., 3239  
 do Amaral, J. F., 3671  
 American Chemical Society,  
     2189  
 American Fruit Grower, 1514  
 American Phytopathological Society, Fungicide Committee, 403  
 American Ramie Company, 1870a  
 Ames, R. W., 2887a  
 Amizet, L., 936  
 Amos, E. F., 2522  
 Amsterdam, Royal Institute for the Indies, 1211, 2141  
 Amsterdam, Royal Institute for the Tropics, 4104  
 Amy, A. S., 3644  
 Analytical Measurements, Inc., 3222  
 Anandan, A. P., 2992  
 Andersen, A. L., 2614, 2621  
 Andersen, E. T., 2561  
 Andersen, O., 2869  
 Anderson, A. D., 1187f  
 Anderson, C. G., 1479  
 Anderson, E. G., 510b  
 Anderson, E. J., 3036, 3037  
 Anderson, E. T., 479  
 Anderson, G. R., 480  
 Anderson, J. C., 2375a  
 Anderson, L. D., 749, 2708n  
 Anderson, P. J., 2781  
 Anderson, R. B., 768a  
 Anderssen, F. G., 928, 2142  
 Andison, H., 2274, 2493, 2867  
 Andrade, A. C., 663, 3711,  
     4062  
 Andrén, F., 732, 3396  
 Anet, F. A. L., 800  
 Angelini, A., 424  
 Angell, H. R., 595  
 Aničenko, N. F., 3744  
 Anjou, K., 3312a  
 Anley, G., 4081  
 Anon., 104, 105, 220, 306, 340,  
     353, 358, 374, 400, 447,  
     473, 476, 544, 613, 616,  
     634, 681, 686, 687a, 803,  
     850, 859, 863, 871, 915,  
     967, 974, 1000, 1148, 1279,  
     1319, 1321, 1323, 1326,  
     1345, 1511, 1557, 1725a,  
     1923, 1935, 1958, 2009,  
     2075, 2111a, 2270, 2272,  
     2297, 2375b, 2384, 2424,  
     2536a, 2570b, 2576, 2856,  
     3003, 3013, 3038, 3045,  
     3072, 3352, 3371, 3385,  
     3389, 3468, 3520, 3559a,

## INDEX OF NAMES

3561, 3564, 3605, 3641,  
3646, 3665, 3731, 3734,  
3757, 3763, 3765, 3766,  
3768, 3795, 3811, 3813,  
3831a, 3831b, 3831c, 3845,  
3954, 3963b, 3963c, 3985,  
3987, 4025, 4049, 4066,  
4080c

Anscombe, F. J., 1789a

Ansiaux, J. R., 3228q

Anstey, T. H., 300b

Anthon, E. W., 431t, 2444, 2486

Antia, M. B., 836a

Antipova, L. K., 701

Antognini, J., 3527, 3553

Aoki, K., 1471

Apple, J. W., 1688

Araujo, R. L., 4080d

Arceneaux, C. J., 3492b

Arcihovkaja, E. V., 1996, 3951

Arends, G., 4082

Argikar, G. P., 1856

Argoud, S., 1187p

Arhangelskiĭ, S. A., 692

Arikado, H., 2081

Ark, P. A., 661

Arle, H. F., 477

Armand, J. E., 2596, 2609,  
2641

Armstrong, T., 431a

Armstrong, W. D., 3418

Army, T. J., 3180

Arnaud, G., 3492c

Arnault-Martiné, M., 609

Arndt, E., 3295

Arnold, C. Y., 2691

Arnold, G., 1512

Arnold, G. H., 2062

Arnon, D. I., 3160

Aronoff, S., 2228

Aronovsky, S. I., 3229a, 3792

Arreguin, B., 3822

Arrillaga, N. G., 3804

Arroyo B., C., 3996, 4001

Arruda, H. C., 1102

Arruda, S. C., 1102

de Arruda Veiga, A., 3896

Arsan, E., 1793

Arsenjeva, M. V., 549

Artschwager, E., 3057

von Arx, J. A., 2650, 2851

Asai, T., 109b, 1248

Asana, R. D., 1136

Asen, S., 896, 2870, 3890

Ashby, D. G., 1812

Ashby, E., 1265

Ashby, W. C., 2242

Askew, H. O., 89, 3785  
(Astelarra, L.), 384

Asquith, D., 2529, 3424

Atchison, E., 1677

Athawale, C. R., 1863

Athens, Office International du  
Vin, 300i

Atkins, E. L., Jr., 2938, 2941,  
3943

Atkins, F. C., 601, 602, 1188,  
1663

(Atkinson, F. E.), 2158

Atkinson, H. J., 1742

Atkinson, R. M., 630

Attia, M. S., 3674a, 3674b

Attoe, O. J., 2215

Aubert, P., 1394

Aubin, L., 1341

Audas, J. W., 3089

Auger, R., 550

Australia Canned Fruit Board,  
4153a

Australia, Commonwealth  
Dried Fruit Control  
Board, 4105

Austria, Bundesanstalt für  
Alpine Landwirtschaft,  
Admont, 1213

Autuori, M., 2111b, 3443

Avakan, A. A., 37

Avellaneda, M., 3286

Avery, G. S., Jr., 2249

A.V.R.O.S., 4106

Axelrod, B., 3743

Aycock, R., 2606

Ayers, T. T., 3608

Azarević, E. M., 2633

Azeez, M. A., 1122

Baas Becking, L. G. M., 2062

Babb, M. F., 620

Baccialone, J., 1922

Bachmann, F., 378

Back, W. B., 793

Backus, R. C., 3762h

Bacon, C. W., 3741

Bacon, J. S. D., 2707

Bacon, O. G., 641

Bacylev, E. G., 746

Badcock, W. J., 1004

Badmin, S. R., 2116

Baerecke, M.-L., 1733

Bagenal, N. B., 2113

Bagge, H., 3816, 3817

Bäggli, W., 3231

Baikov, G. K., 3326

Bailey, D. L., 674

Bailey, F. L., 240, 242, 1312

Bailey, J. S., 366, 1401

Baines, R. C., 431b, 2968b,  
3934

Bains, G. S., 768b

Baird, E. W., 2093

Baker, G. O., 480

Baker, K. F., 839, 927a, 1900,  
3864

Baker, M. S., 2083

Baker, R. S., 2283h, 3171, 3172

Bakke, A. L., 1564

Bakker, M., 3572

Bakši, A. Ja., 2330

Balašov, P. K., 136

Baldacci, E., 290, 1477, 3492d

Baldini, E., 1694, 2283a, 2328

Baldwin, E., 1189

Baldwin, J. T., Jr., 2795, 2887b

Baldwin, M. M., 1516

Ballot, —, 2403

Balsgård, 1212

Baltadori, A., 2418a

Bandyopadhyay, K. S., 1143,  
1165, 1187o

Banga, O., 2574, 2644, 3674c

Bangham, W. N., 3044

Banif, A., 1959

Bann, J. M., 3481

Banta, E. S., 1320

Banzon, J., 2036

Baranovskii, A. L., 2385

Barber, L. A., 1826

Barbier, G., 431c, 2375c, 2426

Barbosa, I. G., 1187c

Bardin, R., 633

Barer, R., 2280

Barker, B. T. P., 3312b

Barker, 3721

Barlow, H. W. B., 1293, 2352,  
2362

Barnes, A. C., 1132, 1151,  
3088b

Barnes, D. F., 2001, 2507

Barnes, H. V., 3970

Barnes, W. C., 3582

Barnett, H. L., 1244b

Barnett, R. J., 2285

Barquero, H., 1033

Barron, E. S. G., 1754

Barrons, K. C., 3508, 3513

Barrus, M. F., 3044

Bartels, R., 1763

Bartholomew, E. T., 2924,  
3948

Bartlett, B. R., 3963d

Barton, G., 2801

Barton, L. V., 581, 3525

Bartram, R. D., 1358

Bascom, B. A., 4057

Bashford, L. A., 1864

Baskaya, M., 2308

Bass, L. W., 1521

Bassham, J. A., 109c

Basteleus, R., 2391

Batchelder, C. H., 428

Batchelor, L. D., 939, 1960

Bates, G., 4052

Bates, J. C., 1552

Bati, M. B., 2296

Batjer, L. P., 1390, 2327, 2358,  
3291

Batra, A. L., 1075

Baudewijn, J., 303, 600

Baumann, H., 1741

Baur, K., 2580

Bawden, F. C., 1190, 1801,  
1802, 3745

## INDEX OF NAMES

Bayton, J. A., 1011a  
 Bazzigher, G., 1920  
 Beach, G., 3846  
 Beach, W. S., 673, 3733  
 Beakbane, A. B., 2435  
 Beal, J. M., 1298  
 Beale, H. P., 399  
 Beamish, J. E., 1331a  
 Bean, R. C., 36741  
 Bean, W. J., 2114  
 Bear, F. E., 2213, 2581  
 Beard, F. H., 2817, 2818  
 Beattie, J. H., 627, 3604  
 Beattie, J. M., 193  
 Beatty, R. H., 1601, 3559b,  
     3559c  
 Beauchamp, C. E., 1125, 1127,  
     1135, 2087  
 Beaumont, A., 927b, 927c,  
     1888, 1897, 1912, 3674d,  
     3916b, 3916c, 3916d,  
     3916e  
 Beavens, E. A., 990  
 Beckham, C. M., 3439  
 Bedbrook, C., 1950b  
 Bedford, C. L., 687b  
 Beech, F. W., 3312c  
 Beecher, F. S., 569  
 van Beers, W. F. J., 2017  
 Beeson, D. M., 2449  
 Beeson, K. C., 19, 3204  
 Beevers, H., 3868  
 Begačeva-Muhina, V. A., *see*  
     Muhića  
 Behr, L., 687c, 731  
 Beinhart, E. G., 3762a  
 Beilin, I. G., 472  
 Bejuki, W. M., 3512  
 Belgium, Centre de Recherches  
     de la Ligue Pomologique  
     pour la Défense du Fruit  
     Belge, 1217  
 Belgium, Service des Conseil-  
     lers d'Horticulture de  
     l'Etat, 481  
 Bell, F. W., 1743  
 Bell, H. K., 179  
 Bell, H. P., 1403  
 Bell, L., 1512  
 Bell, R. C., 3318  
 Bell, S. A., 3963e  
 Bell, T. A., 3579  
 Belohonov, I. V., 328  
 Bels, P. J., 2630  
 Bels-Koning, H. C., 1667  
 Bemfield, E., 2809  
 Benda, G. T. A., 2771  
 Bender, E. K., 1603b  
 Benedict, H. M., 823, 824  
 Benne, E. J., 18, 20  
 Bennet-Clarke, T. A., 53, 3178  
 Bennett, C. W., 3662  
 Bennett, H., 1798, 1817, 1854,  
     2825  
 Bennett, M., 2324, 2455  
 Bensaude, M., 2980  
 Benson, A. A., 109c  
 Benson, N. R., 2534  
 Bentley, J. A., 1331b  
 Benvegnin, L., 1425  
 Beran, F., 302, 412, 2738  
 Berck, B., 559  
 Bercks, R., 726, 727, 3701,  
     3703  
 Berg, J., 4083  
 Berger, K. C., 1306  
 Bergmann, M. E., 3762b, 3762c  
 Berkeley, G. H., 1453, 1800,  
     2887c  
 Berman, I., 3286  
 Bermuda Department of Agri-  
     culture, 3101  
 Bernard, J., 3441  
 Bernaux, P., 350, 3724i  
 Berndt, O. E., 428  
 von Bernuth (Frau), 1757  
 Berry, L. J., 3674y  
 Berry, P. A., 1616  
 Bertoni, J., 1052  
 Bertossi, F., 2755, 2757, 3482,  
     3759  
 Bertramson, B. R., 88  
 Berwick, E. J. H., 515, 1187d,  
     2987  
 Bess, H. A., 3669  
 Betancourt, H., 3005  
 Bevan, W. J., 3875  
 Bevenue, A., 21, 1725r  
 Bevilacqua, I., 2501  
 Bewley, W. F., 1884  
 Bhasin, M., 3814  
 Biale, J. B., 2282, 3952  
 Bibbey, R. O., 3544  
 Biedermann, H., 3276  
 Bieri, F., 1527  
 Bierman, H. A., 1553  
 Biliotti, E., 2523  
 Billaux, P., 2965  
 Bing, A., 3857  
 Binkley, A. M., 1745, 3686  
 Bishop, C. J., 3454  
 Bishop, J. R., 2243  
 Bishop, F. C., 3719  
 Biswas, K., 1085  
 Bitters, W. P., 1960, 2925, 3931  
 Bitting, H. W., 1011a  
 Bittner, C. S., 1434a  
 Black, L. M., 786  
 Black, W., 729, 1726  
 Black, W. A. P., 1331c  
 Blackburn, F. H. B., 1121,  
     1163  
 Blackie, W. J., 2004  
 Blackith, R. E., 758, 1540a  
 Blackman, G. E., 27, 432,  
     2216, 2562, 3503  
 Blackmon, G. H., 359, 1002,  
     1007  
 Blair, B. O., 510c  
 Blair, C. A., 2478  
 Blair, D. S., 124, 161, 201,  
     1400, 2290, 3233  
 (Blair, D. S.), 1408, 1434b,  
     1434c  
 Blair, I. D., 2194  
 Blaizot, J., 1187e  
 Blaizot, S., 1187e  
 Blanchard, F. A., 1310, 2628  
 Blanchard, L. E., 7  
 Blanchard, R. A., 687d, 2708b  
 Blasenko, I. A., 3929  
 Blaser, H. W., 145  
 Bledsoe, R. W., 2320  
 Bless, A. A., 2217  
 Blin, H., 3629  
 Blinn, R. C., 2832g  
 Bliss, D. E., 1999  
 Blodgett, E. C., 331  
 van Blommestein, J. A., 1701  
 Blondeau, R., 2344  
 Bluhm, C. R., 3843  
 Blume, J. M., 1302  
 Blumer, S., 1464, 2516, 3383,  
     3492e, 3906  
 Bluvštein, I. N., 1442  
 Boback, A. W., 1780  
 Bockmann, H., 1651  
 Boczkowska, M., 3713  
 Bode, O., 1739, 3700  
 Bodenheimer, F. S., 3090  
 Bodenstein, O. F., 535  
 Bodmer, H., 3897  
 Boekenogen, H. A., 2611  
 de Boer, S., 2233  
 Bogor Botanic Gardens,  
     Indonesia, 4151  
 Bohart, G. E., 1329  
 Böhm, H., 302, 371, 551  
 Böhm, L., 1191  
 Bohmont, D. W., 444  
 Böhni, E., 352  
 Boke, N. H., 2887d  
 Bolli, M., 3175  
 Bologna, Laboratorio Speri-  
     mentale di Patologia Vege-  
     tale, 4107  
 Bolomey, R. A., 2283r  
 Bolonjaev, A. V., 140  
 Bömeke, H., 1448, 1540b, 3297  
 Bonhard, M. L., 1998  
 Boncompagni, T., 3724a  
 Bond, G., 1315  
 Bonde, R., 738, 2723  
 Bonifacio, P., 2678  
 Bongiovanni, G. C., 2508, 2527  
 Bonnemaison, L., 2721, 2722  
 Bonner, D. M., 2244  
 Bonner, J., 2283h, 3822  
 Bonnet, J., 815, 3783  
 Bonnet, J. A., 2672  
 Bontekoe, M. A., 3796  
 Boock, O. J., 695, 3718

## INDEX OF NAMES

Boone, D. M., 2536m  
 Booth, C. O., 2586  
 Booth, V. H., 24, 3619, 3620  
 Borboolla, M. de los A. C. de R. de la, 3228a  
 Borbolla y Alcalá, J. M. R. de la, 3228a  
 Bordeleau, R., 1790  
 Borgström, G., 1399a, 2143, 3312d  
 Borisenko, T. T., 299  
 Borja Carbonell, J., 3831d  
 Borri, M., 494  
 Borsani, L. F., 1508  
 Borthwick, H. A., 919, 1915  
 Bortner, C. E., 793  
 Borzini, G., 3399  
 Bosak, D. E., 245  
 Bosher, J. E., 889  
 Boskoop, "De Proeftuin" te, 1236  
 Bossard, R., 1874, 3832  
 Boswell, J. G., 541  
 Boswell, V. R., 2669  
 Botanic Gardens, Bogor, Indonesia, 4151  
 Botany Section, Queensland, 1573  
 Bottari, V., 1375  
 Bottger, G. T., 3941  
 Boubals, D., 273, 343, 2401, 2476  
 Bouchard, R. J. A., 3720  
 Boucher, J., 1685  
 Bougard, M., 1380, 2457  
 Bouhelier, R., 3674e  
 Boulais, J., 992  
 Bould, C., 188, 1301, 1381, 3315, 3363  
 Bourdillon, J., 2708c  
 Bouriquet, G., 3088c  
 Bouquet, A., 3764  
 Bowden, R. A., 3361, 3863  
 Bowen, C. V., 1536  
 Bower, R. S., 1187f  
 Bowes, P. C., 3030  
 Bowman, F. T., 190, 1399b  
 Box, G. E. P., 1331d  
 Boyce, A. M., 3935  
 Boyce, J. H., 3916f  
 Boyce, W. R., 3776  
 Boyd, A. E. W., 2713, 2744  
 Boyer, J., 836b  
 Boyle, A. M., 830  
 Boynton, D., 176, 313, 1354, 1444, 3234, 3279  
 Braak, H. R., 1187g  
 Bradford, B., 1949  
 Bradford, G. R., 2918, 3963a  
 Bramble, W. C., 1563  
 Branas, J., 300c, 2434  
 Brandes, E. W., 1140, 1187h  
 Brandt, C. S., 3204  
 Brannaman, B. L., 1970, 2921  
 Brantingham, J. A., 2418b  
 Braun, A. C., 1932, 2264  
 Braun, A. J., 2470, 2536b  
 Braun, H., 3704  
 Braun, R., 1920  
 Brauns, A., 603  
 Breakey, E. P., 431h, 2491, 2536c  
 Breazeale, E. L., 3201  
 Breazeale, J. F., 3201  
 Bregman, A., 1838  
 Breidbach, —, 3340  
 Breider, H., 391  
 Brekke, J. E., 2375d  
 Brennan, E. G., 1706  
 Brett, D. W., 890  
 Breviglieri, N., 1349, 2115, 2375e  
 Brežnev, D. D., 658, 687e, 1696, 3643  
 Brian, P. W., 2658, 3452  
 Bryant, A. M., 753  
 Brichet, J., 951  
 Bridge, R. E., 1184  
 Bridgmon, G. H., 2619, 2863  
 Brieger, F. G., 1252  
 Brierley, P., 860, 2421, 2848, 2866, 2887e  
 Brierley, W. G., 318, 320  
 Bright, N. F. H., 2536d  
 Brilliant, V. A., 4068, 4069  
 Brimhall, B., 687f  
 Brindley, T. A., 1646  
 Bristol, University of, 2  
 British Columbia Department of Agriculture, 1244c, 3102, 4109  
 British Columbia Department of Agriculture (Statistics Branch), 4153b  
 British Commonwealth Scientific Official Conference, 2144  
 British Guiana Department of Agriculture, 2146, 3103  
 British Guiana Director of Agriculture, 2145  
 Britton, J. E., 307  
 Broadbent, B. M., 2947  
 Broadbent, D., 1261  
 Broadbent, L., 1756, 1759, 1760, 2711, 3626  
 Brock, R. D., 1713  
 Bronson, T. E., 2626, 3568, 3593  
 Brooke, J., 1338, 4084  
 Brooks, R. M., 1399c, 2287  
 Brot, R., 1399d  
 Brouard, J., 1187i  
 Brough, C. R., 317, 431d  
 Brouhns, G., 2983  
 Broveyna, V. L., 66  
 Brown, A. G., 169  
 Brown, D. D., 2147  
 Brown, E., 1827, 1828, 1830, 2825  
 Brown, G. B., 3617  
 Brown, H. S., 2237  
 Brown, J. G., 502, 830, 2207, 2307  
 Brown, J. W., 2246  
 Brown, R., 1261, 2220  
 Brown, R. T., 2961  
 Brown, S. M., 2908  
 Browne, F. S., 2579  
 Broyer, T. C., 3179  
 Brucher, F. J., 2671  
 van den Bruel, E., 741  
 van den Bruel, W. E., 3441  
 Brune, W., 2283b, 2598  
 Bruner, H. E., 1558, 1582  
 Brunk, M. E., 560  
 Bruns, V. F., 463  
 Brunson, M. H., 2532  
 Bryan, C. E., 2832a  
 Buchholtz, K. P., 1331e, 1587  
 Buchholtz, W. F., 733, 2461  
 Buck, G. J., 3888  
 Buckley, T. A., 3533  
 Budagovskii, V. I., 1365, 3255  
 Budetta, P., 2788  
 Budnickaja, E. V., 3156  
 Budowski, P., 4015  
 Buhrer, N., 2832b  
 Bukin, V. N., 2418e  
 Bullis, D. E., 1848  
 Bullock, J. F., 3741  
 Bullock, R. M., 232, 2342  
 Bundesanstalt für Alpine Landwirtschaft, Admont, Austria, 1213  
 Bundesanstalt für Pflanzenbau u. Samenprüfung, Vienna, 1242  
 Bünning, E., 3228b  
 Burakov, Ja. N., 709  
 Burchardt, A., 2018  
 Burchfield, H. P., 405, 406  
 Burdick, E. M., 2923  
 Bureau of Agricultural Economics, U.S. Department of Agriculture, 3563  
 Bureau of Agricultural and Industrial Chemistry, U.S. Department of Agriculture, 820  
 Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, U.S. Department of Agriculture, 640, 687g, 927d, 1540c, 2708d, 2740  
 (Bureau of Plant Industry), 4110  
 Bureau Technique Alwa, 109d  
 Burger, I. J., 623  
 Burgess, A. H., 3789, 3791  
 Burgess, E. D., 431e

## INDEX OF NAMES

Burgos, J. C., 3911  
 Burgos, J. J., 16, 3228c  
 Burgoyne, J. H., 3030  
 Burkhardt, L., 3322  
 Burnett, N. C., 2832a  
 Burns, R. E., 3738  
 Burr, G. O., 3058  
 Burrell, A. B., 431f  
 Burris, R. H., 775, 3166  
 Burroughs, L. F., 3312e  
 Burström, H., 109e, 2283c  
 Burton, H. S., 431g  
 Bushnell, J., 3631  
 Bušin, P. M., 3344  
 Bustinza, F., 3492f  
 Bustrillos, A. D., 2036  
 Butijn, J., 2334, 2375f  
 (Butterfield, H. C.), 2  
 Butterfield, H. M., 2887f  
 Buttress, F. A., 2193a  
 de Buy Wenniger, W. F. M., 1088  
 Buzin, N. P., 268, 1422  
 Buzover, F. J., 3692  
 Byers, G. B., 793  
 Byles, R. S., 891  
 Bynov, F. A., 3735  
 Byrd, R. J. W., 3395  
 Byrkit, G. D., 418

Caballero Lopez, C., 3839  
 Cabrera, A. L., 1823  
 Cadman, C. H., 2380, 2447  
 Cailahjan, M. H., 48, 50, 109f, 1955, 2226, 3176  
 Caldwell, J., 3850  
 Caldwell, L. M., 180  
 California, Western Regional Research Laboratory, Albany, 300m  
 Calil, J., 2046  
 Callbeck, L. C., 768d, 1766  
 Calma, V. C., 2077  
 Calvin, M., 109c, 3228k  
 Calvino, E. M., 2862  
 Calzecchi-Onesti, A., 3767  
 de Camargo, R., 4002  
 Cambra, M., 168  
 Cambridge University Library, 1244d  
 Cameron, C., 1144  
 Cameron, E., 1618  
 Cameron, J. W., 939  
 Cameron, S. H., 942  
 Camfferman, J., 2418h  
 Čamova, K. G., 32  
 Campacci, C. A., 3623  
 Campanile, S., 994  
 Campbell, J. A., 2689  
 Campbell, J. C., 756  
 Campbell, L., 431h  
 Camus, G. C., 2748, 2749

Canada Department of Agriculture, Division of Bacteriology and Dairy Research, Science Service, 2158  
 Canada Department of Agriculture, Fruit and Vegetable Products Research Committee, 2158  
 Canada, Minister of Agriculture, 2148  
 Canetto, M., 3833  
 Cann, H. J., 3972  
 Cannon, F. M., 2737  
 Cannon, H. G., 109g  
 Canterbury Agricultural College, N.Z., 2193b  
 Capinpin, J. M., 1725b, 2708e  
 de Capite, L., 3209  
 Capucci, C., 142, 2298  
 Cardénosa B., R., 2013, 2014, 2015  
 Carder, A. C., 2549  
 Caribbean Commission, 687h, 795a, 4153c  
 Carlone, R., 132, 216, 234a, 289, 2354, 2355  
 Carloni, M., 2787  
 Carlsen, E. W., 2364  
 Carlson, A. E., 3529  
 Carlson, E. C., 552, 3596  
 Carlson, F. W., 2502  
 Carlson, R. B., 980  
 Carlson, R. F., 489, 1603c, 1603d, 2563, 2565, 3559d, 3559e  
 Carman, G. E., 987, 3948  
 Carne, W. M., 1440  
 Caron, A. G., 3718  
 Carpenter, J. B., 1089  
 Carpenter, P. N., 716  
 Carpenter, T. R., 2451  
 Carra, —, 2967  
 Carrante, A., 255  
 Carranza, J. M., 721, 3902  
 Carrier, L. E., 837  
 Carrière de Belgarrie, R., 3026  
 (Carson, G. P.), 3096  
 Carter, A. R., 1889  
 Carter, C. L., 2832c  
 Carter, E. P., 452, 488, 510d  
 Carter, R. H., 2531  
 Carter, W., 2536e  
 Carvalho, A., 1061, 2039, 2040, 3999  
 Carvalho, R. de S., 3070  
 Casal, C. R., 2897  
 Casseres, E. H., 3584  
 Cassidy, M. A., 1043  
 Castagnol, E. M., 2965  
 Castillo, C. M., 3997  
 Castaño A., J. J., 3018, 3088d  
 Castberg, C., 231  
 Castellani, E., 2608

Castrillón, J. A., 2832n  
 Castro A., M. F., 2999, 3000  
 Castro Rego, Z. P., 3237  
 Castronovo, A., 768c, 3657  
 Catchpole, N., 4085  
 Cation, D., 2466  
 Catlow, E., 3315  
 van Cauwenbergh, E., 2318, 2326, 2375g  
 Cawthon Institute, New Zealand, 1214  
 Cayeux, H., 865  
 Cayeux, L., 865, 3861  
 Celiščev, S. P., 3196  
 Central Experimental Farm, Division of Field Husbandry, Soils and Agricultural Engineering, Ottawa, 1215  
 Central Experimental Farm, Division of Horticulture, Ottawa, 1216  
 Central Experimental Farm, Fruit and Vegetable Products Research Committee, Division of Chemistry, Ottawa, 2158  
 Central Experimental Farm, Low Temperature Investigations, Storage Laboratory, Division of Horticulture, Ottawa, 2158  
 Centre de Recherches de la Ligue Pomologique pour la Défense du Fruit Belge, 1217  
 Cercos, A. P., 3455  
 Černenko, E. S., 3161, 3566  
 Černenko, S. F., 125, 133  
 Černetčenko, V. C., 564  
 Ceylon Coconut Research Scheme, 1038  
 Ceylon Rubber Research Scheme, 1218  
 Chabannes, J., 2426  
 Chaboussou, F., 2640  
 Chacrvarti, A. S., 1170  
 Chadwick, L. C., 906, 2887g  
 Chadwick, S. H., 2277  
 Chakrabarty, M. M., 3819  
 Chakravarti, K. K., 1819  
 Chakraverti, I. B., 3087  
 Challinor, S. W., 3312c, 3312e  
 Chalk, L., 1202  
 Chalmin, M., 3779  
 Chamberlin, F. S., 2780  
 Champion, J., 2283d  
 Chan, A. P., 851, 1882  
 Chan, N. S., 666  
 Chanda, S. K., 3312f  
 Chandler, C., 3988  
 Chandler, S. C., 394, 2536r  
 Chandler, W. H., 4086  
 Chang, H., 1111

## INDEX OF NAMES

Chao, T. K., 1112, 1114  
 Chao, T. T., 1124, 3228d  
 Chaparro González, A., 1059  
 Chapman, H. D., 2908, 2911, 2913  
 Chapman, P. J., 379  
 Chapman, R. A., 2698  
 Chapot, H., 2896  
 Chapuis, G., 1666  
 du Charme, E. P., 943  
 Chase, S. B., 2413  
 Chater, G. P., 3788  
 Chatterjee, R., 1870b  
 Chaudhry, G. R., 2832d  
 Chaudhuri, R. P., 1647, 1760  
 Chaugule, B. A., 1576  
 Chavancy, A., 2965  
 Cheesman, E. E., 2111c  
 Chen, M. C., 1145, 4041  
 Chen, M. T., 4063  
 Chen, S. L., 3198  
 Chen, T. H., 3831n  
 Chenault, M., 927e  
 Cheng, C. F., 1114, 1145, 4041  
 Chester, K. S., 431i  
 Chesters, C. G. C., 3228e  
 Chevalier, A., 2389, 2708f, 2798, 2806, 2832e, 2887h, 2887i  
 Chevalier, C., 845, 908  
 Chevalier, M., 927f  
 Cheyne, O. B. M., 1037  
 Chiarelli de Gahan, A., 3436  
 Child, R., 1035, 2993  
 Childers, N. F., 3312h, 3560  
 Childs, J. F. L., 979, 2932  
 Childs, L., 2504  
 Childs, W. H., 249, 2378  
 Chile (Compañía Chilena de Tabacos), 3104  
 Chilton, S. J. P., 497, 3069, 4058  
 Chisholm, R. D., 3492g  
 Chittenden, A. E., 1835, 2802  
 Chittenden, D. B., 1603e  
 Chitwood, G. B., 3407  
 Chiu, S. F., 818  
 Chopinet, R., 576  
 Chouard, P., 187, 411, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3228f, 3228g, 3228h  
 Choudhury, B., 3576  
 Chow, N. P., 1141  
 Chowdhury, S., 4021  
 Christ, E. G., 2557, 3312h  
 Christensen, E., 2715  
 Christiansen, G. S., 69, 70, 1292  
 Christie, G. A., 3061  
 Christie, J. R., 2968c, 3569  
 Chu, H. T., 1156, 1160, 4060  
 Chu, T. L., 1112, 1113  
 Ciferri, R., 772, 795b, 2778, 3374, 3381, 3482, 3754, 3759, 3975, 3984  
 Cillie, G. G., 2958  
 Cirkov, Ju. F., 3806  
 (Citrus Fruit Advisory Committee), 3921  
 Claassen, C. E., 1857, 1858  
 Claeys, R., 796  
 Clark, F. E., 1247  
 Clark, H. E., 3509  
 Clark, P. G., 2480, 2500  
 Clarke, W. S., Jr., 1353, 1428  
 Clausen, C. P., 3460  
 Claver, F. K., 3193  
 Clayton, C. N., 1540u  
 Clayton, E. E., 770, 2767, 2777  
 Clayton, J. L., 1168  
 Clem, M. A., 2283e  
 Clements, H. F., 3060  
 Clements, J. R., 206  
 Clendenning, K. A., 1277, 32291  
 Clifford, P. A., 2594  
 Clore, W. J., 2336, 2375q, 2418c  
 Clothier, G. E., 3228i  
 Coaton, W. G. H., 3492h  
 Cobb, J. S., 3559f  
 Cobin, M., 1009, 1071  
 Cohic, F., 2975  
 Cochran, F. D., 687i, 687j  
 Cochran, G. W., 337  
 Cochran, L. C., 330, 335  
 Cochran, W. G., 4087  
 Cochran, V. W., 596  
 Cock, R. E., 3506  
 The Cocoa, Chocolate and Confectionery Alliance, Ltd., 1219  
 Coconut Research Scheme, Ceylon, 1038  
 Coe, D. M., 733  
 Coelho de Souza, W. W., 4004, 4006  
 Coetzee, W. H. K., 1337  
 Cohen, M., 2623  
 Coit, J. E., 2804, 2966  
 Coker, E. G., 2510  
 Cole, C. E., 1586  
 Cole, D. J., 433  
 Cole, J. R., 300d, 2421  
 Colling, R. H., 2111d  
 Collins, J. C., 769, 3732  
 Collins, J. L., 4022  
 Collyer, E., 2483  
 Colonial Development Corporation, 3105  
 Colonial Research Council, 3106  
 Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station, 1220  
 Colorado-Wyoming Academy of Science, 4111  
 Colvin, B., 2116

Commonwealth Dried Fruit Control Board, Australia, 4105  
 Commonwealth Economic Committee, 2149, 3107  
 Commonwealth Mycological Institute, 1459  
 Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Australia, *see* C.S.I.R.O., Australia  
 Complin, J. O., 1990  
 Condado, C., 1977  
 Condit, I. J., 143, 147, 3091  
 Congrès Pomologique de France, 4112  
 Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station, Storrs, 4153d  
 Connor, H. E., 3499  
 Conover, R. A., 528, 675, 677, 932  
 Constable, W. A., 927g  
 Contardi, H. G., 3347, 3348  
 Conway, T., 3492i  
 Cook, H. T., 2421, 3953  
 Cook, J., 1093  
 Cook, J. A., 189  
 Cook, R. L., 1305, 3836, 3840  
 Cooke, F. C., 1041, 1042  
 Cooley, J. S., 645, 648, 2834  
 Coombe, B. G., 1421  
 Coomber, H. E., 1798, 1817, 1835, 1841, 1844, 1855, 2802  
 Coomes, T. J., 1830, 1841, 1844, 1855  
 Coony, J. J., 1967  
 Cooper, J. F., 3936  
 Cooper, W. C., 2901  
 Cooperative Research and Service Division, Farm Credit Administration, U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1995  
 Coppens, R., 815, 3783  
 Cordon, T. C., 768e  
 Cornell University Agricultural Experiment Station, 4113  
 Cornfield, A. H., 2209, 2212  
 Cornman, J. F., 1603r, 3543  
 Corns, W. G., 441, 504  
 Cornu, C., 2418d  
 Cornu, T., 1416  
 Correa de S. Castelo Branco, A., 3264  
 Correia, F. A., 836n  
 Correll, D. S., 4088  
 Corrin, W. R., 3596  
 de Cortazar, C. S., 694  
 Cortvriendt, S. F., 1872  
 Cosmo, I., 300e, 1413

## INDEX OF NAMES

Costa, A. S., 782, 969, 970,  
     971, 2928, 2929, 3932  
 Costantino, G., 376  
 Cotton, R. T., 2536f  
 Coulter, L. L., 1603f, 3508  
 Coupland, R. T., 2548  
 Courtshee, R. J., 219  
 Courtney, W. D., 881, 2865  
 Coutu, A. J., 3761  
 Coutanceau, M., 375  
 Coutie, P., 1666  
 Couwenberg, J. F., 4075  
 Cowart, L. E., 470, 496  
 Cowgill, W. H., 2997  
 Cox, C. E., 672, 3916g  
 Cox, G. M., 4087  
 Cox, J. A., 687k, 2407  
 Cox, R. S., 3909  
 C.P.V. Experiment Station,  
     Indonesia, 4114  
 Crafts, A. S., 56, 492, 510e,  
     1541, 2252, 3228j, 3514  
 Craig, H. A., 503, 2570c  
 Crandall, B. S., 2988, 2989  
 Crane, H. H., 234b  
 Crane, J. C., 210, 2306, 2307,  
     2308, 2344, 2345  
 Crane, M. B., 3  
 Crang, A., 234c, 3306  
 Crawford, R. V., 795c  
 Creech, J. L., 922  
 Crenshaw, J. L., 3674y  
 Cressman, A. W., 2947  
 Creuzburg, U., 927h  
 Crichton, M. I., 1894  
 Crins, W. H., 2302  
 Cripps, E. G., 3784  
 Critchfield, H. J., 3777  
 Crittenden, H. W., 3602  
 Crook, E. M., 2742, 2743  
 Cross, C. E., 3534  
 Cross, F. B., 1434d  
 Crossa-Raynaud, P., 3235  
 Crosse, J. E., 2455  
 Crossley, A., 2827, 3815  
 Crowther, E. M., 1012  
 Cruess, W. V., 2373  
 Cruickshank, I. A. M., 1652  
 Cruz, A. O., 2826  
 Cruzado, H. J., 2088, 2537  
 C.S.I.R.O., Australia, 2150  
 Čudinova, A. N., 1659  
 Cuenot, G., 927i, 2893  
 Čuhno, D. F., 3355  
 Cumings, G. A., 84, 1331f,  
     2634  
 Cunha Bayma, A., 1187j  
 Cunningham, C. E., 1789e  
 Cunningham, R. H., 107  
 Cuny, L., 122, 3916h  
 Curcio, M., 2751  
 Currier, H. B., 2252, 3514  
 Curtis, O. F., Jr., 3535, 3536  
 Curtis, L. E., 1550  
 Curtis, P. J., 2513  
 Cuthbertson, J. D., 3270  
 Cuthill, J. C., 2536d  
 Cutkomp, L. K., 1725c  
 Cutright, C. R., 3426, 3444  
 Cvetkova, I. V., 1331i  
 Dabral, S. N., 3831e  
 Dacko, I. G., 949  
 Daglish, C., 2415, 2416, 2417  
 Daines, R. H., 1706  
 Dakers, J. S., 3092  
 Dale, W. T., 4059  
 Dallyn, S. L., 3559g  
 Dalmasso, G., 254, 255, 256,  
     261, 262, 264, 300e, 1192,  
     2386  
 Danielson, L. L., 1500, 3539  
 Danielsson, B., 78, 3248  
 Danish, A. A., 1540d  
 Dansk Gartnerforening, 2151  
 Dantas, B., 2027  
 (Danvig, A. M.), 2151  
 Darby, J. F., 2747c  
 Dark, S. O. S., 3781  
 Darlot, A., 3220  
 Darpoux, H., 3831f  
 Darrow, G. M., 1402  
 D(as), G. M., 3081  
 Das Gupta, N. N., 4080e  
 Davel, H. B., 2152  
 David, A., 3485  
 David, P. A., 2813  
 David, W. A. L., 413, 2625  
 Davidson, F. F., 2829  
 Davidson, O. W., 896, 3890  
 Davies, A. J., 1727  
 Davies, D. A., 3227  
 Davies, J. N., 3580  
 Davies, R. G., 1497  
 Davis, A. C., 752, 753  
 Davis, A. N., 423  
 Davis, B. H., 3559b  
 Davis, D., 385  
 Davis, E. A., 73, 1271  
 Davis, G. E., 1603g  
 Davis, G. N., 2607  
 Davis, J. F., 1630, 2269, 2601,  
     2634  
 Davis, L. D., 1355  
 Davis, L. H., 1900  
 Davis, M. B., 124, 1400, 3233  
 (Davis, M. B.), 1408  
 Davis, T. A., 2033  
 Davison, J. R., 190, 3308  
 Davydov, P. N., 3458  
 Day, B. E., 2252, 3514  
 De, M. L., 4080e  
 Dean, F. P., 2536g  
 Dean, L. A., 1750  
 Dean, R. W., 3429  
 Dearborn, C. H., 1588, 1592,  
     3550

Debach, P., 2968d, 3940, 3942,  
     3946  
 Decker, G. C., 1688, 3481  
 Decker, P., 2679  
 Deems, R. E., 2702  
 DeFrance, J. A., 1603h  
 "De Lange Ossekampen",  
     2165, 3119  
 Delap, A. V., 213  
 Delbard, G., 103  
 De Lotto, G., 3919  
 Delperée, R., 3219  
 Delwiche, C. C., 2753, 2768  
 Demaree, J. B., 338, 2448  
 Demel, J., 768f, 768g  
 Denisen, E. L., 453  
 Dennett, R. K., 3674f  
 Dennis, R. W. G., 1209  
 Deogun, P. N., 3809  
 Dennison, R. A., 543  
 Deonier, C. C., 423  
 Deonier, M. T., 647  
 Department of Agriculture for  
     Scotland, 676, 3124, 3492t  
 Dermen, H., 2283f, 2833  
 Dermine, E., 2273, 2363  
 De Rose, H. R., 2550, 3559h  
 Derx, H. G., 3163  
 Desflassieux, A., 411  
 Deshusses, L.-A., 1324  
 DeTar, J. E., 210  
 Detroux, L., 393  
 Deutscher Wetterdienst, 11, 14  
 Dever, D. A., 3438  
 Devine, E. S., 1679  
 Dewey, A. W., 3761  
 Dewey, D. H., 2366, 3625  
 De Zeeuw, D. J., 2614  
 Dhar, D. C., 3799  
 Dhar, M. L., 3799  
 Dhareshwar, S. R., 1019  
 Dhillon, A. S., 1288  
 Diachun, S., 2776  
 Díaz, J. R., 166  
 Díaz, M. A., 3023  
 Dick, J., 2091  
 Dickey, R. D., 237, 907, 1002,  
     1007, 1008  
 Dickey, R. S., 661  
 Dickinson, D., 630, 2952  
 Dickinson, J., 3880  
 Dickson, R. C., 2708n, 2927,  
     2942, 3963f  
 Dietrick, E. J., 3940, 3946  
 Dijkman, M. J., 2799  
 Dike, H., 3080  
 Dilatush, T. J., 1950c  
 Diller, V. M., 1310, 2628  
 van Dillewijn, C., 2082  
 Dills, L. E., 553  
 Dimitri, M. J., 916, 1937,  
     3853  
 Dimock, A. W., 840, 1900,  
     2840, 2849, 3859, 3864

## INDEX OF NAMES

Dimond, A. E., 2708g, 2846, 3195  
 van Dinther, J. B. M., 905, 3410  
 Directie van de Landbouw, Wageningen, 431j  
 Dirsh, V. M., 1860  
 Ditman, L. P., 2667  
 Division of Bacteriology and Dairy Research, Science Service, Department of Agriculture, Canada, 2158  
 Division of Chemistry, Central Experimental Farm, Fruit and Vegetable Products Research Committee, Ottawa, 2158  
 Division of Field Husbandry, Soils and Agricultural Engineering, Central Experimental Farm, Ottawa, 1215  
 Division of Fruit Insect Investigations, U.S. Department of Agriculture, 365  
 Division of Horticulture, Central Experimental Farm, Ottawa, 1216  
 Division of Horticulture, Central Experimental Farm, Low Temperature Investigations, Storage Laboratory, Ottawa, 2158  
 Division of Special Surveys, U.S. Department of Agriculture, 2365  
 Division of Weed Investigations, U.S. Department of Agriculture, 3495  
 Dixon, T. V., 2268  
 Dodds, H. H., 4080f  
 Dodds, K. S., 768h  
 Doehlert, C. A., 300f, 314, 2438  
 Doery, A. C., 1586  
 Doesburg, J. J., 1723  
 Dodge, E. M., 1193  
 Doman, N. G., 1278  
 Domato, J., 1993  
 Dominick, C. B., 790  
 Dominik, T., 3284  
 Domrovskaja, M. V., 3929  
 Donaldson, J. H., 3065  
 Doney, C. F., 920  
 Donnelly, M., 2905  
 Doolittle, S. P., 569, 3604  
 Doorenbos, J., 2860, 3916i, 3916j  
 van Doren, A., 218, 232  
 Dormer, K. J., 2615  
 Dorough, G. D., 3228k  
 Dorst, J. C., 4153e  
 Douglas, A., 510s  
 Doutt, R. L., 3884  
 Dovaston, H. F., 6871  
 Dow, P., 2665  
 Downie, W. A., 765  
 Dowson, W. J., 1787, 2732  
 Doxey, D., 2240  
 Dozier, B. H., 3427  
 Drake, M., 2332  
 Drake, R. J., 2926  
 Dried Fruit Processing Committee, 3309  
 Driggers, B. F., 1489, 3434  
 Drobkov, A. A., 83  
 Drosdoff, M., 1003, 1006, 1008, 2964  
 Drouzy, J., 576  
 Drummond, O. A., 2931  
 D.S.I.R., London, 234d  
 D.S.I.R. New Zealand, 1221  
 Du Chanois, F. R., 1502, 3433  
 Ducharme, E. P., 1985, 2930  
 Ducke, A., 2283g  
 Ducret, G., 629  
 Dudley, J. E., Jr., 2626, 3593  
 Dufournet, R., 1064, 1187k  
 Duhanin, K. S., 1335  
 Duka, V. I., 687m  
 Dumonthay, J., 1725d  
 Duncan, D. A., 2546  
 Duncan, T. E., 452  
 Dunegan, J. C., 2421, 2445  
 Dunn, E., 3724h  
 Dunn, J. A., 3594  
 Dunton, E. M., Jr., 1743  
 Dupouy, L., 3585  
 Durmišidze, S. V., 2418e  
 Dury, R., 102  
 Dutton, W. C., 1545, 1574  
 van Duuren, A. J., 3797  
 Duval, G., 3773  
 Dyar, M. T., 2224  
 Dye, S. L., 3211  
 Dyer, P. R., 632  
 Dyer, R. A., 2153  
 Džaparidze, L. I., 1846  
 Eadie, W. R., 3447  
 Eames, A. J., 2247  
 Easley, T., 478  
 East Africa High Commission, 2154  
 East African Agricultural and Forestry Research Organisation, 4115  
 Easterbrook, B., 468  
 East Malling Research Station, 3108  
 Eastman, R. H., 1870c  
 Eastwood, H. W., 3972  
 Eastwood, T. M., 3891  
 Eaton, E. L., 2377  
 Eaton, J. K., 1497  
 Eaton, S. V., 2692  
 (Eaves, C. A.), 2158  
 Ebeling, W., 1194  
 Ebès, K., 3979  
 "Eddie", 323  
 Eddie, A. H., 252  
 Eddins, A. H., 687x  
 Edelman, C. H., 4089  
 Edelman, J., 2707  
 Edgerton, L. J., 319, 3236, 3298  
 Edgington, G., 2257  
 Edinburgh School of Agriculture, 1331g, 4153f  
 Edmundson, W. C., 1730  
 Edwards, C., 2901  
 Edwards, E. E., 3875  
 Edwards, F. I., Jr., 1536, 1717  
 Edwards, G. R., 1653, 1654, 1736, 1774, 3667  
 Edwards, R. L., 2190  
 van Eek, T., 2725  
 Eggert, F. P., 2375h  
 Eggman, L., 2749  
 Egler, F. E., 510f  
 Egorova, V. I., 3266  
 Ehrenberg, M., 45  
 Ehrenhardt, H., 3420, 3851  
 Eide, P. M., 3571  
 Eideljnant, N. M., 3606  
 Einset, J., 134, 145  
 Eiselt, M., 1195  
 Eisenmenger, W. S., 92  
 Ekdahl, W. G., 1858  
 Elagin, I. N., 3312g  
 Eldredge, D. B., 84  
 Elgueta, M., 1063  
 Eljgort, S. G., 1973  
 Elle, G. O., 688t  
 Ellengorn, Ja. E., 3164  
 Ellenwood, C. W., 193  
 Elliott, M., 1540e  
 Elliott, R., 3969  
 Ellis, D. E., 2657  
 Ellis, N. K., 482  
 Ellis, T. O., 1746, 1964  
 Ellison, J. H., 1590, 3557  
 Elmer, O. H., 2670  
 Elsocht, P., 813  
 (Elsocht, P.), 1225  
 Elwell, H. M., 505  
 Emanuelli, A., 492  
 Embleton, T. W., 176, 313  
 van Emden, J. H., 1180, 1187s, 3977, 4070  
 Emerson, F., 2470  
 Emerson, O. H., 3963g  
 Emilsson, B., 1737, 1738, 1767  
 Emmert, E. M., 664  
 Emsweller, S. L., 2835, 3916k  
 Endō, Y., 1454  
 Engel, R. E., 1603i, 3545  
 English, L. L., 3849, 3894  
 Ennis, W. B., Jr., 1328, 1544  
 Enser, K., 395

## INDEX OF NAMES

Entomological Branch, N.S.W.  
 Department of Agriculture, 380, 533, 789, 982, 2584, 3944, 4153g

Epps, W. M., 570, 3582

Epstein, E., 3649

Eremeev, G. N., 3928

Erickson, L. C., 483, 1970, 2921, 2922

Erneholm, I., 1196

Ernst, A., 927j

Ernst, A. J., 3792

Esajan, G. S., 1698

Esdorn, I., 3802

Essig, E. O., 687z

Etchells, J. L., 3579

Eunus, A. M., 1913

Evans, H., 1026

Evans, H. J., 2213

Evans, W. D., 719

Evdokimova, T. P., 3196, 3197

Everett, P., 599, 1992, 3956

Everist, S. L., 1603j, 3559i

Evreinoff, V. A., 162, 234e, 241, 2286, 2956, 3243

Evreinoff, (V. A.), 3354

Ewart, W. H., 987

Eyre, P. W., 4101

Ezell, B. D., 3639

Faan, H. C., 2708h, 2708i

Faccini, G. C., 2196

Fager, E. W., 3165

Fahey, H. N., 1957

Fahey, J. E., 1534

Fahn, A., 1376

Fairbairn, J. W., 3798

Fairing, J. D., 1540f

Faldi, G., 2494

Fancher, L. W., 1529

Fankuchen, I., 3762c

Faraday Society, 1197

Farley, A. J., 3312h

Farmer, R., 1880

Farmer, V. C., 2205

Fassuliotis, G., 1772, 2735

Faulkner, F. S., 423

Faulkner, R. P., 2117

Fay, B. D., 3082

Federer, W. T., 2283e

Fedorov, A. A., 3907

Fedorov, M. A., 153

Fedorov, M. V., 3174, 3587

Feinstein, L., 1799, 3730, 3758, 3762d

Feldmesser, J., 1772, 2735

Felix, E. L., 2520

Fenjves, P., 2643

Fennah, R. G., 2011

Fenton, F., 1951

Fenwick, D. W., 768i

Ferauge, M. T., 3357a

Fernandez, G. B., 1815e

Fernández Artiles, R., 1161

Fernandez-Caldas, E., 1331j

Fernández Pérez, J., 1161

Fernández Valiela, M. V., 721, 1974

Fernando, L., 1040

Fernie, L. M., 1051

Fernow, K. H., 3682

Férón, —, 2536h, 2536i

Ferragutti, A., 3370

Ferrer, R., 3516

de Ferrière, P. J. J. F., 280

Ficht, J. P., 455, 2545

Fidler, J. C., 226, 230, 1719, 2372

Fiedler, O. G. H., 2051

Fielding, A. H., 2206

de Figueiredo, E. R., Jr., 3412

Figueroa P., A., 2704

Fiji Department of Agriculture, 4153h

Fileni, E., 2810

Filho, H. A., 2041, 2111e, 2111f

Fillmore, R. H., 1927, 2878

de Fina, A. L., 6, 16

Fink, H. C., 2464

Finn, T. P., 2539, 3549

Fischer, C. W., Jr., 842, 843, 847, 927k

Fischer, H., 390, 3492j

Fischnich, O., 1200

Fisher, C. E., 508

Fisher, D. J., 3157

Fisher, D. V., 307

Fisher, E. G., 189

Fisher, F. E., 984, 988, 2946

Fisher, T. W., 3963d

Fisher-Webster, K., 3964

Fitzpatrick, R. E., 3387

Flanders, S. E., 2936, 2968e

Fleming, H. K., 665, 2382

Fleming, W. E., 2489, 2886

Flemion, F., 625, 3770, 3771

Flerov, A. F., 64

Flerov, V. A., 64

Fleschner, C. A., 3940, 3946

Flock, R. A., 2927, 3963f

Florida Agricultural Experiment Stations, 1222

Florida, University of, 2832p

Flovik, K., 707

de Fluiter, H. J., 687n

Fluke, C. L., 3438

Fogg, G. E., 59

Fogle, H. W., 2294

Foister, C. E., 431k

Foll, S. C., 2872

Folley, R. R. W., 2118

Folquer, F., 2671

da Fonseca, J. P., 999

Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Washington, 2155, 2156, 4035

Foote, F., 2899

Forestry Commission, 1470

Forsee, W. T., Jr., 952, 2616

Forster, R., 782

Forster, W. A., 3651

Fort Vermilion Dominion Experimental Substation, 2157

Foskett, R. L., 615

Foss, H., 712

Foster, A. C., 3478

Foster, C. B., 3052

Foster, J. W., 1198

Foster, R. E., 2599

Fountenot, J. F., 642

Foury, M., 3253

Fowler, D. L., 2653

Fox Wilson, G., 2119

Foytik, J., 2375i

Fraga, C. G., Jr., 777

Fragata Junior, A. A., 1086

Frahm-Leliveld, J. A., 1295

Franck, J., 3165

Franco, C. M., 95, 527, 1055, 1057, 2050

Franco, R. M., 3088e

Frandsen, N. O. C., 927i

Frank, E. M., 3211

Franklin, D. F., 199

Franklin, H. J., 1401, 3417

Franklin, M. T., 1480

Franssen, C. J. H., 2057, 2976

Fraselle, J. V., 3029

Fraser, G. K., 1950d

Fraser, G. R., 459

Fraser, L., 1980, 2934

Frazier, N. W., 3388

Fredriksson, L., 1748

Freed, V. H., 1553

Freeland, R. O., 2230

Freeman, J. A., 3618

Frei, E. H., 3224

Freiberg, S. R., 3509

French, B. O., 1339, 2356

French, C. S., 2229

Frew, S., 3218

Frey, W., 1629

Freyre, R. H., 926

Frezal, P., 3390

Frick, E. L., 2526

Fried, J., 1824

Friedman, B. A., 763

Friend, W. H., 2968f

Friesdorf Horticultural Research Station, 4116

Friesen, H. A., 2570d

Frith, H. J., 1969

Fritzsche, R., 198, 1438, 2333, 3292

Froeschel, P., 796

Frontou, G., 1101

The Fruit Grower, 4117

Fruit and Vegetable Products Laboratory, Kentville, N.S., 2158

## INDEX OF NAMES

Fruit and Vegetable Products  
Laboratory, Morden, 2158

Fruit and Vegetable Products  
Laboratory, Summerland,  
B.C., 2158

Fruit and Vegetable Products  
Research Committee, De-  
partment of Agriculture,  
Canada, 2158

Fruit and Vegetable Products  
Research Committee, Divi-  
sion of Chemistry, Cen-  
tral Experimental Farm,  
2158

Fry, P. R., 6870

Fuchs, H., 3848

Fugget, K. A., 1011a

Fujimoto, G., 2008

Fujita, T., 1331h

Fukuda, A., 191

Fukuda, J., 2943

Fukushima, E., 538

Fukushima, S., 2301

Fullmer, F., 2913

Fulmer, R. S., 3492x

Fulton, H. G., 3674g

Fulton, H. R., 2421

Fulton, J. P., 637, 2700

Fulton, N. D., 2700

Fulton, R. A., 536, 2591, 3852,  
3883, 3885

Fulton, R. W., 788, 2769

Fults, J. L., 1752

Fungicide Committee, Ameri-  
can Phytopathological  
Society, 403

Futral, J. G., 452

Gabel, J. L., 2784

Gadd, C. H., 2120

Gaffron, H., 3165

Gaignaux, D., 2064

Gaiser, L. O., 1950e

Galatin, W. C., 2664

Gallay, R., 341, 1485

Galston, A. W., 1268, 2283h,  
3171, 3172

Gambrell, F. L., 1481, 1928

Gandeljman, C. S., 768j

Gandhi, S. R., 1074

Gangolly, S. R., 1203, 4012

Gangstad, E. O., 3022

Ganguli, P. M., 836c

Ganguli, A. J., 6

Garcés O., C., 32281, 3358,  
3682

Garcia, R. C., 3446

Gardiner, B. O. C., 413, 2625

Gardner, L. R., 1531

Gardner, M. W., 2695

Gardner, R., 1745, 3686

Gardner, V. R., 4090

Garese, P., 580, 2110

Garman, P., 1488

Garner, R. J., 155, 2315, 2317

Garnett, C. B., 2111g

Garton, J. E., 3490

Gasser, R., 369, 370

Gaston, H. P., 2276, 3299

Gastrock, E. A., 821

Gäumann, E., 722, 1920

Gavrilov, N. V., 159

Gayford, G. W., 327, 1360,  
1399e, 3312i

Geering, J., 3383

Geering, Q. A., 3594

Geeroms, A., 393

Geier, P., 1498, 1507

Geisler, E., 414

Geissman, T. A., 2839, 2850

Genkelj, P. A., 33, 1331i

Gentile, G., 3312j

George, J., 2108

Georgia Experiment Station,  
3109

Georlette, R., 807, 812, 3228m,  
3570

Gérard, M., 846

Gerlach de Urhan, M., 3010

Germ, H., 517, 635

Gerritsen, C. J., 2295, 2409

Gersdorff, W. A., 1850

Gerstein, L. A., 3803, 3959

Gerstel, D. U., 836d

Gertsch, M. E., 509, 1599

Gervais, C., 572

Ghisleni, P. L., 1622

Ghosh, B. P., 775

Gianfagna, A. J., 3891

Giannotti, O., 1065

Gibb, J. A. C., 3788

Gibbens, R. T., Jr., 499

Gibberd, A. V., 1030

Gibson, K. E., 751

Giddings, N. J., 3662

Gieser, A., 454

van der Giessen, C., 1015

Giffen, R. N., 1608

Gigante, R., 2428, 3753

Gilbert, F. A., 251, 1595

Gilbert, J. C., 1919

Gilbert, S. G., 3960

Giles, J. E., 1702

Gildie, S. A., 278

Gill, D. L., 1931

Gill, R. F., 3158

Gille, A., 924

Gilliland, H. B., 1944

Gillis, J., 1331j

Gilmer, R. M., 2443

Gilmore, A. E., 2279, 3249

Gilmore, J. U., 2789

van Gils, G. E., 1094, 4029

Giordano, B., 1953, 3312k

Giraud, E., 3762e

Gisevius, R., 3265

Gjaerum, H. B., 3394

Glass, E. H., 1540g

Glavinić, R., 2685

Glendenning, R., 2739, 3674g

Glenn, E. M., 2410

Glover, P. M., 1175, 2111h

Gluščenko, I. E., 706

Gluščenko, N. N., 809

Gnedčik, P. V., 121

Goddard, J. H., 4091

Godfrey, G. H., 1636

Godnev, T. N., 3280

Godoy, C., Jr., 711, 3958

de Godoy Passos, H., 4080g

Goffart, H., 1773

Gogin, A. F., 2361

Gogoi, T., 1079

Goidanich, G., 1435, 1725e,  
2950

Gokhale, N. G., 4080h

Goldin, M. I., 3660

Goljina, S. M., 3826

Goldschmidt, V. H., 213

Goldsmith, E. P., 1945

Gollmick, F., 1466

Golubinski, I. N., 814, 1372

Gomez Quiroga, F., 3088f

Gondo, A., 2079

Gonggrijp, J., 3519

González, C. A., 4008

Gonzalez, L. G., 2897

González O., C., 3996

González Lugo, E., 1916

González Mendoza, R., 2977

Gonzalez Rios, P., 1106

Good, H. M., 3831g

Goodchild, N. E., 3526

Goodey, J. B., 2864, 3874

Goodijk, J., 2198

van de Goor, G. A. W., 1598

Gopalan, K., 2991

Gorbatjuk, D., 175

Gorbea, O., 3002

Gordon, S. A., 2210, 2283i

Gorodskaja, O. S., 778, 1815a

Gorrie, R. M., 1039

Gorter, C. J., 3656

Gortner, W. A., 2234

Gorton, B. S., 2901

Goss, R. W., 739

Gossweiler, J., 1013, 4080i

Gottlieb, D., 3456

Gouck, H. K., 2708b

Gouguenheim, M. R., 2490

Gould, C. J., 735, 882, 1896,  
1903, 2865

Gould, P. H., 1336

Gould, W. A., 1784

Gourlay, W. B., 1926

Gouvernement Général de  
l'Algérie, 1399f

Goven, M., 1789e

Govindan, P. R., 1707

Govindarajan, S. V., 685

Govindarajan, V. S., 1076

Govindaswami, S., 1021

## INDEX OF NAMES

Govindu, H. C., 1929  
 Grace, N. H., 836e  
 Graf, A., 702  
 Grafl, I., 1950f  
 Graham, S. O., 331  
 Graham, T. W., 2783  
 Grainger, J., 728, 2734  
 Granhall, I., 3366  
 (Granhall, I.), 1212  
 Granick, S., 3228n  
 Granovsky, A. A., 1782, 1783  
 Grant, T. J., 969, 970, 971,  
     2928, 2929, 3932  
 Grant, V., 1377  
 Grau, F. V., 1603k, 3559j  
 Graves, A. H., 2404, 2418f  
 Graves, G., 156, 1934  
 Great Britain, Parliament, 836f  
 Grebenščikov, I., 561  
 Grečušnikov, A. I., 3709, 3710  
 Green, K. R., 506, 2543  
 Green, R. J., 3807  
 Greenham, C. G., 433, 440  
 Greenham, D. W. P., 2331  
 Greenwood, M., 3980  
 Greenwood, M. L., 755  
 Gregory, F. G., 1260  
 Gregory, P. H., 1756  
 Gregory, R. L., 19  
 (Greig, A. M. W.), 1234  
 Greig, J. L., 1244e  
 Greninger, D. M., 3012  
 Greulach, V. A., 1677  
 Greven, C., 3042  
 Gridgeman, N. T., 2283j  
 Gries, G. A., 2730  
 Griffiths, A., Jr., 878  
 Griffiths, D. G., 1398  
 Griffiths, J. T., 988, 3947  
 Griffiths, J. T., Jr., 989, 2946  
 Griggs, W. H., 210, 1373, 2312  
 Grigsby, B. H., 1543, 1575,  
     3542  
 Griot, M., 1504  
 Grison, P., 1436  
 Grob, H., 370  
 Grogan, R. G., 633  
 Gromobaja, E. F., 2462  
 Groningen Agricultural Re-  
     search Station and Soil  
     Science Institute, T.N.O.,  
     4118  
 Grosjean, J., 2419, 2468  
 Gross, C. R., 3302  
 Grossbard, E., 3450  
 Groves, A. B., 3401  
 Groves, J. R., 3093  
 Groves, K., 420  
 Gruševoi, S. E., 787  
 Guard, A. T., 2300  
 Guenot, —, 2403  
 Guenther, E., 2832f  
 Guha, M. P., 1870b  
 Guha, P. C., 1870h  
 Guillemain, R., 2890  
 Guillou, R., 2536j  
 Gukasjian, A. S., 300g, 1447  
 Gukasov, A. I., 282  
 Gulval Experimental Station,  
     2159  
 Gunckel, J. E., 917, 3916r,  
     3916s  
 Günthart, E., 1526  
 Gunther, F. A., 2832g  
 Gupalo, P. I., 58  
 Gupta, B. D., 2092  
 Gupta, S. S., 3812  
 Gurlev, A. S., 523  
 Guseva, A. R., 1839  
 Gustafsson, N., 1738, 1767  
 Guthrie, F. E., 1540h  
 Guyer, R. B., 3589  
 Guyot, H., 931  
 H., B., 563  
 De Haan, I., 1092, 2860  
 de Haan-Homans, L. N. S.,  
     3050, 4029, 4030  
 Haas, A. R. C., 968, 2912, 2914  
 Haasis, F. A., 2657  
 Haber, E. S., 687f, 687p  
 Hackett, D. P., 1291  
 Hadfield, M., 912  
 Hadiwidjaja, T., 1877, 2803,  
     3086  
 Hafenrichter, A. L., 3345  
 Hafiz, A., 349  
 Hagan, R. M., 1703  
 Hagedorn, D. J., 2708j, 3674h  
 Hageman, R. H., 1533, 1870d,  
     2820, 2821  
 Hagen, C. E., 1302  
 Hagiwara, J., 628  
 Hagiya, K., 520, 636  
 Hagler, T. B., 108  
 Hagoed, E. S., 498  
 Hagsand, E., 2551  
 The Hague, Rijkstuinbouw-  
     voortningsdienst, 2180  
 Hahmann, K., 864, 3414, 3577  
 Hahn, H., 109m  
 Hahn, P., 3556  
 Håkansson, R., 109h  
 Hall, B. A., 2887j  
 Hall, C. B., 3674i  
 Hall, E. G., 2951  
 Hall, J. W., 235  
 Hall, M. D., 1826  
 Hall, N. S., 281  
 Hall, S. A., 1540i, 2591  
 Hall, T. D., 1947, 1948  
 Halleck, F. E., 596  
 Hallemans, A., 1596  
 Haller, H. L., 1540j  
 Haller, M. H., 2531  
 Halliday, D. J., 3503  
 Halsey, L. H., 3654  
 Hamaguchi, K., 2960  
 Hamaguti, N., 1845  
 Hamilton, A., 1496  
 Hamilton, D. W., 2506  
 Hamilton, J., 1008  
 Hammar, H. E., 2406, 2569  
 Hamner, C. L., 74, 489, 1603d,  
     3194  
 Hamner, K. C., 3229f  
 Hampton, R. N., 3695  
 Haney, T. G., 1810  
 Hanf, M., 3559k  
 Hanna, A. D., 1492  
 Hannan, P. J., 3730, 3758  
 Hänni, H., 730  
 Hanninen, P., 3228o  
 Hanninen, C. I., 2701  
 Hansch, C., 3228z  
 Hansen, C. M., 2634  
 Hansen, E., 2357  
 Hansen, H. N., 911, 925  
 Hansen, H. R., 3359  
 Hanson, C., 3462  
 Hao, C., 4045  
 Harada, M., 1868, 1869  
 Hard, M. M., 687b  
 Hardenburg, E. V., 764  
 Hardy, D. E., 3492k  
 Hardy, E., 3772  
 Hardy, F., 1116  
 Hardy, J., 2121  
 Hardy, M. B., 2405  
 Hardy, S. K., 836g  
 Hare, W. W., 2708k  
 Harler, C. R., 1172, 1173,  
     1177, 2111i, 4065, 4080j  
 Harley, C. P., 202  
 Harley, J. L., 1331k  
 Harmon, F. N., 2396  
 (Harper, G. S.), 2158  
 Harper, J. L., 2012, 2514  
 Harrington, A. H., 3818  
 Harris, F. J. T., 630, 2952  
 Harris, G. H., 2383, 3618  
 Harris, G. S., 3913  
 Harris, H., 1427  
 Harris, R. V., 2447  
 Harris, R. W., 319, 1354  
 Harris, T. H., 1540k  
 Harris, V. C., 445, 469  
 Harris, W. B., 348, 363, 1392,  
     3362  
 Harrison, A. L., 2686, 3662  
 H(arrisson), C. J., 1175, 1865  
 Hartman, J., 3674i  
 Hartley, G. S., 3492i  
 Hartman, R. T., 2245  
 Hartmann, G., 1201  
 Hartmann, H. T., 207, 2309,  
     2310  
 Hartsema, A. M., 3876  
 Hartt, C. E., 3058  
 Hartzell, A., 427, 1535  
 Harvard University, Boston,  
     Mass., 2193c

## INDEX OF NAMES

Harvey, J. M., 911  
 Harvey, M. H., 755  
 Harvey, W. A., 1541  
 Hase, A., 1658  
 Haskell, D., 2858  
 Haskell, G., 1687, 2122, 2665  
 Haskell, R. J., 645  
 Haskins, G., 321  
 Haslam, R. J., 774, 776, 1791  
 Hasler, A., 90  
 Haslett, E., 1728  
 Hassan, Z., 2283v  
 Hatcher, E. S. J., 2315  
 Hatfield, M. R., 3706  
 Hatt, P., 1324  
 Hauer, A., 2283k  
 Hauman, L., 4092  
 Haun, J. R., 3904  
 Hauschild, I., 3698  
 Hauser, E., 1665, 1668, 1669  
 Hauszer, K., 3228p  
 Havard Duclos, B., 1185  
 Havas, L. J., 80  
 Havis, A. L., 3407  
 Havis, J. R., 446, 2564, 3541  
 Havis, L., 208, 215, 2289  
 Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station, 3110  
 Hawker, L. E., 2123  
 Hawkes, A. D., 1917, 1918  
 Hawley, I. M., 2489  
 Haworth, F., 2100, 2101  
 Haxo, F., 1661  
 Hay, R., 257  
 Hayashi, K., 880, 1950g, 1950h  
 Hayfron, R. J., 3980  
 Hayne, D. W., 1510  
 Haynes, D. W. M., 1187d  
 Hayter, C. N., 2160, 3616, 3672  
 Hayward, H. E., 1304  
 Heagy, A. B., 442  
 Heal, R. E., 1849  
 Heath, O. V. S., 1266, 1672  
 Heck, W. W., 1312  
 Hedrick, U. P., 3094  
 Hefer, S. V., 475  
 Heiberg, B. C., 3402  
 Heim, R., 4010  
 Heinig, K. H., 2887k  
 Heinze, K., 747, 1776, 3380  
 Heiser, C. B., Jr., 2828  
 Heit, C. E., 239  
 van Hell, W. F., 1087, 4074, 4106  
 (Hellyer, A. G. L.), 3097  
 van der Helm, G. W., 2651  
 Nelson, G. A. H., 785, 3717  
 Hely, P. C., 986  
 Hemming, H. G., 2513  
 Hemphill, D. D., 662, 3357b, 3538  
 Henao, J. J., 3002  
 Henderson, A. F. C., 545  
 Henderson, C. F., 535  
 (Henderson, M. R.), 1244h  
 Henderson, R. G., 3762f  
 Henderson, V. E., 3724b  
 Hendricks, R. H., 1308  
 Hendrickson, A. H., 181, 184, 1433  
 Hendrickx, A., 3887  
 Hendrix, J. W., 3841, 3842  
 Henriet, J., 510g, 1870e, 35591  
 Henry, A. J., 1870f  
 Hensill, G. S., 1531  
 Hernandez, T. P., 642, 3507, 3555  
 Herout, V., 1870g  
 Herr, F., 1383  
 Herre, H., 4094  
 Herrel, W. E., 398  
 Herrero, J., 3251, 3259  
 Hes, J. W., 1098  
 Heslep, J. M., 3624  
 Hesse, C. O., 144, 2312, 2319, 2329  
 Hester, J. B., 584, 585, 687q, 2674  
 Heuberger, J. W., 3712  
 Hewitt, E. J., 1313, 1611, 3203, 3574, 3652, 3674j  
 Hewitt, W. B., 342  
 Hey, G. L., 1670, 3187, 3188  
 Hibbard, A. D., 2350, 3357b  
 Hibon, E., 1833  
 Hidalgo Fernández-Cano, L., 2402, 3339  
 Hield, H. Z., 964  
 van Hiele, T., 2369  
 Higdon, R. J., 325  
 Higgins, K. B., 3285  
 Higley, J. C., 531  
 Hilborn, M. T., 2518, 2536k  
 Hildebrandt, A. C., 2267  
 Hilditch, T. P., 795c, 1184, 2218, 2827, 2832h, 3812, 3815, 3819  
 Hildreth, A. C., 3895  
 Hilgeman, R. E., 3930  
 Hilkenbäumer, F., 3254  
 Hill, A. V., 784  
 Hill, C. H., 3439  
 Hill, G. R., 1308  
 Hill, H., 309, 1386  
 Hill, H. E., 3314  
 Hillemann, H., 1628  
 Hillenbrand, E. F., Jr., 3492m  
 Hillier, J., 2281  
 Hills, K. L., 836h  
 Hills, L. D., 3095  
 Hillsborough Agricultural Research Institute, N. Ireland, 1244a  
 Hilton, R. J., 719, 1608, 2718  
 Hilty, W. W., 2832i  
 van Himbeek, C., 518  
 Hinkle, D. A., 92  
 Hinman, F. G., 1646  
 Hino, I., 1950i  
 Hinselmann, M., 3397  
 Hintze, S., 514, 3674v  
 Hirai, K., 311  
 Hirane, S., 1822  
 Hiraoka, T., 628  
 Hiratsuka, N., 1472  
 Hirayama, S., 1805  
 Hirschhorn, E., 11871  
 Hirshfeld, F. L., 3224  
 Hirst, E. L., 3312f, 3831h  
 Hitchcock, A. E., 462, 1603 l, 3184, 3189, 3294, 3551, 3886  
 Hitchins, P. E. N., 1725f  
 Hitska, J., 311  
 Hoadley, A. D., 584, 585  
 Hoare, E. R., 219, 1318, 1679, 3867  
 Hobart, O. F., Jr., 2464  
 Hobbes, J. C., 2006  
 Hobbs, G., 2536l  
 Hobbs, J. A., 88  
 Hoblyn, T. N., 2321  
 Hochapfel, H., 3250  
 Hocking, B., 172  
 Hockett, R. C., 2076  
 Hodge, W. H., 3673, 4017  
 Hodgson, J. M., 456, 464  
 Hodgson, R. W., 930, 947, 2889  
 Hoed, F., 813  
 (Hoed, F.), 1225  
 Hoeffelman, H., 4080m  
 Hoff, P. R., 3695  
 Hoffman, J. C., 2616  
 Hoffman, J. R., 2655  
 Hoffman, M. B., 3234, 3291, 3298  
 Hoffmann, A., 877, 3428  
 Hoffmann, E., 1526  
 Hoffmann, P., 3404  
 Hofmaster, R. N., 1500, 3539  
 Hogan, W. D., 2694  
 Hogsett, J. N., 3492m  
 Holdaway, F. G., 1725c  
 Holdeman, Q. L., 2783, 2792a  
 Holden, M., 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766  
 van Holder, J., 1872  
 Holdsworth, M., 1672  
 Holgate, K. C., 2832j  
 Hollis, J. P., 739  
 Holley, W. D., 1880  
 Holmberg, G., 699  
 Holmes, E., 3498  
 Holmes, F. O., 2792b  
 Holodnyi, N. G., 39, 965  
 Holt, A. S., 2229  
 Holttum, R. E., 892  
 Homes, M. U., 3228q  
 van den Honert, T. H., 55  
 Hong Kong Senior Agricultural Officer, 3111

## INDEX OF NAMES

Honig, P., 1095  
 Honnorat, —, 2403  
 van Hoof, H. A., 2714, 2726, 2822  
 Hooker, W. J., 733, 1768, 2747a  
 (Hope, G. W.), 2158  
 Hopf, P. P., 3187, 3609  
 Hopkins, E. F., 993, 1997  
 Hopkins, H. T., 76  
 Hopkins, J. C. F., 1460, 2161, 3676  
 Hopp, R., 438, 516, 687r  
 Horn, E. F., 3995  
 Hornbostel, W., 1457  
 (Horne, F. R.), 2171  
 Horsfall, J. G., 2519  
 Horspool, R. P., 2924  
 Horticulture Division, New Zealand Department of Agriculture, 304  
 Horton, F. F., 3857  
 Hoskins, W. M., 1532  
 Hoste, J., 1331j  
 Hotchkiss, J. E., 3525  
 Hotin, A. A., 3808  
 Hotta, T., 1348  
 Hough, L. F., 2311, 2536s  
 Hough, W. S., 3439, 3483  
 Houghoudt, S. B., 3684  
 Houghland, G. V. C., 715  
 Houtman, G., 529, 2467, 2492  
 Howard, H. W., 768b, 3630  
 Howard, J., 1387  
 Howe, W. L., 1639, 1640  
 Howes, F. N., 1837  
 Howland, A. F., 2642, 3668  
 Hoyman, W. G., 2747b  
 Hsu, K. H., 1115  
 Hubbard, E. S., 223  
 Huckett, H. C., 3597  
 Hudon, M., Jr., 687s  
 Hueck, H. J., 3492n  
 Huelsen, W. A., 2602  
 Huffaker, C. B., 3408  
 Hughes, C. G., 1152, 1153, 3071, 4039  
 [Hughes], C. G., 1154  
 Hughes, G. K., 800  
 Hughes, H., 4093  
 Huglin, P., 273, 343, 2401, 2476  
 Hugo, J. F. du T., 1337  
 Hulburt, W. C., 84, 101  
 Hulme, A. C., 2304, 2338, 2370, 3304  
 Hume, E. P., 926  
 Hummel, F. C., 3228r  
 Hummer, R. W., 3513  
 Humphries, E. C., 1311  
 Hunter, A. S., 1788  
 Hunter, A. W. S., 78, 124, 301  
 Hunter, H., 3096  
 Hunter, J. A., 3217  
 Hunter, R. F., 75  
 Hunziker, A. T., 3674k  
 Hunziker, J. H., 927m, 927n  
 Hurcombe, R. E., 1941, 1942  
 Hussain, M. Z., 1166  
 Hutchinson, P. B., 4059  
 Hyde, E. O. C., 457  
 Hygen, G., 2232  
 Ibbotson, A., 27081  
 Ibragimov, G. R., 652  
 Icart, A., 1504  
 Ide, L. E., 3589  
 I.F.A.C. (Institut des Fruits et Agrumes Coloniaux), 1023  
 Ignatjeff, V. (Editor), 2124  
 Ignatjev, B. D., 902  
 Iijima, T., 577  
 Iljin, G. S., 781  
 Iljinskii, A. A., 141  
 Iljuščenko, K. L., 135  
 Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station, 4119, 4120, 4121  
 Imamura, S., 1267, 2080  
 Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi, 3112  
 Indian Central Sugarcane Committee, 1223  
 Indian Coffee Board, 3113  
 Indian Council for Agricultural Research, 4122  
 Indian Tea Association, Tocklai, 1224, 3114  
 Indonesia C.P.V. Experiment Station, 4114  
 I.N.E.A.C., Institut national pour l'étude agronomique du Congo belge, 4123  
 Inforzato, R., 1057, 1058, 1187m  
 Ingelström, E., 872  
 Ingham, G., 1254  
 Inglez de Sousa, J. S., 3329  
 Ingram, C., 910  
 Ink, D. P., 2390  
 Innes, R. F., 1119, 1126  
 Inniss, B. de L., 1103  
 Inoue, Y., 1950i  
 Institut des Fruits et Agrumes Coloniaux [I.F.A.C.], 1023  
 Institut National Belge du Houblon, 1225  
 Instituut voor Bewaring en Verwerking van Tuinbouwproducten, Wageningen, 224  
 Instituut voor Tuinbouwtechniek, Wageningen, 1226  
 Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station, 1227  
 Irabagon, T. A., 2708e  
 Irish, C. F., 906  
 I.R.S.I.A. (Institut pour encouragement de la recherche scientifique dans l'industrie et l'agriculture), 2162, 4124  
 Isaacs, R. L., Jr., 2674  
 Isenberg, F. M., 521  
 Isenberg, F. M. R., 3611, 3674p  
 Ishida, J., 3969  
 Ishiguro, K., 649  
 Islip, H. T., 1828, 1830, 1840, 1844, 2805, 2825  
 Ivanov, S. M., 3961, 3962  
 Ivanov, V. V., 3603, 3830  
 Ivanova, B. I., 3961  
 Ivanovskaja, T. L., 670  
 Ivanovskii, D. I., 2774  
 Iwasaki, T., 2898  
 Iwata, Y., 1637  
 Iyengar, C. V. K., 4047  
 J., J., 3017  
 J., R. M., 2832k  
 Jacks, H., 2575, 3217  
 Jackson, R. K., 2207  
 Jackson, R. L. O., 2125  
 Jackson, T. H., 2374  
 Jacob, H. E., 2418g  
 Jacob, W. C., 1590, 1750, 3552, 3557, 3690  
 Jacoboni, N., 1369, 3289  
 Jacobs, H., 3831i  
 Jacobs, K., 2163  
 Jacobs, S. E., 2620  
 Jacobs, W. P., 2235  
 Jacobsen, H., 4094  
 Jacobson, L., 3210  
 Jacobson, M., 28321  
 Jacques-Félix, H., 4011  
 Jacynina, K. N., 3664  
 Jagendorf, A. T., 2244, 3743  
 Jain, N. L., 4076  
 Jaivenois, A., 2535  
 Jakovleva, N. N., 3709, 3710  
 Jakuškina, N. I., 669  
 Jamaica Department of Agriculture, 2164  
 James, D. T., 1328  
 James, E., 510h  
 James, M. O., 2882  
 James, W. O., 3868  
 Jameson, H. R., 2741  
 Jamieson-Craig, T., 1149  
 Jamison, F. S., 3654  
 Janaki Ammal, E. K., 3182, 39161  
 Jancke, O., 4311, 3440, 3470, 3472  
 Janes, B. E., 542, 543  
 Jannone, G., 1484  
 Janson, B. F., 2807

## INDEX OF NAMES

Jany, E., 2627  
 Jaramillo J., G., 1164  
 Jardine, F. A. L., 283  
 Jarrett, R. M., 3288  
 Jaščuk, A. P., 744  
 Javier, S. V., Jr., 2570e  
 Jeater, J. G., 3972  
 Jeffers, W. F., 3636  
 Jeffree, J. H., 322  
 Jehle, R. A., 28871  
 Jelitto, C. R., 1195  
 Jelitto, L., 1207  
 Jenkins, A. E., 28871, 2980  
 Jenkins, W. A., 792  
 Jensen, D. D., 9270, 3879  
 Jeppson, L. R., 1990  
 Jesser, M. J., 1990  
 Jex, W. F. C., 2086  
 Jiménez J., J., 1054  
 Jiménez, O., 997  
 Johansson, E., 111, 158, 3242, 3320  
 John Innes Horticultural Institution, 3115  
 Johns, R., 1030  
 Johnsen, E. M., 146  
 Johnson, A. T., 2887m, 3901  
 Johnson, B. L., 878  
 Johnson, C. G., 1655  
 Johnson, C. M., 22831  
 Johnson, E. W., 2875, 2876  
 Johnson, F., 351, 3872  
 Johnson, H. B., 948  
 Johnson, J., 2708h, 2708i, 2792c  
 Johnson, M., 1343  
 Johnson, M. A., 2883  
 Johnson, M. M., 2927, 3963f  
 Johnson, W. A., 522, 639  
 Johnson, W. H., 420  
 Johnston, A. E., 114  
 Johnston, B. R., 20  
 Johnston, J. M., 1244i  
 Johnston, R. E., 115  
 Johnston, S., 3357c, 3357d  
 Johnstone, D. B., 2515  
 Johnstone, F. E., 3631  
 Joley, L. E., 2329  
 Jolly, A. L., 2019  
 (Jones, A. H.), 2158  
 Jones, D. R., 1787, 2732  
 Jones, E. W., 1611, 2716, 3652, 3689  
 Jones, H. A., 1521  
 Jones, I. D., 3579  
 Jones, L. S., 431t  
 Jones, M. A., 3804  
 Jones, M. W., 2217  
 Jones, R. J., 1246  
 Jones, W. W., 954, 959, 1965, 3926  
 de Jong, J. R., 15401  
 de Jong, P., 1179  
 Jordan, J. V., 525  
 Jordan, R., 3273  
 Jörgensen, H., 688r, 2018  
 Joslyn, M. A., 687t  
 Joubert, F. J., 2958  
 Joubert, T. G. la G., 2631  
 Jourdain, E., 2968g  
 Joyner, J. F., 3022  
 Juantorena, J., 3073  
 Judkins, W. P., 253, 3323  
 Juganova, O. N., 1476, 2517  
 Julia, H., 3028  
 June, R. I., 901, 1396, 1474  
 Jungermann, K., 524  
 Junkins, S. C., 716  
 Junta Nacional das Frutas, Lisbon, 3349  
 K., G., 3215  
 Kacneljson, S. M., 2690, 3650  
 Kageyama, M., 628  
 Kaindl, K., 1286  
 Kakukawa, T., 835, 13311  
 Kalbfleisch, W., 3228s  
 Kalin, E. W., 881  
 Kalinkevič, A. F., 3825  
 Kalinkevič, M. I., 802  
 Kaljužnyi, A. F., 277  
 Kalshoven, L. G. E., 1199  
 Kamemoto, H., 853, 855, 856  
 Kammermann, N., 1734  
 Kamp, J. R., 3843  
 Kandler, O., 1331m, 3213  
 Kanehira, R., 832  
 Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station, 3116, 3117  
 Kapica, L., 1760  
 Kara-Murza, L. H., 26  
 Karasawa, K., 1898, 1899, 1950j  
 Karnatz, H., 160, 3252, 3268, 3269  
 Karpov, G. K., 2360  
 Káš, V., 279  
 Kasahara, Y., 510i, 510j, 1603n, 1603o  
 Kaserer, H., 1609  
 Kasjanenko, A. I., 1361  
 Kasparova, S. A., 696  
 Kassanis, B., 1762, 1801, 1802  
 Kastendieck, M., 316  
 Kasting, R., 3484  
 Kato, T., 591  
 Katzenelson, H., 399, 3393  
 Kaushal, R., 836a  
 Kawahara, U., 1692  
 Kawarada, M., 646  
 Kawamura, E., 1711  
 Kazimir, G. T., 139  
 Kearns, H. G. H., 2524, 3421, 3489, 3491  
 Kebby, R. G., 2902  
 Kedrin, S. P., 131  
 Keen, B. A., 3967  
 Kehl, F. H., 3074  
 Kehren, L., 1080  
 Keiser, I., 535  
 Keitt, G. W., 2454, 2536m  
 Kelarev, M. P., 1419  
 Keleny, G. P., 1808  
 Kellenbarger, S., 3818  
 Keller, J. R., 861  
 Keller, K. R., 1848, 3782  
 Kelley, A. P., 2126  
 Kelley, J. L., 1401  
 Kelley, R. A., 745  
 Kelley, V. W., 2536r  
 Kelly, S., 2249  
 Kelly, W. C., 2222  
 Kelsey, R. H., 3088o  
 Kelsheimer, E. G., 687x  
 Kelsick, R. E., 1120, 1187n  
 Kemmer, E., 1332, 3274  
 Kendall, L., 3306  
 Kendrick, J. B., Jr., 1613, 2708m, 2708n  
 KenKnight, G., 2536n  
 Kennard, W. C., 247, 3317  
 Kennedy, J. S., 2586, 2708l  
 Kent, G. C., 1768  
 Kent, M., 2234  
 Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station, 1228  
 Kentville, N.S. Fruit and Vegetable Products Laboratory, 2158  
 Kentville, N.S., Storage Investigations, 2158  
 Kenworthy, A. L., 146, 192  
 Kenya Department of Agriculture, 1229  
 Kenya High Level Sisal Research Station, Thika, 4126  
 Kenya, Molo Horticultural Station, 3118  
 Kenya, Senior Agricultural Officer, 4125  
 Kepner, R. A., 2891  
 Kerharo, J., 3764  
 van der Kerk, G. J. M., 3457  
 Kerling, L. C. P., 3916m  
 Kerr, T. W., Jr., 3912  
 Kertesz, Z. I., 1708  
 Kessler, H., 1397, 3310, 3486  
 Kester, E. B., 2824  
 Kesterson, J. W., 996  
 Kevorkian, A. G., 3670, 3983  
 Keyworth, W. G., 1716, 3786  
 Khan, M.-u.-D., 963  
 Khan, M. H., 421  
 Khanna, K. L., 1138, 1139, 1142, 1143, 1165, 1166, 1170, 1187o  
 Kibe, M. M., 1316  
 Kidd, F., 229, 3303  
 Kidner, A. W., 2595  
 Kido, G. S., 1513  
 Kidson, E. B., 1705

## INDEX OF NAMES

Kiely, T. B., 3933  
 Kieser, M. E., 2340, 3305, 3316  
 Kiesslbach, T. A., 638  
 Kietreiber, M., 635  
 Kihara, H., 2080  
 Kimball, M. H., 2414  
 Kimura, K., 604, 608, 1660  
 Kimura, M., 1001  
 Kincaid, R. R., 1809  
 King, F. C., 4095  
 King, H., 1870f  
 King, L. J., 1551, 2539, 3511, 3549  
 King, N. J., 1108, 2084, 2111j, 3056, 4040  
 Kirby, A. H. M., 1524, 2499, 2505, 2521, 2525, 2526  
 Kirby, R. H., 806  
 Kirby, R. S., 1950  
 Kirjhalov, N. P., 836i, 836j  
 Kirkpatrick, H., Jr., 1603l, 3294, 3551  
 Kirkpatrick, H. C., 1449  
 Kirkpatrick, T. W., 1031  
 Kirpal Singh, K., 991  
 Kirsanova, V. A., 2874  
 Kiryu, T., 1157  
 Kisakürek, H., 3325  
 Kitagawa, M., 1712  
 Kivel, B., 2217  
 Kizjurin, A. D., 1443  
 Kjennерud, J., 2855  
 Klang, C. A., 3232  
 Klapwijk, J. G., 2651  
 Klečkovský, V. M., 3196, 3197  
 Klein, R. M., 3190  
 Klein-Krautheim, F., 1778  
 Klešník, A. F., 1272, 3173  
 Klevstrand, R., 22  
 Klimenko, V. G., 588  
 Klingbeil, G. C., 3480  
 Klingman, G. C., 1603m  
 Klinkenberg, C. H., 2429, 2536o  
 Klinker, J. E., 664  
 Klinkowski, M., 1686, 3702  
 Ključareva, M. V., 1709  
 Klöpping, H. L., 3457  
 Klostermeyer, E. C., 1689, 3674t  
 Klosterneuburg Horticultural College and Research Station, Austria, 4127, 4152  
 Klotz, L. J., 978, 1981, 2003a  
 van der Knaap, W. P., 4080k  
 Knapstein, R. O., 3357e  
 Knjazev, A. A., 2853  
 Knoppien, P., 2485, 2530  
 Knott, J. E., 632, 921  
 Knowles, G., 1562, 1570  
 Knowles, W. H. C., 1144, 1155  
 Knust, H. G., 449, 1147, 1150  
 Kobernuss, E.-C., 2423  
 Kobjakova, A. M., 768q  
 Koblitsky, L., 2532  
 Kočerženko, I. E., 965  
 Koch, E. J., 1250  
 Koch, L. W., 1800, 1904, 3755  
 de Kock, P. C., 75  
 Koek, P. C., 2773  
 Koelle, G., 1777  
 Koellreuter, J., 2463  
 Koenig, P., 1777  
 Kofranek, A. M., 1901  
 Köhler, E., 725, 1758, 1803, 3751  
 Koizumi, T., 835  
 Kojima, H., 68, 1262  
 Kolesnik, L. V., 1417  
 Koliščuk, L. K., 1634  
 Kolobkova, E. V., 30  
 Konczewski, C., 1384  
 Kondo, I. N., 1423  
 Kondo, M., 510i, 510j, 1603n, 1603o  
 Konecky, M. S., 3852  
 Koninklijke Vereeniging Indisch Instituut, Amsterdam, 2141  
 Konoplev, N. A., 950  
 Kontoret for Landbruksforskning, 1243  
 Koolhaas, D. R., 3831i  
 van Koot, Y., 2418h, 2571  
 Kopac, M. J., 3225  
 Kopetz, L. M., 3683  
 Korčagin, A. Á., 3900  
 Kordon, R. Ja., 130, 1366  
 Koriba, K., 109i  
 Korneicuk, V. D., 2399  
 Korven, H. C., 1607  
 Koski, V. M., 1270  
 Kosswig, W., 3581  
 Kostjuk, A. N., 3342  
 Kotelnikov, A. V., 3693  
 Kotte, W., 3384, 3492o  
 Kovache, A., 3466  
 Kozlov, V. E., 660  
 Kozłowski, T. T., 3180  
 Kraevoj, I. M., 1327  
 Kramer, A., 3589  
 Kramer, J. A., Jr., 3511  
 Kramer, M., 3559m  
 Kramer, P. J., 60  
 Krantz, F. A., 768k  
 Krapovickas, A., 1936  
 Krasnošček, I. F., 174  
 Kraus, G., 3341  
 (Kraus, J., Editor), 4152  
 Kraus, J. E., 620  
 Kremer, J. C., 170  
 Kress-Richter, I., 109n  
 Kretovic, V. L., 3910  
 Kreutz, W., 12, 760  
 Krimbas, B. D., 2387  
 Krickl, M., 512, 517  
 Krishan, R., 1110  
 Krishna, P. G., 1131  
 Krishna Menon, K., 810  
 Krishnamurthy, R. S., 1863  
 Krishna Murti, C. R., 2063  
 Krishna Rao, G. S., 1870h  
 Krister, C. J., 3477  
 Kritskaja, L. M., 3293  
 Kromdijk, G., 3855  
 Kromphardt, H., 1680  
 Krone, P. R., 2563, 3559d  
 Krotkov, G., 2303  
 Krug, C. A., 1048, 1061, 2039, 2040  
 Krüssmann, G., 1195, 3238, 4083  
 Kružilin, A. S., 540, 1699, 3647  
 Kudrjašova, N. A., 31  
 Kühne, H., 555  
 Kulakovskaja, T. H., 3824  
 Kulash, W. M., 1690  
 Kuliev, A. M., 3228t  
 Kumar, L. S. S., 471  
 Kumar, V., 4019  
 Kundert, J., 1527, 2516  
 Kundu, B. C., 1870i  
 Kungl. Lantbruksakademien, Sweden, 2193d, 3143  
 Kunkel, L. O., 2649  
 Kunkel, R., 1745, 3686  
 Kuroi, I., 191  
 Kursanov, A. L., 2111k, 4067  
 Kushnir, T., 1909  
 Kutaleva, T. S., 270  
 Kuwabara, T., 590  
 Kuzjmin, A. Ja., 3336  
 Kuznecova, G. A., 836o  
 Kvasnikov, B. V., 579  
 L., F. W., 2271  
 L., G. K., 3262  
 van der Laan, E., 2197  
 van der Laan, P. A., 2785  
 Labbe, A., 458  
 Labeyrie, V., 2639, 2640  
 Laboratorio Sperimentale di Patologia Vegetale, Bolgona, 4107  
 Lachman, W. H., 1593, 3554, 3559n  
 Lackey, C. F., 3663  
 Ladarija, Z. N., 1973  
 Ladeburg, R. C., 723, 2724  
 (La Face, D.), 801  
 LaFollette, J. R., 2968h  
 Lafond, J. A., 2756  
 Lagasse, F. S., 1002, 2964  
 Lagaudé, V., 3260  
 Lagutinskaja, N. S., 293  
 Lai, T. M., 1187u, 4051  
 Laibach, F., 1200  
 Lakshmikanta, S. R., 685  
 Lal, G., 2003d  
 Lal, K. N., 4055  
 Lall, B. S., 748  
 Lamb, J., 2102, 2106, 2111l

## INDEX OF NAMES

Lamb, J. G. D., 214  
 Lamb, R. C., 234s  
 Lambers, D. H. R., 364  
 Lambert, E. B., 3608  
 Lambour, M. R., 3922  
 Lambrech, J. A., 2539  
 Lamm, R., 514  
 Lamprecht, H., 622  
 Lana, E. P., 485  
 (Landbouworganisatie T.N.O. Groningen), 4118  
 Landis, B. J., 751  
 The Land Settlement Association Ltd., 4153i  
 Lane, C. R., 998  
 Lange, W. H., Jr., 552, 3596  
 Langenau, E. E., 2832f  
 Langenbuch, R., 1781, 3714  
 Langford, G. S., 3427  
 Laning, E. R., Jr., 3559o  
 Lanjouw, J., 1  
 Lansade, M., 2729, 2733  
 Lapin, V. K., 945  
 Larionova, A. A., 3923  
 Larochas, L., 40801  
 Larsen, P., 2283m, 3186  
 Larson, A. H., 1559  
 Larson, C., 3687  
 Larson, R. E., 665, 2870, 3856  
 Larson, R. H., 547, 697, 723,  
     724, 2708y, 2724, 2747c  
 Lashbrook, R. V., 1804  
 Lašuk, G. I., 779, 780  
 Lathrop, F. H., 2536k  
 Latimer, R. D., 474  
 Latus, M., 3194  
 Laumont, P., 2756  
 Laurie, A., 900, 2127  
 Lauritzen, J. I., 1109  
 Lausanne Horticultural Research Station, 2166  
 Lawalrée, A., 2128  
 Lawes Agricultural Trust, Rothamsted, 1237, 1238,  
     4139, 4140  
 Lawrence, W. J. C., 2129  
 Laycock, D. H., 2096, 4071,  
     4073  
 Lazurjevskii, G. V., 77  
 Lea, A. O., 687u  
 Leach, L. D., 682  
 Leaper, J. M. F., 2243  
 Leatherdale, D., 1499  
 Lebedeva, N. A., 703  
 LeCompte, S. B., Jr., 1585  
 Lecrenier, A., 287  
 Ledesma, N. R., 3372, 3373  
 Lee, A. E., 36, 2266  
 Lee, F. A., 1407  
 Lee, L. S., 4048, 4050  
 Leefe, J. S., 3559p  
 Leefmans, S., 2487  
 Leeper, H. M., 2111q  
 Lees, A. D., 1540m  
 van Leeuwen, E. R., 1486  
 Leeward Islands, Director of Agriculture, 3120  
 Lefèvre, P. C., 597  
 Lefortain, M., 3769  
 Leggett, H. W., 510k  
 Leib, E., 3716  
 Leighty, W. R., 3741  
 Lemmon, P. E., 3345  
 Leon, J., 2984  
 Leonard, C. D., 1303, 2581  
 Leonard, O. A., 445, 469  
 Leone, I. A., 1706  
 Leontjeva, Ju. A., 3406  
 Lepage, H. S., 1065  
 Le Richie, F. J. H., 623  
 Leroy, A., 895  
 Leroy, J. F., 3088g  
 Lesjuk, E. A., 129  
 Leupen, F. F., 4000  
 Leuty, J. D., 1963  
 Levac, C., 804  
 Levin, J. H., 2276, 3299  
 Levine, M., 1263, 2262, 2263,  
     2265, 2283n  
 Levitt, E. C., 986  
 Levitt, J., 2717, 3228u, 3365  
 Lewis, C. A., 3869  
 Lewis, C. E., 3916g  
 Lewis, D., 3181  
 Lewis, F. H., 2441, 2529  
 Lewis, F. J., 57  
 Lewis, N. G., 5101  
 Leyendecker, P. J., Jr., 687v  
 Leyvraz, H., 284  
 Lhomme, E., 3088h  
 Lhoste, J., 415, 3609  
 Li, J. C. R., 3782  
 Li, K. Y., 1124  
 Lidov, R. E., 1540d, 1540n  
 Liebel, L. N., 805  
 Lienk, S. E., 379  
 Lieu, K. O. V., 983  
 Lihnell, D., 3367, 3854  
 Lilleland, O., 2207  
 Lilly, C. H., 2275  
 Limasset, P., 2747d, 3492p,  
     3750  
 Lin, K. S., 4048  
 Lin, L. C., 849  
 Linde, P. E., 291  
 Lindeberg, G., 687w  
 Linder, P. J., 82, 1299, 1300,  
     3504  
 Lindgren, D. L., 2000  
 Lindhardt, K., 2474, 3838  
 Lindner, R. C., 1449  
 Lineberry, R. A., 3322  
 Ling, L., 3501  
 Link, C. B., 3904  
 Link, G. K. K., 3190  
 Linser, H., 1285  
 Linskens, H. F., 3228v  
 Linton, R. D., 1029  
 Lips, H. J., 836c  
 Liso, A., 197  
 Little, J. E., 2515  
 Little, V. A., 362  
 Livingston, G. A., 1971  
 Liyanage, D. V., 1036, 1041,  
     2034, 3991  
 Lizano, F., 1060  
 Ljones, B., 3321, 3364, 3375  
 Lladdis, C., 4080m  
 Lloyd, N. C., 750  
 Lobanov, G. A., 1374  
 Lobstein, J., 2939  
 (Lock, G. W.), 1240  
 Locsin, C. L., 4038  
 Loest, F. C., 1978  
 Loeven, W. A., 2635  
 Loewel, E. L., 234f, 347, 389,  
     1382, 1393, 1395, 3398  
 Loginyčeva, A. G., 244  
 Loh, C. S., 4046  
 Lohman, M. L., 1919  
 (Lohmeyer, V. K.), 3899  
 Löhniß, M. P., 3207  
 Loīdīna, G. I., 1806  
 Lombard, P. M., 1764  
 Lona, F., 1276  
 London, D.S.I.R., 234d  
 Long, J. K., 2951  
 Long Ashton Agricultural and Horticultural Research Station, 4128  
 Loomis, N. H., 2418i  
 Loomis, W. E., 95, 1547, 1548  
 Loos, C. A., 1178, 2098, 2104,  
     3078  
 Loosjes, F. E., 2861  
 Lord, K. A., 1518  
 Lorenz, O. A., 1740  
 Lorenzini, C., 3722a  
 Loring, H. S., 1804  
 Lott, T. B., 332  
 Lott, W. L., 281  
 Lou, T. C., 3798  
 Loucks, K. W., 993, 1997  
 Louisiana State University, 532  
 Loupo, M. W., 109j  
 Loustalot, A. J., 510m, 2088,  
     2537, 3516, 3523  
 Louw, A. J., 1463  
 Löw, I., 1187p  
 Low Temperature Investigations, Storage Laboratory, Division of Horticulture, Central Experimental Farm, Ottawa, 2158  
 (Lowe, V. J.), 2157  
 Lownsbury, B. F., 2736  
 Lownsbury, J. W., 2736  
 Lowry, S. J., 180  
 Lubatti, O. F., 758  
 Lucas, E. H., 1288  
 Luchetti, G., 3282, 3400

## INDEX OF NAMES

Luchini, R., 1333  
 Lüchow, G., 3986  
 Lucie-Smith, M. N., 1952,  
     1956  
 Luckwill, L. C., 329, 3278  
 Ludbrook, W. V., 429  
 Ludlow, F., 3860  
 Lugeon, A., 1429  
 Luginbill, P., 534  
 Lukin, N., 836k  
 Lundegårdh, H., 54, 4096  
 Lutohin, S. N., 2578  
 Lutz, J. M., 768n  
 Luyten, I., 3876  
 Lykin, L. A., 3335  
 Lynch, L. J., 3586  
 Lynd, J. Q., 1305  
 Lyon, A. G., 3630  
 Lyons, J. E., 3453  
 Lyons, T., 1718

McAlpin, D. M., 1586, 3411  
 MacArthur, M., 309  
 Macaulay Institute for Soil  
     Research, Aberdeen, 2167  
 McCabe, E. T., 1799, 3730,  
     3762d  
 Maccanti, M., 3400  
 McCartney, J. S., 320  
 McClean, A. P. D., 972, 973,  
     3661  
 McClellan, W. D., 873, 887,  
     1902, 3893  
 McClure, T. T., 644, 2676  
 McColloch, R. J., 1708  
 McColm, E. M., 4024  
 McComb, E. A., 23, 3634  
 McCombs, L., 1603a  
 McCready, R. M., 587, 3949  
 McCubbin, E. N., 687x  
 MacDaniels, L. H., 1444, 2868  
 McDermott, L. A., 1725n  
 McDermott, N., 689  
 McDonald, B. K., 510n  
 MacDonald, R. E., 3454  
 MacDonald, W. P., 1556  
 Macdonald-Smith, S., 1029  
 MacDonnell, L. R., 1011b  
 McDonough, E. S., 1512, 2872  
 McDuff, O. R., 996  
 MacEwan, A. M., 2256  
 McEvoy, E. T., 1797, 2752  
 MacFarlane, E. W. E., 3228w  
 McGeorge, W. T., 3201  
 MacGillivray, J. H., 656, 714  
 McGillivray, K. D., 2903  
 McGrath, J. V., 116  
 McGregor, W. G., 571  
 Machacek, J. E., 1330  
 Machado, F. A., 431q  
 Machado S., A., 2831, 2998,  
     3009, 3032  
 Macherlauch, O., 3267

McIlrath, W. J., 1704  
 McIlroy, R. J., 3831j  
 McIlvaine, T. C., 3736  
 McIlwaine, A., 2979  
 Mackay, J. W., 3088i  
 McKeen, C. D., 653, 2708o  
 Mackie, R. W., 1302  
 McKinlay, K. S., 1524, 2521,  
     2525  
 McKinney, H. H., 3748  
 Maclagan, D. S., 2708p  
 McLarty, H. R., 312  
 McLaughlin, J. H., 2016  
 MacLay, W. D., 3949  
 MacLean, A. J., 571  
 MacLean, D. B., 8361  
 MacLean, J. A. R., 2023  
 MacLean, N. A., 927a  
 McLeod, W. S., 3492q  
 MacLinn, W. A., 756  
 McMartin, A., 1600  
 Macmillan, W. G., 3087  
 McMurtrey, J. E., Jr., 2767  
 MacNear, B. T., 3770  
 MacNeill, B. H., 1715  
 McNew, G. L., 405, 406, 1465  
 Macself, A. J., 4099  
 McWhorter, F. P., 2866  
 Madras Department of Agri-  
     culture, 3121  
 Madson, B. A., 3345  
 Maekawa, T., 556  
 Magee, R. A., 1848  
 Magelli, E., 2682  
 Magruder, R., 620  
 Maheshwari, P., 927p  
 Mahfudi, M., 2888  
 Mahmud, K. A., 1842  
 Mai, W. F., 2736, 2747e  
 Maier, E. A., 4056  
 Maillet, A., 1322  
 Maine Agricultural Experi-  
     ment Station, 2168  
 Mainland, G. B., 1919  
 Majewski, K., 3780  
 Makarevskaja, E. A., 269  
 Makarov, S. N., 276  
 Makhdom, N. A., 234g, 687y  
 Makoveckii, N. I., 265  
 Maksimova, M. P., 1342  
 Malaguti, G., 836m, 1859  
 Malan, E. F., 940  
 Malaya Department of Agri-  
     culture, 4129  
 Malaya Rubber Research Insti-  
     tute, 2169, 4033, 4130  
 Malberty García, F., 1146  
 Malençon, G., 2954  
 Mallamaria, A., 2974  
 Mallik, P. C., 4013  
 Mallinjoud, H., 3492r, 3492s  
 Mallo, R. G., 419  
 Malyšev, A. A., 28  
 Mamontova, A. N., 1755

Manaresi, A., 157, 286, 2325  
 Mancini, F., 195  
 Mandel, K., 3927  
 Mangan, J. L., 1258  
 Manig, M., 109k  
 Manitoba Department of Agri-  
     culture, 4153j  
 Mann, C. E. T., 1084  
 Mann, L. K., 2604  
 Manning, H. E., 41  
 Manohin, P. A., 1415  
 Mansfeld, K., 396  
 Manske, R. H. F., 8361, 1870j  
 Mantell, C. L., 808  
 Manuel, H. L., 272  
 Mapson, L. W., 3721  
 Marais, J. S., 2170  
 Marais, S. J. S., 1569  
 Maramorosch, K., 2841, 3223  
 Marcelli, E., 2778, 3524  
 Marchionatto, J. B., 975, 1450  
 Marcus, C. P., 2448  
 Marggraf, M., 1201  
 Margolin, A. F., 1364  
 Mariman, G., 3331  
 Mariño Moreno, E., 934  
 Marimpieri, L., 1388  
 Marinari, A., 2880  
 Marinucci, M., 119, 149, 234h,  
     234i, 33121  
 Marion, L., 798, 8361  
 Marke, D. J. B., 2275  
 Markham, E., 3097  
 Marković, A. A., 2873  
 Marlé, G., 2479  
 van Marle, G. S., 3837  
 Marloth, R. H., 928  
 Maroc, Résidence Générale de  
     la République Française  
     au, 2955  
 Marques Mesa, A., 401  
 Marriott, F. F., 167, 267  
 Marsh, G. L., 942  
 Marsh, M. M., 2832i  
 Marsh, R. W., 404, 1230, 3395,  
     3464  
 Marshall, A., 3674i  
 Marshall, B. H., Jr., 873  
 Marshall, E. R., 766, 1589,  
     1591, 2746  
 Martelli, G. M., 2496  
 Marth, P. C., 202, 208, 589,  
     767

Martin, E. R. H., 1117, 1187q  
 Martin, H., 431m  
 Martin, J. P., 976, 977  
 Martin, R. P., 1296, 1297  
 Martin, W. J., 643, 1714, 2677  
 Martínez Crovetto, R., 1871,  
     1893, 3546  
 Martínez Zaporta, M., 2402  
 Martyn, E. B., 2979  
 Marucci, P. E., 2438  
 Marutjan, S. A., 292

## INDEX OF NAMES

Marx, T., 2693  
 Marzocca, A., 3918  
 Maslennikova, V. A., 77  
 Mason, A. C., 2208, 2211  
 Mason, C. L., 2450  
 Mason, C. T., Jr., 2887n  
 Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station, 4131  
 Massee, A. M., 392, 431n, 3093  
 Mašťakov, S. M., 3824, 3826  
 Masters, L. C., 2899  
 Mathon, C. C., 1829  
 Mathot, H. J., 1723  
 Matsubara, S., 646  
 Matsumoto, T., 1815b, 1822  
 Matthews, E. M., 3760  
 Matthews, L. J., 3530  
 Matthews, R. E. F., 547, 3747  
 Matthews, W. S. A., 1840, 2805  
 Mattson, S., 2617  
 Mattus, G. E., 233  
 Matveev, M. I., 2359  
 Maurer, K. J., 212, 298, 3257  
 Maurié, A., 196  
 Mauritius Sugarcane Research Station, 3122  
 Maurizio, A., 90  
 Maxwell, N., 29681  
 May, A. W. S., 1503  
 Mayer, A., 3476  
 Mayer, E. L., 1525  
 Mayer, K., 610, 1379  
 Mayéras, R., 1344  
 Mayeux, H. S., 2681, 3615  
 Maymone, B., 2982  
 Mazaeva, M. M., 3206  
 Mazzarella, P., 3221  
 Mazzei Patrone, I., 3405  
 Meadows, M. W., 1589, 1591  
 Meara, M. L., 2832h  
 de Medina, A. R., 1067  
 Medina, D. M., 1046  
 Medina, J. C., 1068  
 Medvedev, P. F., 3827  
 Meek, W. E., 1603p  
 Meffert, M.-E., 1821  
 Mehren, G. L., 258  
 Meith, H. C., 1961  
 Melander, L. W., 1602  
 Mellier, M.-T., 3031  
 Mellor, F. C., 3387  
 Meltzer, J., 2485  
 Mendes, A. J. T., 1045  
 Mendes, C. H. T., 1062  
 Mendes, C. T., 2042, 4003, 4007  
 Mendes, H. C., 2050  
 Mendes, J. E. T., 1049, 2039, 2043, 2048  
 Mendes, L. O. T., 2052  
 Mendes da Ponte, A., 510a  
 Mendiola, N. B., 3088j  
 Meneghini, M., 2768  
 Menon, H. B., 2055  
 Mentz, N. J., 2570a  
 Menzies, J. D., 736, 768l, 768m  
 Merchant, C. H., 1786  
 Meredith, D., 1942, 1948  
 Mericle, L. W., 2254  
 Merriam, D., 2723  
 Merrill, L. G., Jr., 2610  
 Merrill, S., 2961  
 Merrow, S. B., 516  
 van der Merwe, G., 1815c  
 Meržanian, A. S., 300h  
 Messenger, P. S., 1532  
 Messing, A. M., 3228w  
 Metcalfe, C. R., 1202  
 Metcalf, R. L., 980  
 Meteorological Office, Air Ministry, London, 4132  
 van der Meulen, J. G. J., 1597  
 Meurman, O., 3517  
 Meyer, W. H., 3040  
 Mezzetti, A., 2696, 2859  
 Michalek, G. A., 418  
 Michaux, P., 3027  
 Michel, B. E., 3191  
 Michel, H., 903  
 Michelbacher, A. E., 385, 656, 687z, 1483, 1638, 2705, 3462  
 Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station, 4153k  
 Middlebrook, S., 1662  
 Middelburg, H. A., 2784, 3737  
 Middlekauff, W. W., 385, 1483, 1638, 3462, 3600  
 Middleton, J. T., 1613, 1885, 3858  
 Mieller, H., 2488  
 Miescher, G., 402  
 Mihaïlova, P. V., 1795, 2750, 3729  
 Mihaïlovskii, V. S., 1469  
 Mihalev, A. Ja., 3647  
 Mihasi, T., 605  
 Mihlin, D. M., 1851  
 Mikkelsen, D. S., 314  
 Mikolačuk, I. A., 1404  
 Milano, V. A., 913  
 Milbrath, J. A., 334, 2442  
 Miles, H. W., 530  
 Miles, M., 1627  
 Miller, E. J., 3263  
 Miller, E. V., 3035, 3950  
 Miller, H. E., 1083  
 Miller, J. C., 642  
 Miller, L. P., 3771  
 Miller, L. W., 1540o  
 Miller, M. P., 2906  
 Miller, P. R., 2583  
 Miller, P. W., 2421  
 Miller, R. C., 501  
 Miller, R. E., 1522  
 Miller, V. L., 3872  
 Miller, W. W., 2966  
 Millington, W. F., 917  
 Mills, K. S., 3228x  
 Milne-Redhead, E., 1331n  
 Milthorpe, F. L., 1266  
 Minarik, C. E., 2241, 3559q  
 Minatta, M. J., 1989, 1991  
 Minerbi, G., 3277  
 Minister for Agriculture, Dublin, 3144a  
 Ministry of Agriculture, London, 234j, 234k, 234l, 510p, 654, 655, 888, 1249, 1509, 1540p, 1540q, 1572, 1725g, 1725h, 1789b, 2171, 2375j, 2509, 2589, 2629, 2646, 2708q, 3123, 3124, 3228y, 3492t, 3583  
 Ministry of Agriculture, Northern Ireland, 3124  
 Minshall, W. H., 2556  
 Mirimanjan, V. A., 946, 1972  
 Mirošničenko, K. G., 72  
 Mirrado, J. H. M., 3993  
 Mishanec, W., 836d  
 Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station, 4133  
 Mital, S. P., 1158  
 Mitchell, A. E., 146, 3480  
 Mitchell, C. E., 2602  
 Mitchell, J. W., 82, 589, 1299, 1300  
 Mitchell, P., 2007  
 (Mitchell, R. L.), 4096  
 Mitchell, R. S., 3586  
 Mitlin, N., 1850  
 Mitrofanov, P. I., 1495  
 Miyawaki, Y., 604, 606, 1660  
 Mjazdrikova, M. N., 626  
 Mo, T. T., 2035  
 Modlibowska, I., 1410, 2343  
 Moericke, V., 1540r  
 Moewus, F., 720  
 Mohanty, U., 2620  
 (Möhring, H. K.), 4116  
 Mok, B. C., 4053  
 Moldenke, H. N., 1938  
 Molina B., L., 690  
 Mollem, A., 3790  
 Möller Nielsen, H., 3510  
 Molo Horticultural Station, Kenya, 3118  
 Molotkovskii, G. H., 1697  
 Monachino, J., 2797  
 Monciero, —, 2953  
 Monin, A., 1399g  
 Monk, R. J., 3785  
 Monsi, M., 1091  
 Montaldo B., A., 3681  
 Montanari, V., 112  
 Montealegre, M. R., 1050  
 Monteiro, R. F. R., 834  
 Montelaro, J., 2708r  
 Montenegro, H. W. S., 2316, 2745

## INDEX OF NAMES

Montfort, C., 109m, 109n  
 Montgomery, H. B. S., 345  
 de Montgremier, H. A., 3492p,  
     3724c, 3750  
 Montserin, B. G., 1027  
 Moon, H. H., 202  
 Moore, C. A., 657, 2706  
 Moore, J. D., 2446, 2708x  
 Moore, J. E., 3636, 3638  
 Moore, J. F., 3655  
 Moore, M. H., 2324, 2456  
 Moore, R. C., 3541  
 Moore, R. H., 1290  
 Moore, W. D., 528  
 Moores, R. G., 3012  
 Morales, J. O., 3044  
 Morales M., E., 598  
 Morales, M. O., 3974  
 Mordkovič, M. S., 135  
 Morden, Fruit and Vegetable  
     Products Laboratory,  
     2158  
 Moreau, C., 3989  
 Moreau, M., 3989  
 Moreira, S., 969, 970, 971,  
     3932  
 Morel, G., 2260, 2261, 2264  
 Moretti, A., 1351, 1424, 2313,  
     2337  
 Morettini, A., 1399h, 2288  
 Morgan, C., 786  
 Morgan, C. N., 545, 929  
 Morgan, D. T., Jr., 3916n  
 Morgan, N. G., 3421, 3489,  
     3491  
 Morgan, O. D., 3748  
 Morgan, S. R., 1718  
 Morgan, W. L., 2585  
 Mori, H., 2960  
 Morita, Y., 182  
 Moriya, A., 2078  
 Morris, H. J., 36741  
 Morrison, R. D., 1171  
 Morrison, W. W., 3324  
 Morrow, E. B., 1402  
 Moser, F., 1528  
 Moškov, B. S., 42, 1273, 1274  
 Mosse, B., 3259  
 Mossop, M. C., 2172  
 Mothes, K., 2759  
 Mottier, P., 668  
 Moubasher, R., 2283v  
 Moulton, F. S., 217  
 Moulton, J. E., 489, 1603c,  
     1603d, 2563, 2565, 3559d,  
     3559e  
 Mouton, J. A., 623  
 Mowry, J. B., 2536p  
 Moyano, A., 1508  
 (Moyle, A. W.), 2158  
 Mozawa, R., 2605  
 Muhina-Begačeva, V. A., 4068,  
     4069  
 Muhr, G. R., 3632

Muir, R. M., 3228z  
 Mukherjee, S. K., 3055  
 Mulder, D., 315  
 Muller, A. S., 1018  
 Muller, C. J., 1605  
 Müller, E., 3403  
 Müller, H., 864, 3258  
 Müller, H. W. K., 3414, 3577  
 Müller-Stoll, W. R., 288, 1478,  
     2472, 3333  
 Mullison, W. R., 3508  
 Muma, M. H., 1862  
 Muncie, J. H., 3706  
 Mundinger, F. G., 3425  
 Munger, F., 2947  
 Munger, H. M., 3674a  
 Mungomery, R. W., 1162,  
     2090, 4037, 4042  
 Muntañola, M., 1861  
 Murakishi, H., 3841, 3842  
 Muramasu, H., 148  
 Murneek, A. E., 200, 203, 662,  
     2350  
 Murphy, R. G., 3695  
 Murray, D. B., 2032  
 Murray, S. M., 1948  
 Mushroom Research Association, Ltd., Yaxley, 3125  
 Musil, A. F., 2597  
 Muskett, A. E., 346  
 Muzik, T. J., 2088, 2537  
 Myburgh, A. C., 1491, 1494  
 Myers, H. E., 2708s  
 Myhre, A. S., 1362  
 Myodo, M., 556  
 Myšlicka, Z., 2814

Naaldwijk Research Station  
     for Fruit and Vegetable  
     Culture under Glass, 4134  
 Naef-Roth, S., 354  
 Naezer, H. W., 3740  
 Naik, K. C., 944, 1070, 1072,  
     1203  
 Nakajima, Y., 883  
 Nakagawa, Y., 3674m, 3674n,  
     3674o  
 Nakamura, M., 1832, 2003b,  
     2968i  
 Nakata, K., 688a, 688b, 795d,  
     795e  
 Nakata, S., 2957  
 Nakayama, T., 605  
 N.A.K.B., Nederlandse Alge-  
     mene Keuringsdienst voor  
     Boomkwekerijgewassen,  
     236  
 Narayana, N., 1316  
 Narayananmurti, D., 2108  
 Narayanaswami, S., 894, 927p  
 Nash-Wortham, J. R. H., 1719  
 Nathanael, W. R. N., 1041,  
     2993

Nation, H. A., 510q  
 National Research Council of  
     Canada, 1244f, 2193e,  
     4153l, 4153m  
 National Shade Tree Confer-  
     ence, Syracuse, N.Y., 3126  
 Natividade, J. V., 2130, 3283,  
     3287  
 Nattrass, R. M., 819, 3705  
 Naudé, C. J., 940  
 Naude, T. J., 2173  
 Naumenko, N. P., 270, 3342  
 Naundorf, G., 2020, 2021,  
     2022, 2065  
 Navarro, G., 691  
 Navarro B., E., 611  
 Navellier, E., 2278, 3034  
 Nayar, T. G., 4080n  
 Naylor, A. W., 73, 2283o,  
     2664  
 Neal, M. C., 3847  
 Nebraska Agricultural Experi-  
     ment Station, 3127  
 Nederlandse Algemene Keur-  
     ingsdienst voor Boomkwe-  
     kerijgewassen (N.A.K.B.),  
     236, 1399i  
 Needham, P. H., 1540e  
 Neergaard, P., 3465  
 Neff, M. S., 2962, 2963  
 Negruj, A. M., 260  
 Neilson, C. L., 2739  
 Neiman, M. B., 3828  
 Neiswander, C. R., 2593, 3915  
 Neiswander, R. B., 2593  
 Nekrasova, T. V., 1955  
 Nel, R. I., 2174  
 Nelson, A., 4097  
 Nelson, C. D., 3831g  
 Nelson, G. H., 3229a  
 Nelson, K. E., 2471  
 Nelson, R., 2637, 2708t, 2800  
 Nemirovskaja, E. I., 293  
 Neporožnyi, G. D., 1350  
 Nesterenko, G. A., 2968j  
 Nesterenko, P. A., 879  
 Neto, P. C., 2047  
 Nettles, V. F., 671  
 Neubert, A. M., 1206  
 Neville, H. B., 1603q  
 New Delhi, Indian Agricul-  
     tural Research Institute,  
     3112  
 New Jersey Agricultural Ex-  
     periment Station, 1231,  
     4135  
 New York State Agricultural  
     Experiment Station, 1232,  
     1233, 4136  
 New Zealand Department of  
     Agriculture, Horticulture  
     Division, 304, 1234  
 New Zealand D.S.I.R., 1221  
 Newcomb, E. H., 109o

## INDEX OF NAMES

Newcomer, E. J., 1540s, 2502, 2536g  
 Newhall, A. G., 594, 1325, 2638, 3614  
 Newhook, F. J., 2659, 2660  
 Newman, A. S., 510r, 1549  
 Newman, K. J., 17  
 Newton, G. G., 3451  
 Newton, G. K., 2111m  
 Newton, H. C. F., 431o  
 Newton, R. G., 3088k  
 Newton, W., 889  
 Newton, W. F., 3515  
 Nicholas, D. J. D., 1256, 1301, 2206, 2283p, 3157, 3651  
 (Nichols, A. F.), 4126  
 Nichols, L. P., 1434a  
 Nickell, L. G., 152, 1287  
 Nickels, C. B., 388, 1487  
 Nicolini, J. C., 344, 1455, 3391  
 Nielsen, L. W., 2675  
 Nigam, L. N., 1165  
 Nigeria Agricultural Department, 4137  
 Nikitin, B. M., 3824  
 Nikoljskaja, M. N., 2003c  
 Niles, J. J., 1623  
 Nilsson, A., 866  
 Nilsson, P. E., 2258  
 Nilsson, R., 1620  
 Nishi, S., 591  
 Nishida, T., 3669  
 Nishiyama, I., 1681, 2652  
 Nisikado, Y., 604, 605, 606, 608, 1660  
 Nissen, T. V., 2283q  
 Nisson, Ø., 3153  
 Niswander, R. E., 687u  
 Nixon, H. L., 3745  
 Nixon, R. W., 3955  
 Nizi, G., 377  
 Nobis, F., 4153n  
 Noggle, G. R., 2283r  
 Noguchi, Y., 2663  
 Noguti, Y., 1606, 1682, 1815d  
 Noll, C. J., 688d, 1580, 3558, 3562  
 Nolte, H.-W., 1686  
 Noonan, J. B., 2747f  
 Noordam, D., 2842, 2845, 2851  
 Norbury, C. P., 2375k  
 Nordal, A., 22  
 Nordiska Jordbruksforskares Förening, 3143  
 Norman, A. G., 1544, 1549, 2191  
 Noro, K., 683  
 Norris, W. E., Jr., 3610  
 North, C., 1604  
 North-Coombes, G. A., 1069, 4098  
 Northcraft, R. D., 3212  
 North-East Weed Control Conference Co-ordinating Committee, 1542, 3496  
 North of Scotland College of Agriculture, 3148  
 Northen, H. T., 2253  
 Northern Ireland Agricultural Research Institute, Hillsborough, 1244a  
 Northern Nut Growers' Association Inc., 2175, 3128  
 Northern Rhodesia Department of Agriculture, 3144b  
 Nottage, I. L., 117, 3924  
 Nova Scotia Fruit Growers' Association, 1235, 3129  
 N.S.W. Department of Agriculture, Entomological Branch, 380, 533, 789, 982, 2584, 3944  
 N.S.W. Department of Agriculture, Entomological Branch, Division of Science Services, 4153g  
 Nugent, T. J., 688c  
 Nutman, F. J., 2030  
 Nutter, E. C., 1603r  
 Nutter, G. C., 3543, 3547  
 Nuttonson, M. Y., 2192  
 Nyasaland Protectorate Department of Agriculture, 2176, 3130  
 Nyhlén, Å., 250  
 Nylund, R. E., 490, 768n  
 Öblom, K., 1331o  
 O'Brien, M., 2583  
 Ocfemia, G. O., 2056, 2570e  
 Odland, M. L., 521, 553, 666, 688d, 1580, 1645, 3558, 3562, 3674p  
 O.E.E.C., 1244g  
 L'Office Belge du Commerce Extérieur, 3226  
 Office of Foreign Agricultural Relations, U.S. Department of Agriculture, 4144  
 Office International du Vin, Athens, 300i  
 Ogg, S., 1950k  
 Ogg, W. G., 1331p  
 Ogle, W. L., 1579  
 Ognev, I. M., 1633  
 Oguro, E., 538  
 Oka, H., 1815d  
 Okabe, Y., 62, 63  
 Okada, M., 857  
 Okamoto, H., 1725i  
 Okanenko, A. S., 65  
 Oknina, E. Z., 33, 34, 2873  
 Olafson, G., 3368  
 Oldén, E. J., 3149  
 Oldham, C. H., 1409  
 O'Leary, E. H., 118  
 de Oliveira e Castro, F. R., 941  
 Oliver, R. W., 1921, 2836, 2837  
 Olmo, H. P., 1399c  
 Olmsted, C. E., 3829  
 Olney, A. J., 180  
 Olney, V. W., 2504  
 Olsen, C., 1309  
 Olsen, R. W., 989  
 Olsen, S. R., 3688  
 Olson, E. O., 2933, 2935  
 Olson, J., 625  
 Olson, P. J., 510s  
 Olson, R. L., 36741  
 Olsson, A., 1644  
 Oltmann, W., 79  
 O'Neil, W. J., 2482  
 deOng, E. R., 1529  
 Ono, M., 148  
 Ono, T., 574, 575, 2815  
 van Onsem, J. G., 1872  
 van Onsem, R., 5  
 Oostenbrink, M., 2624  
 Oparin, A. I., 3083  
 Oppenheimer, C., 3642  
 Orchid Growers' Association, 3878  
 Orbea, J. R., 1852  
 Orchard, H. E., 466, 507, 3521, 3528  
 Ordin, L., 3160  
 Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station, 3131  
 Organization for European Economic Co-operation, 1244g  
 O'Rourke, E. N., Jr., 2962, 2963  
 Orsenigo, J. R., 1599  
 Orsenigo, M., 1477  
 Orchansky, G., 1245  
 Ortega Nieto, J. M., 3245  
 Orton, E. C., 3350  
 Osborn, E. M., 2514  
 Osborne, D. J., 1700  
 Osipov, I. G., 2968k  
 Oswald, J. W., 682, 1765, 2731  
 Otamendi, J. C., 361  
 Otey, G., 2592  
 Otoya, F. J., 1032  
 Ottawa Central Experimental Farm, Division of Field Husbandry, Soils and Agricultural Engineering, 1215  
 Ottawa Central Experimental Farm, Division of Horticulture, 1216  
 Ottawa Division of Horticulture, Central Experimental Farm, Low Temperature Investigations, Storage Laboratory, 2158  
 Ôtuka, T., 1815d

## INDEX OF NAMES

Ovčarov, K. E., 3156  
 Overley, F. L., 177  
 Oversacq, J., 3801  
 Overseas Food Corporation, 3132  
 Owen, J. H., 2968c  
 Owen, O., 688e, 3580  
 Ozerov, G. V., 154, 822, 825, 1389, 2904, 3821, 3823  
 Ozol, A. M., 297, 923, 3356  
 van der Pauw, F., 1257  
 Paden, W. R., 586  
 Padfield, C. A. S., 1368, 3301  
 Pagan, C., 1533, 1870d, 2820  
 Page, N. R., 586  
 Page, O. T., 2747a  
 Pählman, A., 3312m  
 Paine, J., 2816  
 Paine, L. A., 2555  
 Paiva Castro, G., 836n  
 Pal, B. P., 3677  
 Palinsky, J., Sr., 904  
 Palleroni, N. J., 3229b  
 Palm, C. E., 1519  
 (Palmer, R. C.), 3135  
 Palmira, Facultad de Agronomía, 3142  
 Palmiter, D. H., 408  
 Pammer, F., 513, 3229c  
 Pančenko, V. G., 81  
 Pandalai, K. M., 2992  
 Panella, A., 2758  
 Pangga, G. A., 2978  
 Pansier, E., 2495  
 Pape, H., 870, 1907, 3905  
 Papy, H. R., 2970  
 Paques, M., 2273  
 Paredes C. A., 1834  
 Pareja, I. E., 3674q  
 Parievskaya, A. P., 3660  
 Parker, E. R., 954, 959, 1965, 2925, 3926, 3931  
 Parker, H. L., 1616  
 Parker, J. R., 2536v  
 Parker, M. W., 919, 1915  
 Parks, N. M., 768o  
 Parliament, Great Britain, 836f  
 Parmentier, G., 1684  
 Parpia, H. A. B., 3353  
 Parra, J., 3011  
 (Parris, G. K.), 567  
 Parris, G. K., 568  
 Patel, C. B., 2832h  
 Patel, G. A., 1641, 1691  
 Pathak, G. N., 1725j  
 Patron, A., 234m  
 Patterson, H. D., 3154  
 Patterson, H. L., 1728  
 Patterson, M. E., 3653  
 Patterson, R. E., 1251, 1603t  
 Patzenhauer, A., 3820  
 Pavari, A., 2465  
 Pavgi, M. S., 1870k  
 Pavlov, A. N., 3823  
 Pavlychenko, T. K., 1567, 2570f  
 Pawar, S. S., 557  
 Pazzanese, F., 4009  
 Pearce, S. C., 2199  
 Pearson, C. E., 3229d  
 Pearson, G. A., 22831  
 Pease, R. W., 1458  
 Pečenicina, A. M., 3612  
 Peck, R. L., 3453  
 (Pedersen, K.), 2151  
 Pedersen, M. W., 1329  
 Peech, M., 953  
 Peens, J. F., 2790, 2791, 3726  
 Peer, K. C., 1529  
 Peeters, F., 1873  
 ter Pelkwijsk, A. J., 238, 2376  
 Pence, R. J., 2892  
 Pennisi, L., 1966  
 Pennock, W., 3033  
 Pennsylvania Agricultural Experiment Station, 2177  
 Pentzer, W. T., 206  
 Pepper, J. O., 19501  
 Peppin, S. G., 768p  
 Percival, E. G. V., 2832m, 3312f  
 Pereau-Leroy, P., 2920  
 Perez, R., 1626  
 Perkins, G. G., 3075  
 Perkins, J. F., 2111n  
 Perret, J.-E., 875  
 Perrier, D., 2490  
 Perry, A. L., 1786, 3720  
 Perry, F., 3098  
 Perry, V. G., 3569  
 Person, L. H., 2677  
 Perucci, E., 794  
 Perur, N. G., 2111o  
 Pesante, A., 2430  
 Pessanha, M. V. T., 3965  
 Peters, B. G., 740  
 Petersen, D. H., 2466  
 Peterson, A., 2708w  
 Peterson, A. G., 1775, 1782, 1783  
 Peterson, C. E., 453, 615  
 Peterson, J. B., 29  
 Petrahilev, I. M., 2536q, 3275  
 Petročenko, E. I., 718, 1789c, 3715, 3722  
 Petrov, E. M., 234n  
 Petrova, O. A., 827  
 Petrucci, V. E., 2306  
 Pettey, F. W., 1568, 1569  
 Pettinga, J. J., 2452  
 Peuckii, F., 705  
 Pew, W. D., 3653  
 Peyer, E., 2398  
 Peynaud, E., 196  
 Pfältzer, A., 3047  
 Pfitzer, P., 1207  
 Philipp, F., 511  
 Philippines Department of Agriculture, 4138  
 Phillip, A. G., 1011c  
 Phillips, G. A. R., 3099  
 Phillips, R. P., 467  
 Phillips, W. R., 1391, 1467  
 (Phillips, W. R.), 2158  
 Phillis, E., 2069, 2111p, 3048  
 Picco, D., 3413  
 Pichel, R. J., 3041  
 Pickett, J. T., 1399j  
 Pickett, W. F., 2323  
 Pierce, W. C., 388  
 Pigulevskii, G. V., 836o  
 van der Pijl, L., 3916o  
 Pilarz, J., 61  
 Pilet, P.-E., 903  
 Pimenides, A. C., 3347, 3348  
 Pineda P., M. A., 1097  
 Piñero, M., 1044  
 Pinkney, C. C., 388  
 Pinto F., R. J., 1133  
 Piot, R., 3622  
 Piper, A., 1619  
 Piquemal, A., 2061  
 Piquer, G., 2433  
 Pirie, N. W., 2761, 2762  
 Pirovano, A., 1413  
 Pitcher, R. S., 2497  
 Pittier, H., 2131  
 Pizer, N. H., 1664  
 Plack, R. L., 2615  
 Plakida, E. K., 293  
 Plakidas, A. G., 2881, 2882, 2887o  
 (Planckh, E.), 4127  
 Plank, H. K., 2819, 3774  
 Plant, A., 100  
 Plant, W., 2600, 3573  
 Plantenziektenkundige Dienst, Wageningen, 305, 1612  
 van de Plassche, A. W., 2283s, 3139  
 van de Plasse, J. B., 2369  
 Platone, E., 3984  
 Platonova, E. M., 523  
 Platonová, R., 279  
 Playfair, L., 2568  
 du Plessis, S. J., 1437  
 Plinka, A. D., 612, 688f  
 Ploper, J., 3724d  
 Plummer, C. C., 2937, 3936  
 Poapst, P. A., 1391, 1467  
 (Poapst, P. A.), 2158  
 Podjapoljskaja, V. P., 3174, 3587  
 Podoprígoda, G. A., 1011d  
 Podražanski, A. L., 3343, 3346  
 de Poerck, R., 2969  
 de Poerck, R. A., 1078, 2058  
 Pogosjan, S. A., 1412  
 Pohl, R., 2283t, 2887p  
 Pohlman, G. G., 3736  
 Poleščuk, P. M., 688g

## INDEX OF NAMES

Poljakov, I. M., 1794, 2750, 3728  
 Poljakova, N. F., 1625  
 Pollack, B. L., 665  
 Pollard, A., 294, 2340, 3305, 3316  
 Pollard, A. G., 2209, 2212, 2536t  
 Polunin, Ja. Ja., 1643  
 Pomarano, S. F., 1445  
 Pons, R., 2639, 2640  
 Pont, W., 1475  
 Pontis, R. E., 3015  
 Pontis V., R. E., 836m  
 Ponto, S. A. S., 2035  
 Poole, A. L., 3776  
 Popcov, A. V., 828  
 Popham, R. A., 1882  
 Popova, E. M., 546  
 Porritt, S. W., 307, 2371  
 Porte, W. S., 2708u  
 Porter, D. R., 684  
 Porter, R. H., 2577  
 Porter, W. K., Jr., 500  
 Portères, R., 1022  
 Porterfield, W. M., Jr., 2572  
 Portier, G., 1436  
 Portolano, N., 1010  
 Portsmouth, G. B., 2097, 2105, 3079  
 Porucki, G. V., 704  
 Posnette, A. F., 2024, 2025, 2026, 2439  
 Post, K., 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 899, 3857  
 Posthumus, O., 3916p  
 Potapenko, Ja. I., 259, 285, 1414, 3334  
 Potgieter, J. E., 2214  
 Potter, C., 1518, 1520, 1540e  
 Potter, E. F., 21, 23  
 Potter, J. M. S., 3240  
 Potter, N. A., 1398  
 Pound, C. E., 3532  
 Pound, G. S., 2653, 2697  
 Pourcharesse, P., 2392  
 Pouwer, A., 2425  
 Povoločko, P. A., 1399k  
 Powell, D., 2536r  
 Powell, S., 109a  
 Powers, E., 2300  
 Powers, L., 1695  
 Powers, W. L., 525  
 Powning, R. F., 417  
 Pradyumna Singh, M., 4079  
 Pratt, F. F., 1337  
 Pratt, H. K., 3952  
 Pratt, O. E., 1130  
 Pratt, R. M., 3479  
 Preece, I. A., 2178  
 Prentice, I. W., 1452  
 Prest, R. L., 1725k  
 Preston, A. P., 2283u, 2324, 2362  
 Preston, R. D., 52, 1867  
 (Pretoria Agricultural Research Institute), 2152  
 Prew, H. A., 3376  
 Price, M. D., 3449  
 Price, W. C., 2245  
 Pridham, A. M. S., 3531, 3898  
 Priimak, A. K., 186  
 Prillinger, F., 3341  
 Primost, E., 3149  
 Prince, V. E., 208  
 Principi, G., 2887q  
 Privalov, A. F., 617  
 Proebsting, E. L., 2422  
 "De Proeftuin" te Boskoop, 1236, 4108  
 Proeschel, A., 817  
 Prokofjev, A. A., 3828  
 Prokošev, S. M., 717, 718, 1789c, 2719, 3715  
 Proničeva, L. L., 3694  
 van Prooijen, A. M., 3805, 3831k  
 Pruthi, J. S., 2003d, 3963h  
 Pryor, D. K., 1603s  
 Pšenova, K. V., 1851  
 Pubols, B. H., 935  
 Puccini, G., 2884  
 Puffer, R. E., 3540  
 Puhinskii, Ju. E., 138  
 Pupillo, M., 2950  
 Puppo, A., 274  
 Purdue, C. E., 688h  
 Purves, C. M., 2006  
 Purvis, E. R., 2213  
 Pushkarnath, —, 3677  
 Puzzi, D., 4062  
 Py, C., 1014, 1082  
 Pynaert, L., 3831l

Quanjer, H. M., 2459  
 Quantz, L., 1648, 3591, 3592  
 Quastel, J. H., 1546  
 Queensland Acclimatisation Society, 3144c  
 Queensland Botany Section, 1573  
 Queensland Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations, 3133  
 Queensland Department of Agriculture and Stock, 2179  
 Queensland Government Statistician (Solomon, S. E.), 4080o  
 Queiroz, J. de B. R., 126  
 de Querquis, F., 3742  
 Quidet, P., 2375c  
 Quimba, G. P., 1552, 3512  
 Quinlan-Watson, T. A. F., 3208  
 Quinn, D. G., 1418

R., D. E., 30881  
 van Raalte, D., 2887r  
 van Raalte, M. H., 3185  
 Rackov, V. M., 2393  
 Rada, E. L., 3916q  
 Rademacher, B., 3502  
 Radovanović, V., 263  
 Raggio, M., 2219  
 de Raggio, N. M., 2219  
 Raheja, P. C., 1122, 1137, 1138, 1139  
 Rahn, E. M., 1579, 3548  
 Rajat De, 4055  
 Rakitin, Ju. V., 3293  
 Raleigh, G. J., 1624  
 Raleigh, S. M., 1603t, 1603u, 1603v  
 Rambier, A., 1490  
 Ramig, R. E., 1406  
 Ramiro, M. P., 3088m  
 Ramos, F. V., 2077  
 Ramsey, G. B., 2067, 3402, 3578  
 Ramsfjell, T., 3394  
 Randall, T. E., 735  
 Randhawa, G. S., 1399 l, 3312n  
 Ranganathan, V., 2108  
 Ranghel Galindo, A., 1017  
 Rao, D. A. A. S. N., 1187r  
 Rao, M. V. V., 471  
 Rappleye, L. E., 919  
 Rappleye, R. D., 3916n  
 Raski, D. J., 2473  
 Rasmussen, A. O., 927q, 1950t  
 Rastegaeva, E. M., 3694  
 Ratkovich, M., 1986  
 Ratera, E. L., 693  
 Raucourt, —, 2420, 2498  
 Ravault, L., 3609  
 Rawlins, W. A., 752, 753, 3614  
 Raychaudhuri, S. P., 4080e  
 Raymond, C. B., 3674r  
 Rayner, R. W., 2049, 3020, 3021  
 Re, R. R., 1853  
 Rea, H. E., 101  
 Read, W. H., 2590  
 Ready, D., 2241  
 Reath, A. N., 2601  
 Rebour, H., 296, 1011e, 1011f, 2375l, 2375m, 2375n, 2909, 3917  
 Redemann, C. T., 3192  
 Redit, W. H., 3953  
 Reed, C. F., 2554, 2857  
 Reed, J., 3492x  
 Reed, J. P., 756, 3567  
 Rees, W. J., 618, 1020  
 Refatti, E., 3381, 3399  
 Regel, C., 3330  
 Reich, —, 324  
 Reich, H., 347, 382, 1540t  
 Reid, R. D., 3360  
 Reid, W. D., 3392

## INDEX OF NAMES

Reiff, M., 3448  
 Reimer, F. C., 1370, 3246  
 Reinders-Gouwentak, C. A., 3645  
 Reinecke, V., 562, 1621  
 Reinhardt, J. F., 1373  
 Reinking, O. A., 594, 2995  
 Reitsma, J., 1180, 1187s, 1720,  
     1721, 17251, 2010, 2031  
 Reitz, H. J., 957, 961, 989, 2919  
 Renaud, M., 39631  
 Renner, M. J., 1508  
 Residence Générale de la  
     République Française au  
     Maroc, 2955  
 Reti, L., 2832n  
 Reuther, W., 960, 2907, 2915,  
     2917  
 Reyes, G. M., 4080p  
 Reynard, G. B., 684  
 Reyne, A., 3992  
 Reynolds, H. T., 749  
 Reynolds, J. D., 3674s  
 Rhoads, A. S., 2453  
 Rhodes, A., 2240  
 Rial Alberti, F., 1183  
 Riaz-ur-Rahman, 234g, 687y  
 Ribbands, C. R., 848, 1378  
 Ribeiro, D. J., 1825  
 Ribeiro dos Santos, S., 777  
 Ricci, A., 2299  
 Rice, E. L., 1294  
 Rich, A. C., 2349  
 Rich, A. E., 759  
 Rich, S., 2519, 2656  
 Richard, J., 1814  
 Richards, A. A., 1884  
 Richards, A. V., 938, 2003e,  
     2109, 3976, 4014  
 Richards, B. L., 333, 336  
 Richardson, C. H., 1502, 3433  
 Richardson, D. A., 3214  
 Richardson, H. P., 2493  
 Richter, H., 3707, 3708  
 Richter, W., 1207  
 El Ridi, M. S., 2283v  
 Riera, F. J., 2353  
 Ries, V. H., 2127  
 Riethus, H., 1744  
 Rigney, J. A., 1250  
 Rijkstuinbouwvoorlichtings-  
     dienst, The Hague, 2180  
 Riker, A. J., 2267, 2854, 3211  
 Riley, J. P., 3812  
 Riollano, A., 1107  
 Ripert, F., 4080q  
 Ripper, W. E., 3492u, 3787  
 Ripley, P. O., 510c  
 Rissinger, M., 1343  
 Ritchie, E., 800  
 Rivera H., R., 1024  
 Rivers, T. H., 33120  
 Rivnay, E., 1493  
 Rjadnova, I. M., 150, 1371  
 Roark, R. C., 431p  
 Robb, J., 3493a  
 Robbins, W. R., 251  
 Robbins, W. T., 2074  
 Robbins, W. W., 486, 1204  
 Roberts, A. N., 2357, 3892  
 Roberts, E. A. H., 1331t,  
     3088n, 4080r  
 Roberts, F. M., 1710  
 Roberts, H. A., 2562  
 Roberts, K. C., 1090  
 Roberts, R. H., 2347  
 Robertson, N., 3873  
 Robertson, N. F., 2024, 2025  
 Robertson, R. M., 3866  
 Robertson, R. N., 234o, 3200  
 Robinson, A. G., 2493  
 Robinson, A. R., 17  
 Robinson, J., 2604  
 Robinson, J. B. D., 1118, 3064  
 Robinson, W. O., 2257  
 Roby, F., 127, 128  
 Rockland, L. B., 990  
 (Rodeck, H. G., Editor), 4111  
 Rodionenko, G. I., 3870  
 Rodney, D. R., 2320  
 Rodrian, —, 3474  
 Rodrigo, P. A., 2632  
 Rodrigues, A., 3332  
 Rodríguez, A., 3007  
 Rodriguez, J. G., 1784, 2593  
 Rodríguez Cabrera, M., 1105  
 Rodwell, C. N., 836h  
 Rodžabli, A. D., 3244  
 Røed, H., 2636  
 Roesler, R., 3415  
 Roessl D., H., 110  
 Roger, B. E., 2374  
 Rogers, H. T., 1246  
 Rogers, W. S., 1410, 2435  
 Rogov, N., 2397  
 Rohrbaugh, P. W., 29681  
 Rohwer, C., 109p  
 Rojas Peña, E., 1032  
 Roland, G., 3621  
 Rolinson, G. N., 3228e  
 Romaško, I. S., 2503  
 Romeike, A., 2759  
 Romney, V. E., 826  
 Rönnebeck, W., 1761  
 van Rooyen, C. F., 2790, 2791  
 Roper, B. E., 3950  
 de Ropp, R. S., 109q, 1289  
 de Rosa, M., 1426  
 Rose, D. H., 3953  
 Rosella, E., 163, 367  
 Rosen, H. R., 2871  
 Rosendo Velasquez, B., 1025  
 Rosenquist, E. A., 2985  
 Rosenstiell, R. G., 3409  
 Rosillo, M. A., 1811, 2786  
 Ross, A. A., 1632  
 Ross, A. F., 2437  
 Ross, A. G., 2832m

Ross, E., 308  
 Ross, H., 1733  
 Rossi, F., 2293, 2375o  
 Rost, C. O., 3632  
 Rostirolla, G., 1441  
 Roston, P. J., 106  
 Rößler, P., 96  
 Rotaëche, C. E., 3657  
 Rothamsted Experimental Sta-  
     tion, 1237, 1238, 4139,  
     4140  
 Rothrock, J. W., 799  
 Rotor, G., Jr., 893, 2868  
 Rouffa, A. S., 3916r, 3916s  
 Rouir, E. V., 3155  
 Rousseau, A., 3831m  
 le Roux, M., 1946  
 le Roux, M. S., 291  
 Rowley, M. W., 1100  
 Roy, R. S., 3576  
 Royal Institute for the Indies,  
     Amsterdam, 1211  
 Royal Institute for the Tropics,  
     Amsterdam, 4104  
 Royal Society, London, 3146  
 Royal Society, Symbols Com-  
     mittee, 3147  
 Rubber Research Institute of  
     Malaya, 2169, 4033, 4130  
 Rubber Research Scheme, Cey-  
     lon, 1218  
 Rubin, B. A., 706, 1996, 2305,  
     3951  
 Rubin, S. M., 271  
 Rubin, S. S., 174, 175  
 Rudakov, K. I., 1614  
 Rudorf, W., 698, 1732  
 Ruehle, G. D., 932, 1009, 3025  
 Rui, D., 1441, 1451, 3381  
 Ruinen, J., 4030, 4031, 4032  
 von Rümker, R., 3696  
 Rumley, G. E., 2844  
 Rungs, C., 2490  
 Runov, V. I., 3606  
 Rupčeva, I. A., 48, 49, 109f  
 Rusanova, A. P., 688i  
 Rusiavili, I. L., 3437  
 Russell, Sir E. J., 3100  
 Russell, E. W., 710  
 (Russell, E. W.), 3100  
 Russell, R. S., 1296, 1297  
 Russo, F., 2894, 2895  
 Russo, G., 360  
 Rust, I., 3835  
 Rust, R. E., 3568  
 Rustenburg Tobacco Research  
     Station, 1796  
 Rutschky, C. W., 3633  
 Rutter, A. J., 27  
 Ryall, A. L., 948  
 Ryan, M., 3705  
 Ryan, M. H., 3228w  
 Ryker, T. C., 470, 496, 509  
 Ryžkov, V. L., 778, 1806

## INDEX OF NAMES

Sabelyeva, O. N., 717  
 Sacay, F. M., 1815e  
 Saccas, A., 4010  
 Sacco, P., 1816  
 Sachs, H., 1908  
 Sachs, L., 2684  
 Sadasivan, V., 2994  
 Sáenz Maroto, A., 1047  
 Šaitan, I. M., 3247  
 Saito, K., 844, 2838  
 Sakaguchi, M., 1911  
 Sakurai, S., 646  
 Saldarriaga V., M., 1053  
 Saleh, W., 797  
 Salisbury, Sir E., 2284  
 Salmon, E. S., 811  
 Salter, R. M., 4110  
 Samantarai, B., 1260  
 Samoilova, S. A., 94  
 Samuels, G., 3063  
 Samygin, G. A., 47, 109r  
 Sanders, W. T., 4099  
 Sanderson, M., 109s, 2203  
 Sankarasubramony, H., 2992  
 Sannikov, V. S., 164, 1446  
 Šantarovič, P. C., 3828  
 Šantavý, F., 2793  
 São Paulo Agricultural Institute, Brazil, 4141  
 Šapošnikov, G. H., 3419  
 Šapožnikov, D. I., 25  
 Saravia, M., 1016  
 Sarawak Department of Agriculture, 3134  
 Sartoris, G. B., 1109, 4057  
 Šaškina, L. M., 1411  
 Sasser, J. N., 2735, 2782  
 Satarova, N. A., 35  
 Satchell, D. P., 281  
 Satyanarayananmurthy, K., 651  
 Saunder, D. H., 1317  
 Saunders-Singer, A. E., 2280  
 Savage, E. F., 488  
 Savary, A., 373, 3492v  
 Saveljeva, O. N., 706, 1753  
 Sax, K., 914, 2322  
 Sayre, C. B., 3653  
 Scaramuzza, L. C., 1161  
 Scaramuzzi, F., 2291, 2808  
 Scaramuzzi, G., 795b, 3386  
 Scarth, G. W., 3167  
 Ščastlivý, A. K., 234p  
 Ščepotjey, F. L., 299, 2411, 2412  
 Schacht, W., 1195  
 Schaeffer, L., 1538  
 Schär, A., 295  
 Schatz, A. S., 2930  
 Scheffer, R. P., 548, 2709a  
 Scheil, W., 1395  
 Schellenberg, A., 3492w  
 van Scheltinga, J. J. de B., 2553  
 Schexnayder, C. A., 443  
 Schlesinger, W., 2111q  
 Schmalfuss, K., 91  
 Schmechel, D. S. O., 3986  
 Schmid, G., 3230  
 Schmid, W., 3312p  
 Schmidt, E., 3088o  
 Schmidt, G., 1506  
 Schmidt, H., 3377  
 Schmidt, W. A., 667, 2691  
 Schmill, M. M., 3311  
 Schmitt, C. G., 3467  
 Schmitt, L., 524  
 Schneider, E. O., 3733  
 Schneider, F., 368, 1530  
 Schneider, H., 2899, 3312q  
 Schneider, R., 3707, 3708  
 Schnell, R., 2005, 2796  
 Schnelle, F., 13, 109t  
 Schoeb, E. J., 17  
 Schönberg, A., 1818  
 Schönherr, K.-E., 757  
 van Schoonveldt, J. C., 1091  
 Schoorel, A. F., 1176  
 Schopmeyer, G. E., 768a  
 Schopp, R., 1646  
 Schrader, O. L., 2680  
 Schrank, A. R., 1269, 3228x  
 Schreier, O., 1725m, 2587  
 Schroeder, C. A., 2889, 4077  
 Schropp, W., 1610  
 Schrumpf, W. E., 2710  
 Schultz, E. S., 767, 2421, 3699  
 Schultz, H., 2887s  
 Schulz, F., 1332  
 Schuphan, W., 537, 1789d  
 Schurman, D. C., 1742  
 Schwabe, W. W., 1883  
 Schwalm, H. W., 1613  
 Schwanitz, F., 868, 3162, 3834  
 Schwanitz, H., 3834  
 Schwartz, E., 1779  
 Schwartzte, C. D., 1362  
 Schweiheimer, W., 2111r  
 Schweizer, J., 3039, 3077, 4026, 4028  
 Sciaroni, R. H., 552  
 Scognamiglio, A., 3459  
 Scopes, C. L., 2099  
 Scotland, Department of Agriculture for, 676  
 Scott, C. E., 656  
 Scott, D. H., 2283f, 2390  
 Scott, L. E., 2673  
 Scott, N. J., 841  
 Scott, W., 4064  
 Scott, W. A., 1791  
 Scotti, T., 3724a  
 Scottish Society for Research in Plant-Breeding, 1239  
 Scudder, W. T., 3690  
 Scully, N. J., 1298  
 Seale, C. C., 3022  
 Sealy, J. R., 1910  
 Seay, W. A., 2215  
 Seeley, J. G., 898, 899, 3871, 3889  
 Seely, C. I., 436  
 Šeftelj, I. M., 4  
 Seikel, M. K., 2839, 2850  
 Seinhorst, J. W., 1771  
 Seixas, C. A., 2054  
 Sélarie, P., 3724e  
 Sell, H. M., 3192  
 Sellke, R., 1517  
 Sellschop, J. P. F., 831  
 Selman, G. G., 1687  
 Sempio, C., 38  
 Senn, T. L., 1434e  
 de Senna Braga, O., 3778  
 Sergeev, L. I., 211  
 Sergeeva, V. D., 3338  
 Serra, G., 1044  
 Serrano, C., 2065, 3085  
 Servazzi, O., 3488  
 Service des Conseillers d'Horticulture de l'État, Belgium, 481  
 Service de la Défense des Vegetaux, Rabat, 3422  
 Service de l'Horticulture Mission Horticole, Rabat, 3680  
 Service de la Protection des Végétaux, Strasbourg, 3613  
 Seshadri, T. R., 3229e  
 Sesseler, W. M., 995, 1081  
 Sevenster, S., 708  
 Severin, H. H. P., 3658, 3659, 3674t, 3865, 3877, 3916t  
 Severson, G. M., 1858  
 Sexsmith, J. J., 510u, 2547  
 Shah, S. M. I., 10  
 Shah, R., 1954, 3059  
 Shanks, J. B., 900, 3904  
 Sharma, R. C., 1675  
 Sharma, S. L., 1142, 1143, 1166  
 Sharma, V. N., 2832d  
 Sharp, D. G., 2792d  
 Sharp, S. S., 2511  
 Sharvelle, E. G., 355, 356  
 Shaulis, N., 3328  
 Shaulis, N. J., 2566  
 Shaw, A. C., 1331q  
 Shaw, F. R., 366  
 Shaw, J. G., 981, 2937, 3936  
 Shaw, M., 3167  
 Shaw, R. H., 2712  
 Shay, J. R., 2536s  
 Shear, G. M., 3628  
 Shear, S. W., 258  
 Shee, B. W., 4044  
 Sheffield, F. M. L., 1034, 2029  
 Shelton, F. A., 2674  
 Sherman, G. D., 2008  
 Sherman, R. W., 109u  
 Sherwood, L. V., 1555  
 Shessler, S., 1430

## INDEX OF NAMES

Shewell-Cooper, W. E., 1950m  
 (Shewfelt, A. L.), 2158  
 Shields, L. M., 2283w  
 Shiffriss, O., 688j  
 Shih, S. C., 1112, 1113  
 Shiraki, T., 148  
 Shirley, R. L., 18  
 Shivapuri, T. N., 510v  
 Shoji, K., 2238  
 Shrivastava, R. C., 1863, 3799  
 Shulkcum, E., 3727  
 Siaens, M. F., 2375p  
 Siddiqui, S., 2832d  
 Sideris, C. P., 2066  
 Siegel, S. M., 40, 2236  
 Sierra, H. M., 1831  
 Siino, H., 927s  
 Silberschmidt, K., 663  
 Sill, W. H., Jr., 2708v  
 de Silva, C. A., 2068  
 Silva, P., 1187t  
 Silveria, A., 1616  
 Simmonds, F. J., 1159  
 Simmonds, H. W., 3937, 3938  
 Simmons, J. A., 1603h  
 Simmons, P., 2001  
 Simonov, I. N., 243  
 Simpson, K., 93  
 Simura, T., 1174, 1181, 2107  
 Sina, A., 1818  
 Sinclair, W. B., 2924  
 Sinclair, W. K., 1749  
 Sinden, J. W., 1665, 1668, 1669  
 Singapore Botanic Gardens,  
     1244h  
 Singh, D., 4012  
 Singh, D. P., 3800  
 Singh, K., 1867  
 Singh, R. N., 1725j  
 Singh, S., 991  
 Singh, S. B., 1110  
 Singh, T. C. N., 1954  
 Sinha, N. P., 1731  
 Sinickaja, D. A., 1875  
 Sironval, C., 3216  
 Sisakval, N. M., 32, 86, 292,  
     768q, 2305  
 Sisal Experimental Station,  
     Tanganyika, 1240  
 Šišelova, N. A., 1614  
 Sites, J. W., 956, 961, 2919  
 Sitton, B. G., 2408, 2567  
 Sivori, E. M., 869, 3193  
 Skard, O., 3307  
 Skelding, A. D., 618  
 Skepper, A. H., 185, 3308  
 Skillman, E., 1906  
 Skodvin, K. H., 218  
 Skolko, A. J., 1650  
 Skripicyna, N. E., 3648  
 Skvorcov, A. F., 2003f  
 Slate, G. L., 239, 1431, 2959  
 Slater, Sir W., 3145  
 Slater, R. R., 70  
 Slife, F. W., 1583  
 van Slooteren, E., 2720  
 Slooff, W. C., 1720, 1721,  
     17251, 2010, 2031, 2812  
 Small, J., 1331r  
 Small, T., 3724f  
 Smart, H. F., 648  
 Smee, C., 2002  
 Smeets, L., 3645  
 Smirnoff, W., 2944, 2945  
 Smirnov, N. P., 3177  
 Smirnov, V. F., 1367  
 Smirnow, L., 918  
 Smit, B., 1988  
 Smith, A. M., 93  
 Smith, B. C., 1924, 2877  
 Smith, B. P., 3159  
 Smith, C. F., 1540u, 1656  
 Smith, C. T., 2332  
 Smith, E. L., 234q  
 Smith, F. B., 1540v  
 Smith, F. F., 536, 1717, 2591,  
     2594, 2848, 2887e, 3852,  
     3883, 3885, 3893  
 Smith, F. G., 1940  
 Smith, F. O., 2461  
 Smith, F. W., 2708s  
 Smith, G. E., 585  
 Smith, H. C., 1461  
 Smith, H. H., 771  
 Smith, K. M., 619, 838, 2132,  
     4100  
 Smith, M. A., 2067, 3402, 3578  
 Smith, M. G., 123  
 Smith, N. G., 1205  
 Smith, N. M., 3067  
 Smith, O., 766, 1589, 1591,  
     1599, 1603g, 2746  
 Smith, O. J., 2708w  
 Smith, P. F., 960, 2907, 2915,  
     2917  
 Smith, P. G., 650, 2695  
 Smith, R. F., 2229  
 Smith, W. K., 2513  
 Smith, W. L., Jr., 1770, 3723  
 Smock, R. M., 1206, 3302  
 Smoot, J. J., 3637  
 Smoyer, K. M., 2916  
 Smyth, V. D. O., 1940  
 Snapp, O. I., 387  
 Sneider, Ju. I., 1984  
 Snijders, J. H., 3494  
 Snyder, E., 2396  
 Snyder, J. C., 248, 1358  
 Snyder, R. J., 3856  
 Snyder, W. E., 837, 1578, 3537  
 Sodhi, G. S., 1075  
 Soetardi, R. G., 3978  
 Sokol, P. F., 761  
 Sokolova, E. P., 3272  
 Sokolova, V. E., 1753  
 Solaroli, V., 2508, 2527  
 Soliman, G., 797  
 Solis R., F., 3996  
 Solomon, S., 471  
 Solomon, S. E., 4080o  
 (Solomon, S. E.), 1099  
 Solovjeva, M. A., 1356  
 Somers, G. F., 2222, 2223,  
     3229f  
 Sonesson, N., 3312r  
 Sonwalkar, M. S., 4078  
 Sorber, D. G., 2414  
 de Sornay, P., 3066  
 Soubihe Sobrinho, J., 2316  
 Soures, B., 2484  
 Sousa, L. O. M. da Costa E.,  
     266  
 Sousa de Macedo, J. C., 3994  
 South Africa, *see* Union of  
     South Africa  
 South African Sugar Journal,  
     2181  
 (South Australia Agricultural  
     Department), 3522  
 Southern Rhodesia Department  
     of Agriculture, 2147,  
     2160, 2161  
 Southwick, F. W., 2346  
 Southwick, L., 510w  
 de Souza, A. J., 1187m, 2053  
 Souza, D. A., 431q  
 Sparks, W. C., 1785  
 Sparrow, A. H., 2715  
 Specht, A. W., 3407  
 Speer, M., 1066  
 Speese, B. M., 2887b  
 Speirs, J. M., 1244i  
 Spencer, J. L., 2847  
 Speroni, H. A., 1979, 2003g  
 Speyer, (W.), 3599  
 Speyer, W., 688k, 3595  
 Spina, P., 1375  
 Spirhanzl, J., 173  
 Spitzer, C. H., Jr., 3408  
 Spoon, W., 1081, 3793  
 Sprague, R., 2458  
 Sprau, F., 3697  
 Sprinks, F. O., 2095  
 v. Spronson, A. C., 565  
 Spurling, M. B., 962, 1962  
 Spyhalski, E., 1513  
 Squires, D. W., 3427  
 Srb, A. M., 109w  
 Sreenivasan, A., 1642  
 Sreenivasaya, M., 1076  
 Staalduin, D., 2418h  
 Stafford, E. M., 2507  
 Stahler, L. M., 1603w, 2251  
 Stahmann, M. A., 2770  
 Stamper, E. R., 491, 496, 497,  
     509  
 Stanberry, C. O., 2336, 2375q  
 Staniland, L. N., 1886, 1887  
 Stanton, W. R., 1749  
 Stapleton, N. M., 1725n  
 Stapley, J. H., 862, 1523, 3471  
 Stapp, C., 829, 1763, 1769

## INDEX OF NAMES

Starnes, O., 754, 3492x, 3567  
 Starygina, L. P., 1614  
 Statens Forsøgsvirksomhed i  
     Plantekultur, 300j, 3492y,  
     3505, 3559r, 3674u 3678  
 Stearn, W. T., 867  
 Stearns, C. R., Jr., 3947,  
 Stebbins, C. L., Jr., 2133  
 Steelant, L., 5  
 Steere, R. L., 3762g, 3762h  
 Steib, R. J., 3069, 4058  
 Steinbach, H. B., 3229g  
 Steinberg, R. A., 783, 2259,  
     2754  
 Steineck, O., 3691  
 Steiner, G., 2421  
 (Stellenbosch-Elsenburg College of Agriculture), 2170  
 Stellwaag, F., 3416  
 Stenuit, D., 3622  
 Stepanov, K. M., 1982  
 Stepanov, S. N., 1357  
 Stephen, A. M., 2832o  
 Sterling, C., 1264  
 Sterling, C. R., 437  
 Stern, F. C., 1914, 3908  
 Stern, W. R., 4036  
 Stevens, W. L., 2202  
 Stevenson, G. C., 493, 1104,  
     3053  
 Stevenson, F. J., 1730, 3675  
 Steward, F. C., 85, 3229j  
 Stewart, A. B., 1012  
 Stewart, N., 221  
 Stewart, W. S., 964, 3948  
 Stickley, R. M., 3270  
 Stickney, F. S., 2001  
 de Stigter, H. C. M., 2603  
 Still, G. W., 425  
 Stiller, —, 3281  
 Stirling, W. F., 927r, 1892  
 Stitt, L. L., 3571, 3627  
 Stoddard, D. L., 528, 675  
 Stoddard, E. M., 1615, 2469,  
     2846  
 Stoeckeler, J. H., 326, 2541  
 Stoev, K. D., 300h, 300k  
 Stokes, D. R., 2364  
 Stoletov, V. N., 3197  
 Stoll, K., 198, 1438  
 Stolze, K. V., 1628  
 Stoner, W. N., 2666, 2694  
 Storage Investigations, Kent-  
     ville, N.S., 2158  
 Storey, H. H., 3966  
 Storey, I. F., 1662  
 Storrs Agricultural Experiment  
     Station, Connecticut,  
     4153d  
 Storrs, E. E., 427  
 Stout, G. L., 431s  
 Stout, P. R., 2283l, 3649  
 Stover, R. H., 1807, 2775,  
     2792e, 2792f, 3749, 3755  
 (Strachan, C. C.), 2158  
 Strasheim, A., 1255  
 Straus, W., 2231  
 Street, H. E., 1314  
 Street, R. W., 2303  
 Strickland, A. H., 3981  
 Strickland, L. F., 1928  
 Stringer, A., 2536w  
 Stroganov, A. K., 1725o  
 Strogonov, B. P., 3296  
 Stromme, E. R., 3588  
 Strong, M. C., 3666  
 Struble, F. B., 2454  
 Struckmeyer, B. E., 2347, 3903  
 Strydom, J. C., 2887t  
 Stuart, N. W., 98, 858, 882,  
     886, 1902, 1915  
 Stubbings, W. A. K., 1491,  
     2477  
 Studitskij, A. N., 3150  
 van Stuivenberg, J. H. M.,  
     2425  
 Sturdy, M., 234c, 3306  
 Stutz, R. E., 3166  
 Suárez de Castro, F., 3001,  
     3004, 3005, 4005  
 Subba Rao, N. V., 2536t  
 Subramanyam, K., 2852  
 Sudnik, N. C., 3280  
 Sugawara, T., 519, 1682, 1820  
 Sugiyama, T., 591  
 Sukh Dev, 1870h  
 Sumerford, W. T., 1540w  
 Summerland, B.C., Dominion  
     Experimental Station,  
     3135  
 Summerland, B.C., Fruit and  
     Vegetable Products Lab-  
     oratory, 2158  
 Sun, V. G., 1141, 4043, 4080s  
 Suomela, H., 2823  
 Sušickij, L. A., 1476  
 Sutcliffe, H. M., 3792  
 Sutherland, W. W., 3492m  
 Šutova, N. N., 985, 3445  
 Sutton, M. D., 3393  
 Suzuki, M., 1832  
 Švedskija, Z. M., 1699  
 Svenson, B.-G., 1334  
 Svensson, V., 622  
 Svešnikova, I. N., 3862  
 Swain, T., 3304  
 Swaminathan, M. S., 3724g  
 Swanback, T. R., 2781, 3739  
 (Swann, I. H.), 2158  
 Swartwout, H. G., 409  
 Swaziland Department for  
     Native Land Settlement,  
     3144d  
 Sweden, Kungl. Lantbruks-  
     akademien, 2193d  
 Sweet, R. D., 1581, 3559g,  
     3559s, 3674r  
 Swerts, E., 1352, 1359  
 Swets, W. A., 2238  
 Swingle, C. F., 205, 2339  
 Swithinbank, D. J., 397  
 Sy, M., 1501  
 Sylvén, E., 381  
 Sylvester, E. S., 6881, 688m  
 Sýubarova, E. P., 3280  
 Szember, A., 2341  
 Szkolnik, M., 2990  
  
 Tabenckij, D. A., 65  
 Taborda Pessanha, M. V.,  
     1086  
 Tafuro, A., 2557  
 Tafuro, A. J., 1550  
 Tageeva, S. V., 66  
 Tagorda, Q. T., 1815e  
 Taguchi, R., 1385, 1673  
 Tai, E. A., 1964  
 Takahashi, M., 2079  
 Takasugi, K., 2652  
 Taki, K., 1606  
 Takimoto, S., 688a, 688b,  
     795d, 795e  
 Talbert, T. J., 3256, 3312s,  
     3327  
 Talburt, W. F., 2375d  
 Talgeri, G. M., 1019  
 Tallachini, M. E., 3282  
 Talley, E. A., 1788  
 Talley, L. E., 3229a  
 Talley, P. J., 451, 500  
 Tamm, C. O., 2204  
 Tamura, T., 885  
 Tan, A. K., 515  
 Tang, W. H., 3831n  
 Tanganyika Coffee Research  
     and Experimental Station,  
     3136  
 Tanganyika Department of  
     Agriculture, 2182  
 Tanganyika Sisal Experimental  
     Station, 1240  
 Tanner, C. C., 2741  
 Tanner, W. L., 439  
 Tantau, M., 1207  
 Tarantola, M., 1281  
 Tarasevič, L. M., 1806  
 Tarjan, A. C., 909, 1930  
 Tašmatov, L. T., 2900  
 Tasugi, H., 927s  
 Tatarincev, A. S., 3272  
 Tatchell, A. R., 3791  
 Tatchell, R. T., 1331q  
 Tatman, E. C., 627  
 Tavadze, P. G., 2394  
 Taylor, C. A., 823  
 Taylor, G., 3908, 3916u  
 Taylor, G. M., 927t  
 Taylor, J., 2200, 2201  
 Taylor, M. E., 1743  
 Taylor, R. H., 3463

## INDEX OF NAMES

Tchouvakhine, P. V., 3432, 4061  
 Teillard, —, 2283x  
 Telfer, S. S., 487  
 Teller, M. N., 355, 356  
 Templeman, W. G., 3503  
 Tereschenko, E. F., 744  
 Terman, G. L., 716, 1789e  
 Terra, G. J. A., 2971  
 Terry, C. W., 1603x, 3479  
 Tešić, Ž., 688n  
 Testa, E., 2044  
 Testa, J., 2037, 2038, 2045  
 Teuscher, H., 1933  
 Tew, R. P., 3469  
 Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, 2183  
 Thaury, J., 688o  
 Thée, J., 1939  
 Theis, T. N., 2854  
 Thiel, J., 1876  
 Thiem, H., 1540x, 3379, 3430, 3431, 3442, 3492z  
 Thimann, K. V., 69, 70, 1291, 1603y  
 Thirumalachar, M. J., 1870k  
 Thom, J. M. S., 2199  
 Thomas, A., 3030  
 Thomas, C. A., 2794  
 Thomas, F. B., 194  
 Thomas, H. E., 1468  
 Thomas, H. R., 592, 593  
 Thomas, I., 3724n  
 Thomas, J. B., 3229h, 3831o  
 Thomas, J. R., 510r  
 Thomas, M., 3229i  
 Thomas, M. D., 1308, 3378  
 Thomas, P. H., 151, 1340  
 Thomas, R. S., 1864  
 Thomas, W. D., Jr., 2844, 3844  
 Thomas, W. D. E., 1301  
 Thomas, W. L., 4101  
 Thompson, A., 2986  
 Thompson, A. H., 2327  
 Thompson, F. C., 3784  
 Thompson, H. C., 557, 3584, 3690  
 Thompson, J. F., 85, 3229j  
 Thompson, L. A., 2319  
 Thompson, W. L., 3947  
 Thornberry, H. H., 2449  
 Thorne, D. W., 310  
 Thorne, G., 431b  
 Thornton, B. J., 444  
 Thorsrud, J., 3319, 3321  
 Thung, T. H., 1877, 2725, 2842  
 Thurston, H. W., Jr., 410  
 Tiberio, M., 2982  
 (Ticquet, C. E.), 97  
 Ticquet, C. E., 1331s  
 Tiedjens, V. A., 2582  
 Tilford, P. E., 906  
 (Tilford, P. E.), 3126  
 Tilkin, N., 573, 659  
 Till, M. R., 430  
 Timberlake, C. F., 3316  
 Timmons, F. L., 434, 484, 3497  
 Tims, E. C., 2708r  
 Tingey, D. C., 434, 3497  
 Tinsley, T. W., 1756  
 Tirado T., A., 3775  
 Tirado Sulsona, P., 2672  
 Tirelli, M., 1505  
 Tischer, J., 3820  
 Tischler, N., 1552, 3512  
 Titova-Molčanova, Z. Ja., 3337  
 Tittley, E. A., 416  
 Titus, R. W., 1187f  
 Tizio, R. M., 3971  
 Tkačenko, F. A., 564  
 Tobacco Research Station, Rustenburg, 1796  
 Tobacco Research Station, Trelawney, 4142  
 Tocklai, Indian Tea Association, 1224  
 Todd, J. M., 2024, 3982  
 Togari, Y., 1692  
 du Toit, J. J., 3635  
 du Toit, J. L., 2085, 4080t  
 Tokumasu, S., 538  
 Tolhurst, J., 3363  
 Tomalin, T. E., 234b, 234r  
 Tombesi, L., 1280, 1281, 1282  
 Tometor, G., 514, 3674v  
 Tomlinson, F. R., 1792  
 Tomlinson, W. E., Jr., 2438, 2475, 3435  
 Tompkins, C. M., 876, 925, 1885, 3858, 3865, 3877  
 Toole, E. H., 76  
 Topi, M., 290  
 Topley, B., 2536u  
 Torgenson, D. C., 1479  
 Torka, M., 700  
 Torpen, E., 228  
 Torrey, J. G., 67  
 Torrisi, M., 2894, 2895  
 Tosco, U., 2949  
 Tosello, A., 2053, 3998  
 Toth, S. J., 1303  
 Tourón, E. A., 3436  
 Toyomura, S., 1881  
 Tracey, M. V., 2760, 2762, 2763, 2765  
 Trappmann, W., 1515  
 Trautner, E. M., 1331t  
 Travers, S. J., 435  
 Traversi, B. A., 734, 1455  
 Travina, O. K., 3923  
 Trébuchet, G., 576  
 Treccani, C. P., 2314, 2368, 2395, 2688  
 Trehan, K. N., 1019  
 Trelawney Tobacco Research Station, 4142  
 Tremblay, F. T., 2580  
 (Tressler, D. K., Editor), 4143  
 Triana, J. V., 2830, 3019  
 Tricánico, S., 2195  
 Trione, S., 3286  
 Tristram, G. R., 2283y  
 Trocmé, S., 2375c  
 Troutman, J., 2776  
 Trowell, G. F., 2351  
 Trulevič, V. K., 1735  
 Trumble, H. P. C., 1968  
 Truog, E., 2215  
 Trusevič, G. V., 3261  
 Tsai, T. K., 1160  
 Tseng, P. M., 4046  
 Tsí, C. S., 1657  
 Tucker, B. D. A., 3313  
 Tucker, C. M., 876  
 Tukey, L. D., 3317  
 Tueva, O. F., 94  
 Tunblad, B., 3461, 3881, 3882  
 Turbin, N. V., 660  
 Tureckaja, R. H., 539  
 Turica, A., 383, 1975  
 Turk, L. M., 1305  
 Turlapova, A., 3679  
 Turnbull, J., 3001  
 Turner, A., 113  
 Turner, J. S., 3229k  
 Turner, N., 755, 2779  
 Turner, P. E., 1096, 3062  
 Tyagi, B. P., 510v  
 Tyrwhitt, J., 2116  
 Tysser, H. F., 2184

Uganda Department of Agriculture, 1241, 3137  
 Ulal, R. R., 1316  
 Ulmann, M., 4102  
 Ulrich, R., 225, 2283z  
 Underhill, G. W., 2481  
 Underwood, J. C., 990  
 Union of South Africa Department of Agriculture, 2185  
 (Union of South Africa, Division of Botany and Plant Pathology), 2153  
 (Union of South Africa, Division of Entomology), 2173  
 (Union of South Africa, Division of Horticulture), 2142  
 United Planters Association of Southern India (U.P.A.S.I.), 3138  
 University Library, Cambridge, 1244d  
 Uota, M., 204  
 Urhan, O., 3014  
 Uribe Henao, A., 4023  
 U.S.A., Western Regional Peach Marketing Project, 234t

## INDEX OF NAMES

U.S. Department of Agriculture, 109v, 688p, 1540y, 1693, 1729, 2193f, 2740, 2832p, 4145  
 U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics, 3563  
 U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural and Industrial Chemistry, 820  
 U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, 640, 687g, 927d, 1540c, 2708d  
 U.S. Department of Agriculture, Cooperative Research and Service Division, Farm Administration, 1995  
 U.S. Department of Agriculture, Division of Fruit Insect Investigations, 365  
 U.S. Department of Agriculture, Division of Special Surveys, 2365  
 U.S. Department of Agriculture, Division of Weed Investigations, 3495  
 U.S. Department of Agriculture, Office of Foreign Agricultural Relations, 4144  
 Ushirozawa, K., 2301  
 Ustinova, E. I., 1725p  
 Utah Agricultural Experiment Station, 4146  
 Vaas, K. F., 2560  
 Valentine, D. H., 1895  
 Valenzuela, P., 3794  
 Vallance, K. B., 2558, 2559  
 Vallance, L. G., 495, 1123, 3051, 4054  
 Valleau, W. D., 2772  
 Valleggi, M., 3290  
 Vallevik, G., 3312t  
 Valset, K., 3312u  
 Vandecaveye, S. C., 1406  
 Vanderwalte, R., 631, 1683, 3621  
 Vanetti, F., 2703  
 Van Geluwe, J., 2557  
 VanGeluwe, J. D., 1550  
 Van Laan, G. J., 3840  
 Vansell, G. H., 1373  
 Vanselow, A. P., 2918, 3963a  
 Vantsis, J. T., 1315  
 Varma, H. P., 1129  
 Varma, S. C., 1158  
 Varma, S. R., 3565  
 Varney, E. H., 2708x  
 Vartapetjan, S. M., 696  
 Vasconcellos, P. W. C. de, 1186, 2910  
 Vasilenko, T. S., 1371  
 Vasiljeva, T. M., 3925  
 Vatter, A. E., 2449  
 Vaughn, J. R., 2885  
 Växtskyddsanstalt, Stockholm, 737, 742  
 Vayssiére, P., 3756  
 van der Vecht, J., 2996  
 Veenstra, H., 4074  
 Veersema, J., 3518  
 Veihmeyer, F. J., 181, 184, 1433  
 Velázquez B., R., 1028  
 Velázquez C., A., 1843  
 Veldstra, H., 1284, 1331u  
 Venkataramani, K. S., 1724  
 Venkataramnam, L., 651  
 Ventura, E., 2498, 2523  
 Verbruggen, A., 1631  
 Verdier, M., 1874  
 Verhaar, G., 3049, 4075  
 Verhavert, A., 2367  
 Verhey, C., 2613  
 Verkerk, K., 2645, 2687  
 Verma, G. S., 1077, 2654  
 Vermaat, J. G., 3968  
 Verner, L., 199  
 Vicente Arboleda, J., 3085  
 Vickery, H. B., 795f  
 Vidal, J. P., 2388  
 Vidali, A., 3487, 3754  
 Viehmeyer, G., 1594  
 Vienna, Bundesanstalt f. Pflanzenbau u. Samenprüfung, 1242  
 Viets, F. G., Jr., 1747, 2618  
 Villamil G., F., 2022  
 Vilardebo, A., 2981  
 Villanova, T., 3006  
 Villiers, F. H., 2268  
 Vincent, A. E., 1339  
 Vincent, L. E., 2000  
 Vink, A. P. A., 3979  
 Vinot, M., 3724i  
 Vintinner, F. J., 1603z  
 Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, 4147  
 Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Agronomy Department, 3725  
 Virtanen, A. I., 2221  
 Vismara, C. A., 3674w  
 Vites, L. S., 275  
 Vitoria, E. R., 1456  
 Vittum, M. T., 2599  
 Vlasveld, W. P. N., 2460  
 Vogel, F., 1208  
 Volk, G. M., 1809  
 Volk, O. H., 4094  
 Volkov, A. N., 1659  
 Volkov, I. A., 773  
 Volkov, S. A., 137

Vollema, J. S., 3042, 3043, 3046, 4027  
 Volodurskii, N. I., 3744  
 Volosky Y., E., 3607  
 Volz, E. C., 897, 3888  
 Vorobjeva, M., 2111k  
 Voronkova, V. Ja., 86  
 Vorster, P. W., 1671, 2631  
 Voskresenskaja, N. P., 2225  
 Vreede, M. C., 2073  
 Vrijhof, B., 2348  
 van Vuren, J. P. J., 3199  
 Vyskrebenceva, E., 2111k  
 Vyvyan, M. C., 2351

Wachs, H., 1521  
 Wade, G. C., 339, 713, 1439, 1678, 3590  
 Wadleigh, C. H., 1304  
 Wadley, B. N., 333, 336  
 Wageningen, 3139  
 Wageningen, Directie van de Landbouw, 431j  
 Wageningen, Institute for the Storage and Processing of Horticultural Produce, 224  
 Wageningen, Instituut voor Tuinbouwtechniek, 1226  
 Wageningen, Plantenziektenkundige Dienst, 305, 1612  
 Waggoner, P. E., 2712, 2747g  
 Wahid, M. A., 3069  
 Wahl, I., 607, 1879  
 Wahlin, B., 448  
 Wahnon, J. S., 3351  
 Waibel, C. W., 2933  
 Wain, R. L., 209, 1700, 2239, 2590  
 Waite Agricultural Research Institute, Department of Entomology, 1617  
 Wakefield, E. M., 1209  
 Wakeland, C., 2536v  
 Walker, J., 1925  
 Walker, J. C., 547, 723, 1635, 2708y, 2708z, 2724  
 Walker, K. C., 420, 1537, 1539, 2534  
 Walker, M. N., 567  
 Walker, R. E., 1029  
 Walker, W. F., 3300  
 Wallace, J. M., 2926  
 Wallace, P. P., 3598  
 Wallace, T., 87, 3205  
 Wallen, V. R., 571, 1650  
 Wallin, J. R., 2727, 2728  
 Wally-van Vreeswijk, A. C., 1836, 3831p  
 Walp, R. L., 3916v  
 Walter, E. D., 3949  
 Walter, E. E., 1577  
 Walter, J. M., 675, 688q  
 Walter, T. E., 2103

## INDEX OF NAMES

Walters, H. J., 3746  
 Walther, R., 554  
 Wander, I. W., 958  
 Wandrekar, S. D., 1642  
 Wang, S. C., 1115, 1128, 1156, 1187u  
 Wangermann, E., 1265  
 Wann, F. B., 310  
 van der Want, J. P. H., 2842, 2843  
 Ward, K. M., 3964  
 Wardlaw, C. W., 2060  
 Ware, L. M., 522, 639  
 Warington, K., 1307  
 Wark, D. C., 1649  
 Warmke, G. L., 71  
 Warmke, H. E., 71  
 Warne, L. G. G., 2647, 2648  
 Warren, G. F., 482, 583, 3507, 3555, 3559t  
 Warren, G. T., 1134  
 Warren, S., 1343  
 Warrington, H. P., Jr., 1540f  
 Washauer, B., 1725r  
 Washauer, B. L., 3634  
 Washington State Agricultural Experiment Stations, 1729  
 Washington Agricultural Experiment Station, Pullman, 4153o  
 Washington State Apple Commission, 222  
 Wasserburger, H.-J., 386  
 Watanabe, H., 590  
 Watanabe, K., 1725q  
 Watanabe, T., 680  
 Watari, S., 927u  
 Watrous, R. C., 3973  
 Watson, A. J., 927v  
 Watson, D. J., 2742, 2743  
 Watson, D. P., 849  
 Watson, G. A., 3784  
 Watson, J., 1259  
 Watt, J. H., 2379  
 Wattle Research Institute, 4148  
 Watzl, O., 2588  
 Waygood, E. R., 1277, 32291  
 Waywell, C. G., 3544  
 Wearn, R. B., 2832a  
 Weathers, L. G., 337  
 Weaver, L. O., 672, 1473  
 Weaver, N., 171  
 Weber, G. F., 567, 2701  
 Weber, R. P., 2210, 2283i  
 Webster, C. C., 1005, 2002  
 Webster, R. L., 2536c  
 Weed, R. M., 3771  
 Weed Classification Committee, Canada, 460  
 Weeks, G. W., 2482  
 Weeks, T. E., 1449  
 Weeks, W. D., 2332, 2346  
 Wegenek, E., 1483  
 Wei, C. T., 2709a  
 Weier, T. E., 1204  
 Weinberger, J., 488  
 Weinberger, J. H., 2431, 2432  
 Weinbrenn, C., 1943  
 Weindling, R., 399  
 Weinhausen, K., 1207  
 Weinman, C. J., 3481  
 Weinmann, H., 1945, 1946  
 Weintraub, R. L., 2246, 2255  
 Weir, T. S., 318  
 Weise, R., 15  
 Wellensiek, S. J., 2645, 2687, 2860  
 Wellhausen, L. J., 578  
 Wellington, R., 234s  
 Wellman, F. L., 3016  
 Wells, D. G., 2612  
 Wells, J. S., 2879  
 Welsh, M. F., 2440  
 Wene, G. P., 2592, 2681, 2940, 2948, 3615, 3945  
 Wenhardt, A., 450  
 Went, F. W., 1253, 2748  
 Wenzl, H., 246, 302, 407, 927h  
 Werft, R., 3152  
 Werner, H. O., 762, 768r  
 Weschke, C., 1432  
 West, C., 229  
 West, O., 1182  
 West African Cacao Research Institute (W.A.C.R.I.), 3140  
 West of Scotland Agricultural College, 3141  
 West Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, 4149, 4153p  
 Westcott, C., 2134  
 Wester, R. E., 688r, 3601  
 Western Canadian Society of Horticulture, 2186  
 (Western Province Fruit Research Station), 2174  
 Western Regional Peach Marketing Project, Utah, U.S.A., 234t  
 Western Regional Research Laboratory, Albany, California, 300m  
 Westlake, W. E., 1534, 2528, 2533  
 de Wet, A. F., 120  
 Wetmore, R. H., 2260, 2261  
 de Wever, J., 3790  
 Wexelsen, H., 3183  
 Weydahl, E., 3307  
 van Wezer, A., 2094  
 Whatley, F. R., 3160  
 Wheeler, E. H., 366  
 Whetstone, R. R., 2257  
 White, C. W., 510s  
 White, D. G., 194, 247, 3317  
 White, F. H., 301  
 White, H. E., 2847

White, H. L., 1824  
 White, P. R., 3202  
 White, W. H., 679  
 Whitehead, E. I., 2251  
 Whitehead, G. B., 1949  
 Wiebosch, W. A., 2573  
 Wiehe, P. O., 2002  
 Wiede, W., 526, 1561  
 Wiersma, J. H. N., 4034  
 Wiesmann, R., 369, 370, 431r, 3448  
 Wiggins, L. F., 1130, 1169  
 Wightman, G. M., 3054  
 Wiklander, L., 1748  
 Wilcox, A. N., 300b  
 Wilcox, J., 2642, 3668  
 Wilcox, J. C., 9, 183  
 Wilcox, M. S., 3639  
 Wilde, M. H., 2248  
 Wildman, S. G., 2749  
 Wiles, A. B., 2708z, 2709b  
 Wilhelm, —, 3473  
 Wilhelm, A. F., 2400  
 Wilhelm, S., 357, 678, 1468  
 dé Wiljes, H. G., 4018  
 Wilkie, D., 2135  
 Wilkinson, B. R., 1363  
 Wilks, J. M., 2440  
 Willcox, O. W., 1847  
 Williams, C. F., 2381  
 Williams, C. H. B., 1144  
 Williams, H. E., 331  
 Williams, H. H., 3159  
 Williams, K. T., 21, 23, 1725r, 3634  
 Williams, R. C., 3762g, 3762h  
 Williams, R. O., 927w, 2136  
 Williams, W. T., 2227  
 de Willigen, A. H. A., 1751  
 Willis, S. J., 465, 510y, 1889  
 Willson, A. E., 955  
 Wilmot, R. J., 907  
 Wilshaw, R. G. H., 2059  
 Wilson, D. G., 2303  
 Wilson, E. E., 431s  
 Wilson, E. H., 478  
 Wilson, G., 2089  
 Wilson, G. B., 109a, 2512  
 Wilson, G. L., 2216  
 Wilson, J., 927x  
 Wilson, J. B., 1331v  
 Wilson, J. D., 1558, 2699, 3674x  
 Wilson, J. R. W., 2540  
 Wilson, R. D., 2622  
 Wilson, W. F., 491  
 Wilson Greene, L., 3810  
 Winkler, A. J., 2418g  
 Winston, J. R., 1994  
 Winter, G., 688s  
 Winters, H. F., 2028  
 Wintersteiner, O., 1824  
 Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station, 3144e

## INDEX OF NAMES

Wishart, J., 2137  
 Witman, E. D., 3515  
 (Witt, M. J.), 2158  
 Witte, K., 3369  
 Wittwer, S. H., 667, 1675,  
     1676, 2601, 3192  
 Witzel, S. A., 217  
 Wolcott, G. N., 1167, 1187v  
 Wolf, D. E., 1577, 1595, 1603i  
 Wolf, F. A., 2792d  
 Wolfe, H. R., 431t, 2444  
 Wolfe, J. W., 1331w  
 Wolfenbarger, D. O., 933  
 Wolgamot, I. H., 3640  
 Wood, B. J., 3822  
 Wood, C. A., 1405, 1482, 2380  
 Wood, D. J., 3088n  
 Wood, H. E., 461, 1560, 1571  
 Wood, R. K. S., 2661, 2662  
 Woodbridge, C. G., 312, 2427  
 Woodbury, N. H., 2536d  
 Woodcock, D., 2536w, 3278,  
     3475  
 Woodhead, C. E., 1346, 1462  
 Woodman, R. M., 2187  
 Woodside, A. M., 3423  
 Woodward, J. C., 3484  
 Woodward, R. S., 2407  
 Woodward, F. N., 1864  
 Work, P., 688t, 3644  
 Worley, D. P., 1563  
 Worms, P., 3957  
 Worswick, G. D., 2335  
 Wort, D. J., 2250  
 Wressell, H. B., 2668  
 Wright, A. H., 947, 2889  
 Wright, D. W., 2731, 3594  
 (Wright, J.), 2164  
 Wright, J. A., 897  
 Wright, J. E., 109w  
 Wright, L. E., 1742  
 Wrigley, P. I., 3151  
 Wurceldorf-Warden, J. E., 869  
 Wurgler, W., 668  
 Wyatt, O. E. P., 884  
 Wyckoff, R. W. G., 786  
 Wye College Department of  
     Hop Research, 4153q  
 Wylie, W. D., 558  
 Wyman, D., 2887u  
 Wynd, F. L., 99, 3361, 3588,  
     3863  
 Wyoming Agricultural Experi-  
     ment Station, 4150  
  
 Xabregas, J. L., 833, 1187a  
  
 Yamamoto, W., 1011g, 1983  
 Yamane, G., 43  
 Yamasaki, M., 2078, 2081  
 Yarwood, C. E., 816, 2623,  
     2709c  
 Yashiroda, K., 927y  
 Yasuda, S., 1891  
 Yates, F., 8  
 Yazicioglu, T., 3920  
 Yeates, J. S., 2436  
 Yeh, T. Y., 4053  
 Yeomans, A. H., 422  
 Yepes, E., 690  
 Yerington, A. P., 3941  
 Yoder, J. B., 1669  
 Yoneyama, K., 182  
 Yoshida, I., 2943  
 Yoshida, T., 1399m  
 Yosioka, K., 1866  
 Yosioka, S., 1881  
 Yothers, M. A., 2528, 2536x  
 Young, D. W., 508  
 Young, H. C., 372  
 Young, H. C., Jr., 1481, 3382  
 Young, H. E., 2070, 2071, 2072  
 Young, H. Y., 2066, 3158  
 Young, R. A., 1479  
 Young, R. E., 2282, 3952  
 Young, T. W., 952, 953  
  
 Younkin, S. G., 584  
 Yowell, H. L., 1554  
 Yuan, T. L., 1128  
 Yuen, Q. H., 501  
 Yust, H. R., 1987, 3939  
  
 Zaar, E. I., 3870  
 Zabala, S., 1976  
 Zäch, C., 1527  
 Zacharius, R. M., 3229j  
 Zaharova, E. I., 285, 1414  
 Zahnley, J. W., 1565, 1566  
 Zambettakis, C., 2973  
 Zambra, G. L., 2138  
 Zanon, K. W., 3271  
 Zanzibar Department of Agri-  
     culture, 2188  
 Zaumeyer, W. J., 592, 593  
 Žavoronkov, P. A., 3241  
 Ždanov, L. A., 2811  
 Ždanova, L. P., 46, 50, 109x,  
     1275  
 Zelenskiĭ, M. A., 1347  
 (Zeller, A.), 1213  
 Zeller, S. M., 334  
 Zentmyer, G. A., 1615  
 Ziegler, H., 44  
 Zimmerman, J. F., 3674y  
 Zimmerman, P. W., 1603 l,  
     2855, 3184, 3189, 3294,  
     3551, 3886  
 Zimmerman, W. E., 2542  
 Zink, F. W., 2607  
 Zobrist, L., 1526  
 Zohary, M., 1245, 1878  
 Zorin, F. M., 937  
 Zubkus, L. P., 582  
 Zubriski, J. C., 2339  
 Zuckerman, A., 836e  
 Žukova, G., 3685  
 Žurin, A. B., 1420  
 Zweede, A. K., 2375r  
 van Zwet, A. J., 3990  
 van Zwieten, P., 4080m

## SUBJECT INDEX

### Horticultural Abstracts, Vol. XXI

Abacá (*Musa textilis*)—see Hemp, Manila  
Abbreviations for scientific publications, 3147  
Abstracting, references in, 3146  
Acacia—see also Wattle—  
    *farnesiana*, essential oil from, 801  
    seed germination, 3899  
    spp., edible pods from, 1182  
*Acalympma vittata*, 687g  
*Acanthopsyche junodi*, 2173  
*Acanthoscelides obtectus*—see Bean weevil  
*Acanthospermum hispidum* control, 510d  
Acenaphthene for inducing polyploidy, 575  
Acer—  
    *platanoides* manuring, 906  
    *saccharum*—see Sugar maple  
Aceraceae, floral disk in the, 2887j  
Aceria—  
    *essigi*, 1496  
    *vaccinii*, 2475  
*Achatina fulica*, 1020, 2978  
*Achras zapota*, 4079  
Acids, vegetable, 3229i  
*Acrobasis carya*, 388  
*Acrocomia* oil palm, 4104  
*Acrolepia assectella*, 1530  
*Acromyrmex octospinosus*, 2011  
*Acrosternum hilare*, 3423  
*Acta Agriculturae Scandinavica*, a new periodical, 3143  
*Acta Agronomica*, a new periodical, 3142  
*Actinidia sinensis*—see Chinese gooseberry  
*Actinomyces* spp. antagonistic to pathogenic fungi, 2660, 2661  
Admont—see Alpine  
*Advances in Agronomy*, a new periodical, 2191  
*Advances in Chemistry Series*, 2189  
Aeroplane—see also Helicopter—  
    for fertilizer application, 2536a, 4135  
    for herbicide application, 454, 1603l, 1603w  
    for pest control, 369, 421, 423, 424, 2528, 2536a  
Aerosol—see Sprays, insecticides  
Africa—  
    East, Agric. Forestry Res. Organization, 2154, 3967, 4115  
    French—  
        flora of tropical, 2005  
        oil palm growing, 4080l  
    North—  
        condiment plants of, 3764  
        pecan growing, 296  
    South—see South Africa  
    West, *Strophanthus* spp. of, 2795, 2796, 2798  
*Agathis dammara* seeds, metabolism of, 3831o  
Agave—  
    *sourcroydies*, henequen, 3775  
    *sisalana*—see Sisal

*Ageratum*—  
    *conyzoides* mosaic, 1877  
    *houstonianum* for growth substance tests, 3185  
*Aglaia odorata*, 1937  
Agricultural—  
    advisory services in European countries, 1244g  
    Improvement Coun., England and Wales, Rep. 1950, 4103  
    meteorology, 11-14, 2192  
    Outlook Charts 1951, 4144  
    periodicals of the British Isles, 1681-1900, and their location, 2193a  
    statistics—  
        in British Columbia, 3102, 4153b  
        in England 1945/47, 3123  
        in Great Britain 1946/47, 3124  
        in U.S.A., 2193f, 4145  
        Yearbook of, 1948 and 1949, 2155, 2156

Agriculture—see also Horticulture—  
    in Angola, 1187c  
    in El Salvador, 1016  
    in Fiji, 2004  
    in Indonesia, 1015  
    in Philippines, 2006  
    Specialist Conf., Aust., Rep. 1949, 2144  
    tropical, 1015

*Agrius sinuatus*—see Pear tree borer  
*Agriotes* spp.—see Wireworm  
*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*—see Crown gall  
*Agropyron repens*—see Couch grass  
*Agrostis tenuis*, 1946  
*Agrotis segetum*, 2588  
Air—  
    mineral content of, 1254  
    pollution by gases, 1613  
    purification in storage, 232  
*Albizia moluccana* as a shade tree, 2103  
Alcohol—  
    allyl, for weed control, 1228  
    benzyl, ovicide penetration aided by, 1524, 2521  
*Alchornea cordifolia*, tannins from, 1854  
Aldolase activity and zinc deficiency, 3208  
Aleurites—see also Tung—  
    *moluccana* as a tung rootstock, 1002  
    *triloba* for oil, windbreaks and shade, 3137  
    *trisperma*, 1009  
*Aleurocanthus woglumi*, 981, 2937, 3936  
*Aleurodes proletella*, 2591  
*Aleurothrixus howardi*, 1975  
*Aleyrodes spiraeoides*, 751  
Alfalfa mosaic, 1765  
Algae—  
    growth substance effect on, 2829  
    vitamin C content of marine, 835

Algeria—*see also* Africa, North—fruit varieties, 1399f

Alginites from brown marine algae, 1864

Alkaloids—*see also* particular plants and compounds—*cactus*, 2832n

Alligator weed (*Alternanthera* spp.) control, 462

*Allium* spp.—*see also* Onion, etc.—109a, 687i, 1673

Almond—  
    bud-failure disorder, 431s  
    cetoniid injury to, 1484  
    cover crops, 178  
    growing in Morocco, 2403  
    moth, 2536f  
    pollination, 165  
    rootstocks, 2403  
    scab (*Fusciplodium carpophilum*), 1459  
    varieties, Jordanolo, 431s  
    varieties in Portugal, 3351  
    yields, 2403

*Aloe* spp.—  
    as medicinal plants, 1817  
    fertility induced in, 3839  
    as fibre plants, 4098

Alpine—  
    Agriculture, A.R. of Austrian Inst., Admont 1948, 1213  
    plants, manuals on, 3095, 3099, 4081

*Alternanthera* spp. control, 462

*Alternaria*—  
    *citri*, 2968c  
    *solani*—*see also* Potato blight and Tomato blight—405, 406, 673, 1713, 2658, 2697, 3665, 3704

*Altica sylvia*, 366

Altitude effect on plant development, 28

Aluminium foil mulch, 2582

*Alyssum*, dispersal types of, 1878

Amani, history of research at, 3966

*Amaranthus*—  
    spp. control, 2152, 2565  
    

Amaryllidaceous plants cultivated in tropical Africa, 2887i

*Ambrosia* spp.—*see* Ragweed

America, South, cacao growing in, 1196

*Amestegia glabrata*, 1540t

Amino acid(s)—  
    analysis, 2283y  
    oxidative deamination, 1331t  
    in potatoes, 4118

*Ammi majus*, xanthotoxin and imperatorin from, 1818

Ammonia, anhydrous, as a nitrogen fertilizer, 1246, 2689, 2909, 3228m

*Amorphophallus rivieri*, tissue culture of, 2261

Ampelidaceae in Portugal, 3332

*Ampelocissus* spp. in West Africa, 2389

*Amphorophora rubi*, 3388

Amylopectin in passion fruit, 2958

Amylose determination, 587

Anabasine, tests for, 1799

*Anasa tristis*, 2609

*Anastrepha* spp. control, 1986

Anatomy of the dicotyledons, 1202

Andes, tuber foods of the, 3673

Anemone—  
    flower-eating beetles on, 875  
    nematodes in, 3838

*Anethum graveolens*, photoperiodic reaction of, 48-50

Angola—  
    agriculture in, 1187c  
    Central Agricultural Station, 3965  
    coffee growing, 3993, 3994  
    flora of, 1013, 4080i  
    fruit growing, 126  
    palm oils from, 1187a

Anhydrase in plants, carbonic, 3229 1

*Annales Bogorienses*, a new periodical, 4151

*Annamocarya* spp. in Indo-China, 3088g

*Annona cherimola*—*see* Cherimoya

Annonaceae, anthracnose of, 3084

Annual Reports—*see also* Reports and Year-books—  
    Admont—*see below*, Bundesanst.  
    Amsterdam—*see below*, Indies and Tropical Australia—  
        Canned Fruit Bd 1949/50, 4153a  
        C.S.I.R.O. 1949/50, 2150  
        Dried Fruit Control Bd 1949/50, 4105  
    Balsgård Fruit Breeding Stat. 1949, 1212  
    Bermuda Dep. Agric. 1949, 3101  
    Boskoop Soc. Trial Garden 1949, 1236  
    British Columbia—  
        agric. Statistics 1949 and 1948, 3102, 4153b  
        Climate 1949, 1244c  
        Dep. Agric. 1950, 4109  
    British Guiana—  
        Dep. Agric. 1947 and 1949, 2146, 3103  
        Dir. Agric. Administr. Rep. 1947, 1948 and 1949, 2145  
    Bundesanst.—  
        alpine Landwirtsch., Admont 1948, 1213  
        f. Pflanzenbau u. Samenprüfung, Vienna 1949, 1242  
    Bureau of Plant Industry, Soils, agric. Engng 1950, 4110  
    Canada—  
        Cttee Food Pres. 1950, 4153m  
        Dep. Agric. Fruit and Veget. Res. Cttee 1949, 2158  
        Minist. Agric. 1949/50, 2148  
        nat. Res. Coun. 1949/50 and 1950/51, 1244f, 4153l  
    Canterbury, N.Z., agric. Coll. 1949/50, 2193b  
    Caribbean Commn 1948, 4153c  
    Cawthron Inst., N.Z. 1949/50, 1214  
    Centre Rech. Ligue pomol. Déf. Fruit belge 1949/50, 1217  
    Ceylon—*see below*, Rubber  
    Chagres—*see below*, Tobacco  
    Coffee Res. Stat. Lyamungu, Moshi 1948, 3136  
    Colonial—  
        Devel. Corp. 1950, 3105  
        Res. Coun. 1949/50, 3106  
    Colorado agric. Exp. Stat. 1948/49, 1220

Annual Reports (*continued*)—

Connecticut—*see below*, Storrs  
 Cornell agric. Exp. Stat. 1949/50, 4113  
 Dominion of Canada—*see above*, Canada  
 East African Agric. Forestry Res. Organ.  
     1949 and 1950, 2154, 4115  
 East Malling Res. Stat. 1950, 3108  
 Edinburgh and East of Scotland Coll. Agric.  
     1949/50, 4153f  
 Éire Minist. Agric. 1949/50, 3144a  
 Fiji Dep. Agric. 1949, 4153h  
 Florida agric. Exp. Stat. 1948/49, 1222  
 Friesdorf hort. Res. Stat., nr. Godesberg  
     1950 (?), 4116  
 Georgia Exp. Stat. 1949/50, 3109  
 Groningen agric. Res. Stat. Soil Sci. Inst.  
     T.N.O. 1949, 4118  
 Gulval exp. Stat. 1949/50, 2159  
 Hillsborough agric. Res. Inst., N. Ireland  
     1949/50, 1244a  
 Hong Kong Senior agric. Officer 1949/50,  
     3111  
 Illinois agric. Exp. Stat.—*see also* Reports—  
     1947/48, 4120  
 India, Southern—*see below*, Tea  
 Indian—  
     agric. Res. Inst. 1947/48, 3112  
     Coffee Bd 1948/49, 3113  
     Coun. agric. Res. 1949/50, 4122  
     Tea Ass. sci. Dep., Tocklai 1949, 1224  
 Indies, roy. Inst. for the, Amsterdam 1949,  
     2141  
 Indonesia—  
     A.V.R.O.S. gen. Res. Stat. 1941/47 and  
     1948, 4106  
     C.P.V. Exp. Stat. 1949, 4114  
 Inst. Encouragement Rech. sci. Ind. Agric.,  
     Brussels [I.R.S.I.A.] 1950, 4124  
 Inst. nat. belge du Houblon 1942/44 and  
     1948, 1225  
 Inst. nat. pour l'Étude agronomique du  
     Congo belge [I.N.E.A.C.] 1949, 4123  
 Iowa agric. Exp. Stat. 1948/49, 1227  
 Jamaica Dep. Agric. 1948/49, 2164  
 John Innes hort. Instn 1950, 3115  
 Kentucky agric. Exp. Stat. 1949, 1228  
 Kentville, N.S., Fruit Prod. Lab. and Storage  
     Invest. 1949/50, 2158  
 Kenya—  
     Dep. Agric. 1948, 1229  
     Senior agric. Officer (Pyrethrum) 1950,  
     4125  
 "Lange Ossekampen" central manurial  
     trial ground 1947 and 1948, 2165, 3119  
 Lausanne—*see below*, Stations  
 Leeward Islands Dir. Agric. 1948, 3120  
 Long Ashton agric. hort. Res. Stat. 1950,  
     4128  
 Low Temp. Invest. Storage Lab., Ottawa  
     1949, 2158  
 Macaulay Inst. Soil Res. 1949/50, 2167  
 Madras Presidency agric. Stats 1947/48, 3121  
 Maine agric. Exp. Stat. 1949/50, 2168  
 Malaya Dep. Agric. 1949, 4129

Annual Reports (*continued*)—

Massachusetts agric. Exp. Stat. 1949/50, 4131  
 Mauritius—*see below*, Sugarcane  
 Michigan agric. Exp. Stat. 1949/50, 4153k  
 Missouri agric. Exp. Stat. 1948/49, 4133  
 Molo hort. Stat. Kenya 1950, 3118  
 Morden, Manitoba, Fruit and Veget. Prod.  
     Lab. 1949/50, 2158  
 Mushroom Res. Stat. Yaxley, Peterborough  
     1950, 3125  
 Naaldwijk Res. Stat. Fruit Veg. Cult. under  
     Glass 1950, 4134  
 Nebraska agric. Exp. Stat. 1949, 3127  
 New Jersey agric. Exp. Stat. 1948/49 and  
     1949/50, 1231, 4135  
 New York St. agric. Exp. Stat. 1948, 1949  
     and 1950, 1232, 1233, 4136  
 New Zealand—  
     Dep. Agric., Hort. Div. 1949/50, 1234  
     D.S.I.R. 1949/50, 1221  
 Nigeria agric. Dep. 1949/50, 4137  
 Northern Rhodesia Dep. Agric. 1949, 3144b  
 Nova Scotia Fruit Growers' Ass. 1949 and  
     1950, 1235, 3129  
 Nyasaland Dep. Agric. 1948 Pt II and 1950,  
     2176, 3130  
 Oregon agric. Exp. Stat. 1949/50, 3131  
 Overseas Food Corp. Sci. Dep. 1948/49, 3132  
 Pennsylvania agric. Exp. Stat. 1949/50, 2177  
 Philippines Dep. Agric. natural Resources  
     1948/9, 4138  
 Pretoria agric. Res. Inst. 1949/50, 2152  
 Queensland—  
     Acclimatisation Soc. 1949/50, 3144c  
     Dep. Agric. Stock 1949/50, 2179  
 Rothamsted exp. Stat. 1949, 1950 and 1949  
     appendix, 1237, 4139, 4140  
 Rubber Res. Bd, Ceylon 1949, 1218  
 São Paulo agric. Inst. 1950, 4141  
 Sarawak Dep. Agric. 1949, 3134  
 Singapore bot. Gardens Dep. 1949, 1244h  
 Sisal—  
     Exp. Stat. [Mlingano] Tanganyika 1948,  
     1240  
     Res. Stat., Thika, Kenya 1950, 4126  
 South Africa—  
     Dep. Agric. 1949/50, 2185  
     Div. Bot. Plant Path. 1949/50, 2153  
     Div. Ent. 1949/50, 2173  
     Div. Hort. 1949/50, 2142  
 Southern Rhodesia—  
     Botanist, Plant Pathologist 1949, 2161  
     Entomologist 1949, 2172  
     Horticulturist 1949, 2160  
     Tobacco Officer 1949, 2147  
 Stations fédérales d'essais vitic., arboric.,  
     Lausanne et Pully 1949, 2166  
 Stellenbosch-Elsenburg Coll. Agric. 1949/50,  
     2170  
 Storrs agric. Exp. Stat. Connecticut 1949/50,  
     4153d  
 Sugarcane—  
     Res. Scheme, Madras 1947/48, 1223  
     Res. Stat. Mauritius 1949, 3122

Annual Reports (continued)—  
 Summerland, B.C., Fruit and Veg. Prod. Lab. 1949/50, 2158  
 Swaziland Dep. Native Land Settlement 1949, 3144d  
 Swedish—  
 Acad. Agric. hort. Coll. 1949, 2193d  
 agric. Res. Coun., Storage Ctee 1945/46-1948/49, 2143  
 Tanganyika Dep. Agric. 1948, 2182  
 Tea sci. Sect. United Planters' Ass., Southern India 1949/50, 3138  
 Tobacco—  
 exp. Stat. Chagres, Chile 1947/48, 3104  
 Res. Stat. Trelawney 1949, 4142  
 Tropical Prod. Dep., Amsterdam 1948, 1949 and 1950, 1211, 4104  
 Uganda Dep. Agric. 1947/48 Part II and 1948/49, 1241, 3137  
 United States Dep. Agric., agric. Statistics 1947, 2193f  
 Virginia agric. Exp. Stat. 1949/50, 4147  
 Wageningen Inst. hort. Tech. 1944/48 and 1949, 1226  
 Washington agric. Exp. Stat., Pullman 1946/47, 1947/48 and 1948/49, 4153o  
 Wattle Res. Inst. Pietermaritzburg 1950, 4148  
 West African Cacao Res. Inst. Tafo 1948/49, 3140  
 West of Scotland agric. Coll. 1949/50, 3141  
 Western Province Fruit Res. Stat. Stellenbosch 1949/50, 2174  
 Wisconsin agric. Exp. Stat. 1947/48 and 1948/49, 3144e  
 Wye College, Kent, Dep. Hop Res. 1950, 4153q  
 Wyoming agric. Exp. Stat. 1948/49, 4150  
 Zanzibar Dep. Agric. 1949, 2188

Ant(s)—  
 and biological pest control, 3946  
 control, 361, 362, 1019, 2011, 2890, 2936, 2976, 2977, 3443  
 leaf cutting (*Atta* spp.), 2111b, 2977, 3443  
*Antestia* bug on coffee, 1241, 3137  
*Anthemis* cuttings, 3833  
*Anthochlor* pigments, 2839, 2850  
*Anthocyanin*—  
 in apple fruit, 204  
 filters, effect on plant development, 41  
 in *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*, 1950g  
 in iris, 880  
 in *Ligustrum japonicum*, 1950h  
*Anthonomus*—  
*pomorum*—see Apple blossom weevil  
*rubi*, 1889  
*Anthores leuconotus*, 1043  
 Antibiotics—see also individual compounds and sources—  
 biochemistry of, 3453  
 for the control of plant diseases, 399, 401, 626, 1220, 1650, 2419, 2658-2662, 3126, 3393, 3450, 3456-3458, 4111, 4119  
 cytological effects of, 2512

Antibiotics (continued)—  
 from higher plants, 401, 3454, 3457  
 from lichens, 3492f  
 reviews of work on, 398-400, 3451, 3452, 3455  
 uptake by plants, 2628, 2658  
 for wood protection in trees, 1512  
 XG, 1650

*Antidesma bunius* layering, 1009  
 Antimycin A, an antibiotic, 1513  
*Antirrhinum*—see Snapdragon  
*Antonia indica*, 1949  
*Anuraphis communis*, 3419  
*Aphelenchoidea*—  
*fragariae*, 1480, 2473, 2474, 3838  
*ritzema-bosi*, 862, 1480, 1886, 1887

Aphid(s)—see also under scientific names and host plants—  
 bacterial diseases spread by, 1725n  
 control, 363, 558, 745, 1482, 1483, 1517, 1638, 1656, 1657, 1761, 2486, 2587, 2591, 2625, 2626, 2780, 3421, 3492v, 3593, 3757, 3849, 3852, 3885, 4119, 4120, 4135  
 on ferns, 3877  
 traps for, 1540r  
 as virus vectors, 364, 6881, 688m, 838, 969, 971-973, 1187b, 1482, 1647, 1759-1761, 1974, 1975, 2015, 2056, 2153, 2722, 2926-2929, 3388, 3621, 3865  
 woolly—see also Apple, woolly aphid—on sugar cane, 4063

*Aphis*—  
*citricidus*, 969, 971-973, 1974, 1975, 2153, 2926, 2928  
*fabae*—see Bean aphid  
*frangulae*, 1685  
*gossypii*, 1638, 2926, 2927  
*pomi*, 2527  
*spiraecola*, 1187b  
*Apium virus I*, 1631  
 Apple—see also *Malus* and *Pyrus*—  
*Amestategia glabrata* on, 1540t  
 aphid—see also below, woolly—2527, 3419  
 bagworm (*Oiketicus kirbyi*), 1504  
 biennial bearing, 201, 3188, 3292  
 biochemistry—see also below, composition—a manual on, 1206  
 bitter-pit, 309, 2425, 3363  
 bitter rot (*Glomerella cingulata*), 2150, 2454  
 black rot (*Physalospora obtusa*), 2455, 3401  
 blossom—see also below, flower—  
 blight (*Sclerotinia laxa*), 3394  
 thinning by sprays, 199-201, 1221, 1390, 2348, 3291, 3292, 3294  
*Tropinota hirta* a pest of, 371  
 weevil (*Anthonomus pomorum*), 2166, 4116  
 boron deficiency, 309, 311, 1438, 2161, 2425, 3363  
 boxes—see also below, packing—1395  
 breakage of limbs, 1353  
 breeding, 124, 125, 3241  
 Brooks spot, 4149  
 broom virus, 3381  
 brown heart, 1440

## SUBJECT INDEX

Apple (continued)—  
 brown rot, 2456  
 bud opening, growth substances delay—see  
     also below, flowering—3292  
 bush trees, 214  
 canker, 3394  
 chimaeras, diploid-tetraploid, 134, 145  
 chromosome number of, 2283f  
 cider—see also Cider—  
     pest control on, 1436, 2498  
     soil management, 1381  
 codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella*)—see  
     also Codling moth—  
     control, 383, 384, 1489, 1501, 2499-2501  
     infestation in tree top, 3433  
     warning service, 383, 384  
 colchicine treatment of, 78  
 collar-rot (*Phytophthora cactorum*), 1461  
 colour—see below, fruit  
 composition—see below, fruit, juice and leaf  
 consumption in U.S.A., 2365  
 core-flush, 1368  
 corky core—see above, boron deficiency  
 cover crops, 177, 1381, 1382  
 crab—see also below, rootstocks—  
     embryo culture of, 152  
     utilization of, 135, 234g  
 cropping in England, 214  
 crown gall, 1457  
 cuttings—see also below, root—1361, 1365  
 delayed foliation, 2160, 3118  
 ermine moth control, 424  
 espalier, 214  
 fire blight, 4149  
 flea weevil (*Rhynchaenus pallicornis*), 3425,  
     3426  
 flower(s)—see also above, blossom—  
     abnormal, 3275  
     bud differentiation, 2301  
     nectar secretion, 1376  
     percentage to develop into fruit, 4116  
     structure, 145  
 flowering—see also above, bud—growth  
     substances delay, 247, 3293  
 forcing of dessert, 1341  
 frost—  
     damage, 318, 323, 2343, 3370  
     protection of blossom, 322, 4149  
     resistance—see also below, rootstock,  
         hardy—124, 3127, 3187, 3188, 3241  
 fruit—  
     amino acids of, 2338  
     colour—  
         factors affecting, 3282  
         sprays to improve, 202, 204, 2342  
     composition—see also above, biochemistry  
         and below, juice—2148, 2338, 3282, 3304  
     drop, spraying or dusting to retard, 201,  
         203, 1391, 2351-2355, 2358, 3296-3298  
     malic acid metabolism in, 3303  
     nitrogen metabolism in, 2150  
     organic acids of the, 3304  
     respiration—see also below, storage—  
         2304, 2372, 3302  
 Apple—fruit (continued)—  
     size, wax sprays increase, 3263  
     swelling of, 2302  
     thinning by growth substances, 198, 200,  
         201, 2302, 2346, 2347, 2349  
     grading, 220, 221, 3299, 4110  
     grafting, 2317  
     grass cover for, 1381, 1382, 1399d  
     growing—see also below, varieties—  
         in Canada, 2157, 3233  
         economics of, 2118  
         in England, 234j, 2375k  
         in Japan, 2301  
         in Northern Ireland, 115  
         in Southern Rhodesia, 2160, 2161  
         in Sweden, 111  
         in U.S.A., 3234  
     growth substance plus vitamin treatment,  
         3187, 3188  
     harvesting, 2375b  
         “Henderson spot”, 3385  
     herbicide injury to, 1612  
     hybrid seedlings, Mičurin's and Lysenko's  
         observations on, 125  
     insect population, estimation of, 2483  
     internal bark necrosis, 4149  
     internal cork—see above, boron deficiency  
     juice composition, 2363, 3305, 3312c  
         “juvenile” forms, 3274  
     leaf—  
         area, 1354  
         burn, 1448  
         chlorophyll content, 3161  
         composition, 192, 193, 1386, 2148  
         frost damage to, 3370  
         miner (*Lyonetia clerkella*), 382  
         miner, spotted tentiform (*Lithocolletis*  
             *crataegella*), 3439  
         peroxidase, 2305  
         structure, rootstock affects, 2323  
     loading ramp—see also below, packing—  
         2277  
     maggot (*Rhagoletis pomonella*), 3429  
     magnesium deficiency, 176, 313, 2334  
     manganese deficiency, 1439  
     manuring—see also below, nutrition—189,  
         1227, 1386, 1387, 2168, 3279  
     maturity, growth substances affect—see also  
         below, storage quality—202, 2357  
     maturity tests, 2363, 4119  
     mealy bug, comstock (*Pseudococcus com-*  
         *stocki*), 3445  
     mildew (*Podosphaera leucotricha*), 2166,  
         2457, 2458  
     mouse control, 3234  
     mulching, 309, 2332  
     nitrogen manuring, 189, 1387, 3279  
     nursery, weed control in, 3535  
     nutrition—see also above, manuring—192  
     oriental fruit moth control, 1489  
     packing, 221-223, 1395, 1396, 2277, 2364,  
         3300  
     pest—see also above, insect—control, 1436,  
         1523, 2498, 2524

Apple (*continued*)—  
 phenological data for, 11, 13, 4116  
*Phytophthora boehmeriae* on, 1459  
 pith moth (*Blastodacna putripennella*), 389  
 planting, 2320  
 plum curculio control, 1233, 1489  
 pollen storage, 1373  
 pollen tube development, 166, 2327  
 pollination, 166, 1374, 3234, 3247, 3271  
 polyploid—*see also below*, tetraploid—3183  
 pomace silage, 234g  
 potash deficiency, 431d, 2334, 2375c  
 products, a manual on, 1206  
*Proxenus rionegrensis* on, 3436  
 pruning, 2160, 2360, 3288, 3312h  
 pulp, sherbet from, 1220  
 rabbit repellents on, 2510  
 red banded leaf roller, 1233  
 red spider—*see also Red spider and scientific names*—2478-2480, 2522, 2536k, 3411-3413, 4135  
 rejuvenation of tree, 2177  
 ring-spot virus, 330  
 ripe-spot (*Neofabraea malicorticis*), 1462  
 ripening—*see above*, maturity  
 root(s)—  
   cuttings, 3265  
   growing varieties on own—*see also below*,  
     scion rooting—1361, 1365  
   tissues, 2300  
 rootstock(s)—*see also below*, stem builders—  
   A2, 158  
   A587, 1227  
   Antonowka, 3257  
   in Australia, 2150  
   Crab C, 2315  
   crab, French, 1214, 3117  
   crab, Virginia, 1228, 3256  
   *Crataegus mexicana*, 162  
   Double Vigour—*see above*, crab, French  
   dwarfing, in Russia, 1364-1367  
   East Malling, 1362, 2150, 2160, 2166,  
     3118, 3135, 3253, 3255  
   Epp's Seedling, 1214  
   flooding injury to, 3255  
   hardy—*see also above*, frost resistance—  
     159, 1363, 1364, 1366  
   Hibernal, 1228, 3256  
   intermediate—*see below*, stem builders  
   in Kenya, 3118  
   leaf structure affected by, 2323  
   *Malus*—  
     *baccata*, 1363  
     *prunifolia*, 3257  
     *toringoides*, 2322  
   Merton, 2179  
   in New Zealand, 1221  
   own roots superior to, 1361, 1365  
   quince, 110  
   -scion relationships, 2322  
   seedling—  
     in Germany, 3252, 3257, 3268, 3269  
     hardy, 159, 1363  
     raising of, 3312s

Apple—rootstock(s) *continued*)—  
   for spindle bushes, 3254  
   spray injury affected by, 2324  
   storage quality affected by, 2166  
   in Sweden, 158  
   in Virginia, 4149  
   woolly aphid control and resistance, 1481  
   yield from seed, 160  
 rust, 1233, 3129, 3394  
 sawfly (*Hoplocampa testudinea*), 2505, 2522,  
     3442  
 scab—  
   biology of fungus, 3400  
   control—  
     by glyoxalidine sprays, 3395, 3399  
     by ground treatment, 348  
     by low volume spraying, 1526, 1527, 3480  
     by Phygon, 1465, 3129  
     by various fungicides, 347, 349, 408, 410,  
       1226, 1232, 1233, 1464, 2460-2462,  
       2518, 2536k, 3395-3398, 3400  
   a historical note on, 2459  
   pathogenicity of, 2536m, 2536s  
   resistance, 2536s  
   spore(s)—  
     dispersal, 3397  
     germination, inhibition of, 2526  
     longevity of, 1463  
     warnings, 2460  
 scald, 2158  
 scion-rooting, 1371  
 scorch, fungicides cause, 2535  
 seed—  
   germination, 2314  
   hormone from, 3278  
   rootstock yield from, 160  
   sowing, rate of, 3268  
   storage, 1356  
   stratification, 1357  
   testing, 3250  
 seedlings—*see also above*, rootstock—  
   on own roots, 2322  
   survival affected by treatment, 2320  
 soil—  
   exhaustion, 1221, 1383, 3286  
   management—*see also above*, cover crops  
     and grass—309, 1381, 1383, 1399e, 2331,  
       2332  
   spray residue in, 176, 177, 3492m  
   water level, 1384  
 sooty blotch, 409  
 spacing, 1227  
 spindle bush, 213, 3254, 4116  
 sports, 4110  
 spray—  
   injury to, 1540g, 2166, 2324, 2535, 3483,  
     3486  
   residue, 1534, 1539, 2530, 2531, 3481  
   spraying, economics of, 2529  
   standard trees, half-, 1393  
   stem builders, 161, 3127, 3135, 3256, 3257  
   storage—  
     air purification in, 232  
     cold, 2368

## SUBJECT INDEX

**Apple—storage (continued)—**  
 condensed water damage in, 1540b  
 Cox's Orange, 231  
 dessert varieties for, 1397  
 dips, 2150, 2370  
 disorders, physiological—*see also above*,  
     bitter pit, 1368, 1440, 2158  
 in England, 234d  
 gas, 229, 230, 1398  
 Granny Smith, 1368, 3301  
 Gravenstein, 228  
 internal atmosphere of fruit in, 2370  
 metabolism in, 1216, 2303, 3303  
 pests, 2488  
 quality—  
     growth substance effect on, 1391, 2158  
     manuring affects, 1386  
     rootstocks affect, 2166  
 respiration in, 1398, 2372, 3302  
 a review, 227  
 rots, 231, 1440, 2150, 2424, 2454, 2456  
 in Sweden, 231  
 wraps, 221, 1467, 3301  
 sun scald, 324, 3375  
 tetraploid—*see also above*, polyploid—134,  
     145, 4110  
 thinning—*see above*, blossom and fruit  
 tit and wasp damage to, 397  
 training—*see above*, espalier and spindle bush  
 transplanting seedlings, 3269  
 tree borers, 365  
 variability trials, 2199  
 varieties—  
     Conventina, 2293  
     Cox's Orange, 231, 2351  
     De Lestre, 1344  
     Granny Smith, 1368, 3301  
     for grassed orchards, 1399d  
     Gravenstein, 228  
     hardy, 124, 3241  
     McIntosh, 189, 2303, 3279  
     Mičurin, 129  
     in Minnesota, 2292  
     Monroe, 1345  
     Morella, 132  
     in New South Wales, 116  
     in New Zealand, 1346  
     in Russia, 129-131, 133, 1342  
     Sunset, 2352  
     Suvorovec, 133  
     in Sweden, 3242  
     woolly aphid-susceptible, 3420  
     Wrixparent, 134  
 vitamin C content, 4133  
 water-core, 309  
 witches' broom virus, 1451  
 woolly aphid control, 1481, 2485, 3420  
 in world economy, 3312d  
 yields, 214  
 zinc deficiency, 315, 1256, 2426, 2427

**Apricot—**  
 blossom thinning, 3131, 3291  
 blossoming, growth substances to delay, 1221  
 breeding, 138, 2294

**Apricot (continued)—**  
 brown rot, 407, 1476  
 cuttings, 1361  
 distribution, geographical, 2286  
 drying, 3235, 3309  
 framework, 2319  
 freckle, 2174  
 frost resistance, 2294  
 growing in Tunisia, 3235  
 irrigation, 184  
 Kamyšin, 136  
 Mediterranean fruit fly on, 1492, 1493  
 pandemis moth on, 2502  
 potassium deficiency, 2335  
 pruning, 2361  
 roots, growing varieties on own, 1361  
 rootstocks, 1362, 1363, 2286, 2325, 3262  
 seed storage, 1356  
 spray residue, 1535, 1537  
 storage of fresh, 2174  
 varieties, 136-140  
     as a virus carrier, 4146  
 wild, 136

**Apyrase in potato tubers**, 3693

**Aquilegia skinneri**, polyploid, 3834

**Aralia cordata**, udo salad plant, 680

**Archips argyrospila**, 2938, 3943

**Areca palm**, utilization of, 2108

**Arends**, a biography of, 4082

**Argentina—**  
*Capsicum* spp. of, 3674k  
 citrus rootstocks in, 1958, 1959  
 codling moth in, 383, 384  
 delayed foliation of fruit trees, 3372  
 Ebenaceae in, 3918  
*Ephedra* spp. in, 927m, 927n  
 fruit—  
     growing, 1333  
     variety collection, 127, 128  
 ornamental plants of, 913, 916, 1871, 1893,  
     1936, 1937, 3853, 3918  
 potato growing, 3724d

**Argyresthia ephippella**, 431 1

**Argyroloce leucotreta**, 2173

**Argyrotaenia citrana**, 2941

**Armillaria—**  
 matsutake, an edible fungus, 1660  
 mellea, 2060, 2452, 4123

**Armyworm**, fall (*Laphygma frugiperda*), 534,  
 687a

**Aromatic plants of India**, 3763

**Arracacia xanthorrhiza**, a root vegetable,  
 681

**Artemisia absinthium** for testing growth sub-  
 stances, 2242

**Artichoke—**  
 globe, curly dwarf virus, 682  
 Jerusalem—  
     carbohydrates of, 2707  
     crown gall of, 109q

**Artocarpus—**  
*heterophyllus*, cultivation of, 2109  
*integrifolia*, 4078

**Artona catoxantha**, 2996

## SUBJECT INDEX

*Arum lily (Zantedeschia aethiopica)*—  
 basal rot, 2859  
 diseases, 1897  
 soilless culture, 3228q  
*Arum* respiration, 3868

*Ascochyta*—  
*caricae*, 4021  
*dahliaecola*, 1888  
*pisi*, 1649, 1650  
 spot of broad bean, 3674d  
 spp. on tobacco, 2161

*Ascophyllum nodosum*, alginates from, 1864

*Ascorbic acid*—*see also Vitamin C and individual plants under vitamin C*—  
 accumulation, 2222  
 estimation, 2283v  
 peak growth response to, 2221  
 and respiration, 3175  
 synthesis during seed germination, 1642

*Aseptic culture* of higher plants, 1310, 2258, 2259

*Asparagus*—  
 beetles, 2596  
 breeding, 2595  
 growing in South Africa, 1621  
 root system, 1622  
 rust (*Puccinia asparagi*), 1459  
 spacing, 2595  
 volatile constituents of, 3674i  
 weed control, 1231, 1579, 1580, 1585, 3548, 3549, 4135

*Aspergillus niger*—  
 antibiotic control of, 3457  
 for estimating minor elements in soils and plants, 1256, 2206, 2283p  
 on sansevieria, 3023

*Aspidiottus*—  
*destructor rigidus*, 3992  
*forbesi*, 394  
*hederae*, 1508  
*perniciosus*—*see San José scale*

*Aster*—  
 damping-off, 927s  
 diseases, 927b  
 grafting, 1875  
 photoperiodic reaction, 849  
 tetraploid, 3834  
 yellows virus, 2245, 2655, 2841, 3916t

*Astrocaryum* spp., oil from, 1081

Atmospheric pollution, 613

*Atropa belladonna*, 796, 4116

*Atta cephalotes*, 2011

Attar of roses, 2801

*Auchincruive*—*see West of Scotland agric. Coll.*

*Aulacorthrum pseudosolani*, 1776

*Aurea* forms, chlorophyll destruction in leaves of, 109n

Aureomycin uptake by plants, 2628

*Auricula*, edged varieties of, 927t

*Aurigena unicolor*, 2490

*Australia*—*see also individual States and areas*—  
 Canned Fruit Bd, A.R. 1949/50, 4153a

*Australia (continued)*—  
 C.S.I.R.O., A.R. 1949/50, 2150  
 Dried Fruit Control Bd, A.R. 1949/50, 4105  
 Australian bushland, a book on the, 3089

*Austria*—  
 Colorado beetle in, 2738  
 horticulture in, 3228p  
 plant breeding in, 3229c  
 potato growing, 768f, 768g  
 seed testing in, 1242  
 vegetable variety trials, 511, 513

*Auxin*—*see Growth substances*

*Avena*—  
 coleoptile, electrical and elongation phenomena, 3228x  
 photoperiodic reaction, 48

*Avocado*—  
 anobiid beetle on, 2892  
 anthracnose (*Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*), 932  
*Copturomimus perseae* on, 934  
 diseases, 1193  
 frost damage to, 2889  
 fruit composition, 3920  
 growing in Trinidad, 1952  
 irrigation, 2179  
 oil, 3920  
 propagation, 931  
 red mite (*Paratetranychus yothersi*), 933  
 reviews and bibliographies on, 930, 3091  
 stem-end rot (*Diplodia natalensis*), 932

*Azalea*—  
 cuttings, 907  
*Glomerella cingulata* on, 4110  
 growing—  
     in Belgium, 2880  
     in Italy, 2880  
 peat a medium for, 1227

*Bacillus*—  
*aroideae*, 1822, 1897  
*cereus*, 783  
*coli*, 1458  
*mesentericus*, 1614  
*polymyxa*, 1614  
*subtilis*, 1614

Bacteria antagonistic to fungus diseases of lettuce, 2659-2662

*Bacterial*—  
 canker—*see individual crops*  
 diseases, aphids spread, 1725n  
 fasciation, 839  
 flora of the rhizosphere, 596

*Bactericides*—*see individual compounds and sources*

*Bacterium*—  
*aroideae*, 2859  
*carotovorum*, 1787  
*phytophthora*, 738, 829  
*solanacearum*, 2725  
*tabacum*, 2776, 2777, 3753  
*tumefaciens*—*see Crown gall*  
 a tumour-inducing, 1932

## SUBJECT INDEX

Bagasse ash, potash content of, 1128  
 Balsgård Fruit Breeding Stat. A.R. 1949, 1212  
 Balsam, Peru (*Myroxylon pereira*), 3766  
 Bamboo—  
 cellulose from, 834  
 dwarf (*Sasa* spp.), 1866  
 fibres, 1867  
 powder-post beetle (*Dinoderus minutus*), 3774  
 propagation, 3831e  
 sooty stripe disease (*Papularia arundinis*), 1870k  
 species for tea gardens, 1865  
*Bambusa vulgaris*, 2830  
 Banana—*see also Musa and Plantain*—  
 “black tip” disease, 3101  
 borer (*Cosmopolites sordidus*), 2981  
 breeding, 2164  
*Cercospora* leaf spot, 1023, 2979  
 classification, 2111c  
*Colaspis hypochlora* on, 3103  
 composition of fruit, 3971  
 destruction of old plantations, growth substances for, 3972  
 diseases, physiological, 1022  
 dried, 3088 l  
 growing—  
     in British Honduras, 3105  
     in French West Africa, 1022  
     in Jamaica, 2979  
*Lasiodiplodia theobromae* on, 2973  
 manuring, 2164  
*Marasmius stenophyllus* on, 1022  
 nectar secretion, 1376  
 nematodes in, 1022  
 panama disease (*Fusarium oxysporum cubense*), 1079, 2012, 2164  
*Rhizoctonia bataticola* on, 1022  
 rhizosphere, flora of, 2012  
 ripening, artificial, 3971  
 selection, 4122  
 skin composition of, 2982  
 soil, 3103  
 spacing, 2164  
*Sphaceloma* sp. on, 2980  
 storage dips, 3263  
 varieties in Trinidad, 4080n  
 Barbados—  
 cherry propagation, 1009  
 sugar cane growing, 3052  
*Baris* spp., control of, 551  
 Barium in soils and plants, 2257  
*Basella*—  
 damping off in, 2010  
*rubra* cuttings, 1720  
 Batatais forestry garden, Brazil, 3896  
*Batrachedra mathesonii*, 3038  
*Bauhinia esculenta*, an oil plant, 1855  
 Bean—  
 anthracnose (*Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*), 2622  
 aphid, black (*Aphis fabae*), 687n, 838, 1655, 1657, 2586, 2625, 2708 l, 2722  
 asparagus (*Vigna sesquipedalis*), 577  
 auxin translocation in, 2235  
 Bean (*continued*)—  
 bacterial blight (*Xanthomonas phaseoli*), 2621, 4111  
 a bacterium on, 688n  
 beetle—*see also below*, weevil—  
     *Bruchus rufimanus*, 3599, 3600  
     Mexican (*Epilachna varivestis*), 1232, 1513, 4136  
 “black root”, 2619  
 boron—  
     application to, 586  
     tolerance, 525  
 broad—  
     *Ascochyta* spot of, 3674d  
     bean beetle on, 3599, 3600  
     frost damage to flower, 520  
     fruiting habit, 591  
     mosaic, 1648  
     radicle, vitamin C content of, 1331q  
     reduction-oxidation potential of juice, 1331 l  
     root cells, development of, 1262  
     seed composition, 588, 1281  
     shoot development of, 2615  
     *Tropaeolum* ringspot on, 838  
     water balance affected by growth substances, 66  
 bumble bee injury to flowers, 2627  
 composition—*see also above*, broad, seed composition—542, 3204, 3589  
 copper and iron content, 3204  
 cotyledons, plants raised from, 64  
 cuttings of French, 72  
 dehydrase activity in plastids, 32  
*Diabrotica* spp. on, 3584  
 double (*Phaseolus lunatus macrocarpus*), 1641  
 embryo viability, 582  
 frost—  
     protection, 3369  
     resistance of, 579  
 golden (*Fortunella hindsii*), 2003b  
 green vegetable bug (*Nezara viridula*) on, 599  
 growing—  
     in Canada, 571  
     in England, 3583  
     in Hawaii, 3674n  
 growth substance—*see also above*, auxin—  
     effect on, 66, 440, 480, 580, 589, 1294, 2237, 2246-2248, 2250, 2252, 3190, 3191  
 halo blight (*Pseudomonas phaseolicola*), 2168  
 harvesting, time of, 3589  
 herbicide injury to, 1612  
 hoeing *versus* no hoeing, 12  
 kidney, 577  
 leaf—  
     abscission, 2237, 2238  
     rooting of, 1260  
 lima—  
     breeding, 688r  
     downy mildew, 4135  
     *Elsinoe phaseoli* on, 1459  
     nematodes, 3601  
     red spider, 3597  
     *Rhizoctonia* root rot of, 2708m

Bean—lima (*continued*)—  
 seed fly, 3596  
 sowing rate, 583  
 sterile culture of, 1310  
 weed control—*see also below*, weed control—1579, 3552

manganese—  
 deficiency, 3588  
 toxicity, 3207, 4118

manuring, 2616, 4135

mineral deficiency, 1305

mosaic, 2245, 2619, 3592

nematodes, 1771

pest control, 1653, 3583

photoperiodic reaction of runner, 45

pollination, 3115

red light effect on, 41

red node virus disease, 592, 4111

rhizosphere, bacterial flora of, 596

rust (*Uromyces fabae*), 1459, 2623, 2709c

salt tolerance, 527

*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, 529

seed—  
 composition, 588, 1281  
 fly (*Hylemyia cilicrura*), 3596  
 germination, 40  
 growth inhibitor from kidney, 2236  
 protein, a crystalline, 2708c  
 soaking injury to, 581  
 testing, 2613

soil—  
 heating for French, 2159  
 moisture optimum, 1280  
 spacing, 1645  
 storage, 598  
 storage, frozen pack, 687b  
 tobacco-mosaic, 2709c

tonka (*Coumarouna* spp.), 1843, 1844

varieties, 576, 578, 579, 3096, 3584, 3674 l

velvet, a cover crop for sugar cane, 1147

virus 2, 2863, 3674h

vitamin—  
 A content, 687b, 3204  
 C content, 687b, 2250, 3204  
 weed control—*see also above*, lima—480, 483, 2168

weevil (*Bruchus obtectus*)—*see also above*, beetle—597, 598, 1658, 1659, 2584

windbreaks for, 12

yellow stipple virus, 593

zinc deficiency of, 2618

Bechuanaland, *Bauhinia esculenta* oil from, 1855

Bee(s)—  
 anaesthesia of, 1378  
 bumble, 2627  
 the fanning of, 3273  
 flower constancy of, 1377  
 foraging methods of, 848  
 herbicide injury to, 172, 448  
 injury to peach, 3440  
 insecticide damage to, 171, 172, 1379, 1380, 4113  
 -keeping, 234 l, 1191

Bee(s) (*continued*)—  
 pollination by, 169, 170, 1377  
 venom plus colchicine treatment, growth stimulated by, 80

Beet—  
 globe, 2647  
 seed, a germination inhibitor from, 75  
 sodium a nutrient for, 1232  
 yellow-net virus, 688m

Beetroot—  
 boron—  
 deficiency, 3616  
 tolerance, 525  
 breeding, 2644  
 dormancy, 618  
 herbicide injury to, 1612  
 manuring, 526, 2151  
 nematodes, 2646  
 a new virus on, 619  
 photoperiodic response of, 2645  
 seed—  
 production, 624, 3617  
 and seedlings, growth substance treatment of, 65, 539  
 thinning, 2647, 2648  
 vernalization, 2645  
 weed control, 3550

Begonia—  
 mineral deficiency, 1876  
 photoperiodic response, 3869

Belgian Congo—  
 cacao growing, 2983  
 flora of, 4092  
 I.N.E.A.C.\* A.R. 1949, 4123  
 pineapple growing, 2064  
 rubber growing, 4025  
 sisal growing, 3831 l  
 tea growing, 2094  
 vine growing, 3331

Belgian Fruit League, A.R. 1949/50, 1217

Belgian nat. Hop Inst., A.R. 1942/44, 1948, 1225

Belgium—  
 agricultural machinery in, 3226  
 azalea growing, 2880  
 hop growing, 813, 1225  
 I.R.S.I.A.† Rep. 1950, 4124  
 mushroom growing, 600  
 pea growing, 3674s  
 pteridophytes of, 2128  
 soil and vegetation maps of, 2162  
 tomato growing, 659  
 vine growing, 2418h, 3331

Benzoin, a resin, 1838

*Berberis aristata*, a medicinal plant, 1819

Bergamot oil, 1870g, 3802

Bermuda—  
 Dep. Agric., A.R. 1949, 3101  
 grass—*see also Cynodon* spp.—  
 control, 488, 501, 1575, 1576, 3122

\* Inst. national pour l'Étude agronomique du Congo belge.

† Inst. pour l'Encouragement de la Recherche scientifique dans l'Industrie et l'Agriculture.

## SUBJECT INDEX

Bermuda—grass (*continued*)—  
for lawns, 1941-1948, 2140

Berry—*see also* Small fruit and separate berry crops—  
boxes, wax treatment to control moulds, 300m, 1234  
bushes, uprooting of, 1319

*Beta chilensis*, 17251

Biennial bearing—  
in apple, 201, 3188, 3292  
in coffee, 3110

Bindweed control, 433, 1565, 3521

Biochemistry, a manual on, 1189

Biological—  
control—*see also* Pest control, Disease control, and Weed control, biological—  
nat. Inst. for, Portici, Italy, 3459  
publications, bibliography of Canadian, 1244i

Bird(s)—  
control, 396  
damage to soft fruit and peas, 2509  
for pest control, 1509, 1780, 1781

Blackberry—  
aphids, 364  
control, 506, 507, 3522, 3530  
growing—  
in Canada, 1434b  
in Florida, 237  
mite (*Aceria essigi*), 1496  
purple blotch (*Rhabdospora ramealis*), 2463  
rubus stunt, 1452  
seed germination, 239  
variety classification and identification, 238, 2376

Blackcurrant—*see also* Currant—  
blister rust (*Cronartium ribicola*)—*see below*, varieties  
breeding, 124  
certification, 235  
composition, 3316  
cuttings, 1404  
diseases, 3492y  
growing—  
in England, 3313  
in Tasmania, 3314  
leaf spot (*Pseudopeziza ribis*), 1469  
manuring, 3315, 3316  
pests, 3492y  
pollination, 243, 4109  
varieties, rust resistant, 124, 2148, 4109  
vitamin C content, 3316  
yeasts on, 2341

*Blastodacna putripennella*, 389

*Blepharospora cambivora*, 3352

Blossom thinning—*see* Thinning

Bluebell (*Scilla non-scripta*) distribution, 27

Blueberry—  
bud mite (*Aceria vaccinii*), 2475  
cranberry and cherry fruitworms on, 4135  
flea beetle (*Altica sylvia*) on, 366  
growing in U.S.A., 300f, 1401, 3357c, 3357d  
growth, determinate, 1403  
a high bush-low bush hybrid, 4149

Blueberry (*continued*)—  
investigations at Maine agric. Exp. Stat., 2168  
iron deficiency, 3361  
magnesium deficiency, 314  
nutrition, 1233  
pest control, 3435  
propagation of high bush, 2377  
rooting media for, 4149  
seedlings, manuring of, 2378  
stunt, 2438, 4135  
variety—  
Keweenaw, 3357d  
Murphy and Wolcott, 1402  
weed control, 3496

*Boehmeria* spp.—*see* Ramie

Bolivia, cinchona growing, 2988

Book reviews—*see* Reviews

Boron—  
availability, 88, 89  
deficiency—  
in apple, 309, 311, 1438, 2161, 2425, 3363  
in beetroot, 3616  
in celery, 1631  
in hop, 1214, 3785  
in nursery soils, 2423  
in peach, 312  
in pome fruits, 2424  
in potato, 3691, 3692  
in raspberry, 1214  
in rose, 896, 3890  
in tomato, 88, 1707  
in vegetables, 544  
in vine, 1417  
function of, 89, 90  
nutrition—  
of bean, 586  
of orange, 2917  
for pollen germination, 2327  
a review on, 1306  
tolerance of vegetable crops, 525  
toxicity, 1007, 2916  
and vitamin C content, 1707

Boskoop Soc. Trial Garden, Yearbook and A.R. 1949 and 1950, 1236, 4108

Botanical—  
activities at Harvard, 2193c  
garden(s)—  
Molotov, at Nikita, 4  
Singapore, 1244h

Botany, a manual on, 1204

*Botryodiplodia theobromae*, 3140

*Botryosphaeria ribis*, 3130

*Botrytis*—  
*ali*, 2636  
*cinerea*—  
antibiotics control, 2658-2661, 3450, 3457  
on cabbage, 1625  
on dahlia, 1888  
on lettuce, 2658-2661, 3450  
on tulip, 889  
on vine, 2471, 2472  
*elliptica*, 925  
sp. on *Ribes aureum*, 927h

*Botrytis* (continued)—  
*tulipae*, 872

*Bougainvillaea*, 908, 927w

*Boxthorn* control, 3528

*Boxwood* composition, nematodes affect, 909

*Boysenberry*, *Verticillium* wilt, 1468

*Brachiaria humidicola*, 1946

*Brachycaudus*—  
*helichryzi*, 3421  
*spp.*, control of, 1517

*Brassica*—  
*anthracnose* leafspot (*Colletotrichum* spp.) of, 548  
*campestris*, hormone from, 556  
*crenata*, photoperiodic response, 2226  
*disease and pest control*, 550, 1626  
*juncea*, 2811  
*nigra* virus, 688 l  
*polyploid*, 538, 3183  
*seed production*, 554  
*seedlings*, identification of, 2597  
*taxonomy of the genus*, 2598  
*virus diseases*, 688s

*Brassolis sophorae*, 3103

*Brazil*—  
*coffee*—  
*exports from*, 2037  
*growing*, 1049, 2038, 2042, 2044-2048, 3995, 3999, 4004, 4006  
*flora of*, 2283g  
*fruit and vegetable imports from Portugal*, 3239  
*hoes in*, 106  
*potato growing*, 695  
*rose growing*, 2869  
*sugar cane growing*, 1102  
*vine growing*, 3329

*Breeding*—*see also Genetics and individual crops*—  
*in Austria*, 3229c  
*in Canada*, 301  
*hardy perennials*, 4082  
*lectures on plant*, 2122  
*legislation on*, 3229c  
*methods of plant*, 3  
*Scottish Soc. Res. in Plant, Rep. 1950*, 1239  
*vernization an aid to*, 2573

*Bremia lactucae*, 38, 2657

*Brevicoryne brassicae*, 1725n, 2708q

*Brinjal*—*see Eggplant*

*British*—  
*Columbia*—  
*agricultural statistics*, 3102, 4153b  
*climate of*, 1244c, 3135  
*Dep. Agric., A.R. 1950*, 4109  
*irrigation in*, 183  
*land clearing in*, 1331a  
*Commonwealth*—*see also Commonwealth—sci. official Conf.*, Rep. 1949, 2144

*Guiana*—  
*Dep. Agric., A.R. 1947 and 1949*, 2146, 3103  
*Dir. Agric. Administr. Rep. 1947, 1948 and 1949*, 2145

*British*—*Guiana (continued)*—  
*oil from *Licania* spp. in*, 2825  
*sugar cane growing*, 1144, 3053

*Honduras*—  
*banana growing*, 3105  
*oleo-resin from slash pine*, 2805

*West Indies*, sugar cane growing, 1096

*Broccoli*—*see also Cauliflower*—  
*composition*, 542  
*molybdenum deficiency*, 2600  
*variety trials*, 2159

*Brome*, *Cucamonga*, a grass for cover cropping, 3345

*Bromeliaceae*, a manual on, 1207

*Bromus tectorum* control, 2565

*Bruchus*—  
*obtectus*—*see Bean weevil*  
*rufimanus*, 3599, 3600

*Brussels sprouts*—  
*cabbage root fly control*, 1627  
*seed production*, 552

*Bryobia praetiosa*, 3412

*Bryophyllum calycinum*, leaf bud formation, 1881

*Buckwheat*, control of tartary, 510n

*Budding*—*see also separate plants*—  
*deciduous fruit trees*, 3312s  
*growth substances an aid in*, 2394  
*stone fruit*, 1360  
*Surinam bending method*, 2888  
*tropical and subtropical fruit trees*, 2888

*Buddleia* mosaic, 838

*Bulb(s)*—*see also individual species*—  
*diseases*, 870, 873  
*pests*, 870  
*planting*—  
*angle of*, 2159  
*machine for*, 3867  
*storage*, 874, 882, 907, 1216, 1226, 2159, 3876  
*virus diseases*, 871  
*weed control in*, 2159, 3131

*Bulnesia sarmienti*, an essential oil plant, 3831a

*Bumble bees for pollination*, 1329

*Buprestid beetle*, green, 303

*Bureau Plant Industry*, Soils, agric. Engng, A.R. 1950, 4110

*Buttercup* control, 510y

*Butyrospermum*—*see Shea-butter tree*

*Buxus sempervirens*, 4108

*Bytiscus betulae*, 3472

*Cabbage*—  
*aphid*, 1725n, 2708q  
**Botrytis cinerea* on*, 1625  
*breeding*, 512, 1232, 3674w  
*caterpillar control*, 553  
**Cercosporaella brassicae* on*, 1459  
**Chinese (Brassica pekinensis or B. juncea)**,  
*vitamin C content*, 519  
*clubroot*, 2708y  
*composition*, 555  
*cut-worm control*, 1623  
*dehydrase activity in plastids*, 32

## SUBJECT INDEX

**Cabbage (continued)—**  
 diamond back moth (*Plutella maculipennis*), 553  
**Gloeosporium concentricum** on, 1459  
 growing—  
     in Louisiana, 687k  
     in Queensland, 1725k  
     in tropics, 1623  
 heat resistance, 540  
 hybrid seed production, 688d, 3674a, 3674p  
 leaf, chlorophyll content of, 3161  
 looper (*Trichoplusia ni*), 553  
 maggot—*see below*, root fly  
 manuring, 543, 2599  
 pest control, 688k, 3568  
 phomosis (*Phoma lingam*), 549  
 photoperiodic response, 3173  
 pollination, 688d, 3674a, 3674b  
 propagation, vegetative, 3674p  
 quality, manuring affects, 543  
 red, 537, 555  
 root fly (*Erioischia brassicae*), 1627, 1628, 3571, 3627  
 seed—  
     identification of, 537  
     pod weevil (*Ceutorhynchus* spp.), 552  
     production—*see also above*, hybrid— 546, 617, 688i, 1614, 1625  
 seedbeds, 687x  
 seedlings, growth substance treatment of, 539  
 soft rot, bacterial, 1614  
 soil moisture optimum, 1280  
 storage, 512, 555  
 vernalization, 37  
 viruses, relationships between, 547  
 vitamin C retention in storage, 555  
 weed control, 3551  
 weevil (*Baris* spp.), control, 551  
 white butterfly (*Pieris rapae*), 553, 1629, 1725m, 2708d  
 yellows, 1232  
**Cacao—*see also* Cocoa—**  
 amelonado, 2986  
 a bibliography, 3973  
 "black pod" (*Phytophthora palmivora*), 3140  
 breeding, 3140  
 "brown pod" (*Botryodiplodia theobromae*), 3140  
 "brown rot", 2027  
 budding, 1028  
 budwood, the raising of, 3977  
 capsid control, 3140  
 coccids of, 1187t  
*Coccotrypes pygmaeus* on, 4137  
 collar rot (*Marasmus semiustus*), 2986  
 curing, 1033, 2023, 3973  
 cushion-gall disease, 3983  
 cuttings, 1026, 2018-2021, 2985, 3976, 4114  
 degeneration, hybridization causes, 2131  
 drying, 3984  
 fruit drop control, 2022  
 growing—  
     in Belgian Congo, 2983  
**Cacao—growing (continued)—**  
     in Brazil, 1187t  
     in Colombia, 1024, 1032, 2016  
     cost of, 3975  
     in Costa Rica, 1025, 1033  
     in the Dominican Republic, 3974  
     in Ecuador, 2018  
     in the Gold Coast, 1029, 3980  
     in Indonesia, 2017, 3979  
     in Malaya, 2059, 2985-2987, 3105, 4129  
     in Niger, 1030, 4137  
     in Sarawak, 3134  
     in South America, 1196  
     in Trinidad, 1027, 1031, 2019  
     in Venezuela, 3975  
 history and geography of, 1196  
 husks, uses of, 2110, 3985, 3986  
 iron deficiency, 3980  
*Lasiodiplodia theobromae* on, 2973  
 manuring, 3979  
 mealy bugs as virus vectors, 1031, 3140  
 mineral deficiency in, 1026  
*Monalonium* sp. on, 3975  
 nutrition, 3140  
 pollination, 3978, 4114  
 production and consumption, 2149  
 quality, 1033  
 Res. Inst., Tafo, West African, A.R. and work at, 1219, 3140  
 seed, transport of, 2986  
 seedlings, establishment of, 3140  
 selection, 2985  
 soils, 2188, 3979  
 spacing, 4123, 4137  
 swollen shoot, 1029, 1030, 3140, 3981, 3982, 4139  
 transpiration, 4123  
 transplanting, 2018  
 virus—  
     "A" and "B", 1031  
     Offa Igbo, Nigerian, 2024  
     vectors, 1031, 2024-2026, 3140  
 witches' broom (*Marasmus perniciosus*) 1032, 2027  
 zinc deficiency in, 3980  
**Cactus—**  
 alkaloids, 2832n  
 morphology, 890  
 spineless, prickly pear parasite as pest on, 1569  
**Caffeine—**  
 determination, 1187f, 2832b  
 from tea, 4080c  
*Cajanus cajan* as a green manure plant, 1058, 1187m  
*Caladium* spp., control of, 493  
**Calceolaria—**  
 flower drop, 847  
 mineral deficiency, 1876  
**Calcium—*see also* Liming—**  
 deficiency in potato, 2716  
 estimation, 2207-2209  
 requirements of olive, 1388

Calendula—  
flower-eating beetles on, 875  
nutrition, 3836  
rust (*Puccinia distincta*), 850

*Calepitrimerus vitis*, 380

California—  
cherry growing, 2287  
citrus growing, 936  
dried-fruit industry and frozen-food production, 2373  
fruit growing, 1399j  
plum growing, 2375i  
tomato growing, 656  
vine growing, 258, 2418g

*Caliroa limacina*, 393

Calla—  
bacterial basal rot, 2859  
rhizome rot (*Phytophthora erythroseptica*) of white, 876

*Callicarpa*, taxonomy of, 1938

*Callistephus chinensis*, 849

*Callosobruchus maculatus*, 598

*Calluna*, uses of, 3901

*Calonectria theae*, 1178

*Calycanthus* spp., descriptions of, 2887q

Cambridge School Agric. hort. Res. Stat., Rep. 1922/49, 2187

Camellia—  
culture, 1222  
flower blight (*Sclerotinia camelliae*), 911, 2881  
flowers, fungi on, 927v  
leaf cuttings, 910  
spray injury to, 1931

Camera for microphotographs, a miniature, 3229b

Camphor (*Ocimum* spp.)—*see also* *Cinnamomum*—oil, 802, 1825, 3802, 3808, 3809

Canada—*see also* *individual areas and exp. Stats*—  
apple growing, 3233  
bean growing, 571

Central exp. Farm, Ottawa—  
Div. Field Husbandry, Soils, agric. Engng, Rep. 1936/48, 1215  
Div. Hort., Rep. 1934/38, 1216

climate of, 2157

Dep. Agric. Fruit and Veget. Res. Cttee, A.R. 1949, 2158

evapotranspiration at Toronto, 109s

flower growing, 2157, 2836, 2837

fruit—  
breeding, 124  
growing, 2157

fungicides in, 1230

Minist. Agric., A.R. 1949/50, 2148

nat. Res. Coun., A.R. and Review 1949/50, 1950, and 1950/51, 1244f, 2193e, 4153 1

plant breeding in, 301

plum growing, 2290

potato growing, 768o, 768p, 1728

rose growing, 1921

small fruit growing, 1400

Canada (*continued*)—  
strawberry growing, 1408

tobacco growing, 1790, 1791, 1800

vegetable growing, 1607, 2157

weeds of, 459, 2570c

Canadian—  
biological publications, bibliography of, 1244i

Cttee Food Pres., A.R. 1950, 4153m

Soc. Hort., Proc. of Western, 6th meeting, 2186

Canaigre (*Rumex hymenosepalus*), tannin from, 830, 2150, 4110

*Canarium* spp. as vegetables, 2572

*Canavalia ensiformis*, colchicine treatment of, 1295

Canavanine, a growth inhibitor, 109w

Canned Fruit Bd, Australia, A.R. 1949/50, 4153a

Canning—*see separate crops*

Cantaloupe—*see also* *Cucurbits*—  
manuring, 1227

mosaic, 2606, 2607

nematode in, 3602

pollination, 2604

powdery mildew, 1636

weed control, 1579

Canterbury, N.Z. agric. Coll., A.R. 1949/50, 2193b

*Cantharellus cinnabarinus*, carotenoids of, 1661

Cape spitzkool, 2170

Caper growing in Italy, 3767

*Caperonia castaneaefolia* control, 443

Capital value of fruit trees, assessment of, 122

*Capitophorus fragaefolii*—*see also* *Strawberry aphid*—3388

*Capnodis tenebrionis*, 163, 367, 2490, 2536h, 2536i, 3422

*Capsicum* spp.—*see also* *Pepper, red*—in Argentina and Paraguay, 3674k

Carambola grafting, 1009

Caraway (*Carum carvi*), 809

Carbon—  
dioxide, radioactive, 3058

monoxide treatment of seed, 1606

radioactive, 85, 1298, 1603d, 2254, 2255, 2283r, 3822

Carbonic anhydrase in green plants, 1277

*Cardaria pubescens* control, 1566

Caribbean—  
citrus growing, 2968g

Commn A.R. 1948, 4153c

tobacco trade, 795a

vegetable trade, 687h

*Carica papaya*—*see* *Papaw*

Carnation—  
anther smut (*Ustilago violacea*), 2847

cuttings, 1880, 3100, 3841-3843

diseases, soil-borne, 3841, 3842, 3845

double-flowered, 846

*Fusarium* wilt, 2845, 2846, 3844

irrigation, 3840

mosaic, 2842-2844, 2887a, 4111

pest control, 3849

red spider, 3837, 3846, 3849

## SUBJECT INDEX

**Carnation (continued)—**  
 root rot, 1220, 3845  
 rust (*Uromyces caryophyllinus*), 2845  
 soilless culture, 3846  
 storage of cut, 843  
 studies in Massachusetts, 4131  
*Verticillium* wilt, 1716, 2845

**Carob** (*Ceratonia siliqua*) growing in California, 2804

**Carotene**—*see also individual plants under vitamin A*—  
 concentrate from rose hips, 902  
 determination, 20, 24, 1187e, 2283j  
 effect on plant growth, 3176  
 magnesium deficiency causes loss of, 92

**Carotenoids**—  
 a chromatographical study of, 1187p  
 staining, 3156

**Carpocapsa pomonella**—*see Codling moth*

**Carpophilus dimidiatus** and *C. hemipterus*, 2000

**Carrot**—  
 aphid control, 2584  
 bolting disease, a virus causes, 2649  
 boron tolerance, 525  
 carotenoids—*see also below*, vitamin A—  
 distribution of, 3619  
 chromogenesis in stored, 3620  
 chromoplasts, 2231  
 composition, 542, 3204  
 copper and iron content, 3204  
 crowngall of, 109q  
 dehydrase activity in plastids, 32  
 dormancy, growth substances prolong, 1676  
 fly (*Psila rosae*), 1680, 2651, 3674g  
 leaf water content, 58  
 manuring, 2151, 3618, 4135  
 phomopsis disease, 2650  
 photoperiodic response, 3173  
 seed—  
 germination, 621  
 production, 617, 624, 625, 3617, 4110  
 size related to quality, 512  
 storage, 626, 1676, 3620  
 thinning, 2647, 2648  
 tissue culture, 1263, 2262, 2263, 3212, 3213  
 varieties, orange-fleshed, 620  
 vernalization, 37  
 vitamin—  
 A content, 622, 623, 3618  
 C content, 623, 3204  
 weed control, 476, 479, 481, 1586, 2561, 3519, 4119  
 yellows, 1233

**Carya** spp. in Indo-China, 3088g

**Cashew**—  
 apple products, 4076  
 nut shelling, 4129

**Casimiroa edulis**, 1009, 1183

**Cassava** (*Manihot esculenta*)—  
 manuring, 2188  
 virus diseases of, 2154

**Cassia**—  
*fistula*, flower structure, 3847

**Cassia (continued)**—  
*occidentalis*, growth-promoting and growth-inhibiting substances in, 62  
*strobiliacea* as a shade tree, 4006

**Castanea**—*see Chestnut*

**Castanopsis**, frost damage to, 1428

**Castor bean**—  
 oil, 3132, 3812  
 variety, a new, 3813  
 weed control, 1583

**Catalase** activity, 31, 1282

**Catantops joycei**, 1860

**Cattleya labiata**—*see also Orchid*—1916, 2868

**Cauliflower**—*see also Broccoli*—  
 bacterial spot (*Pseudomonas maculicola*), 3572  
 cabbage root fly control, 1628

**Cercospora brassicae** on, 1459

**composition**, 3573, 3575, 4134

**crates**, 1619

**Gloeosporium concentricum** on, 1459

**growing** in Queensland, 1725k

**herbicide** injury to, 1612

**manuring**, 3576

**molybdenum** deficiency in, 545, 1611, 1624, 2161, 2600, 3573-3575

**mosaic**, 1725g

**weed control**, 3552

**whiptail**—*see above*, molybdenum deficiency

**Cawthron Inst.**, N.Z., A.R. 1949/50, 1214

**Celastrus angulata**, an insecticidal plant, 818

**Celeriac** heart rot, *Lygus* sp. causes, 3577

**Celery**—  
 aphid and cutworm control, 558  
 brown spot (*Cephalosporium* sp.), 3578  
 calico virus, 3659  
*Cercospora* blight, 1222  
*Colladonus* spp. on, 3674t  
 diseases, 1631  
*Fusarium* yellows, 2708t  
 harvesting, packing and marketing, 560  
 manuring, 1630, 2151  
 Pascal, 2601  
 seed development, 557  
 sodium a fertilizer for, 2581  
 spacing, 1630, 2601  
 spray residue on, 559  
 tarnished plant bug (*Lygus oblineatus*) control, 559  
 transplanting, 2269  
 varieties, 2708t  
 weed control, 476, 479, 3519

**Cell division** in the root-tip, 2220

**Cellulase** from tobacco, 2760

**Cellulose** from bamboo, 834

**Centaurea** spp.—  
 control, 1570, 2547  
 ornamental, 3853

**Cephaelis acuminata**, a medicinal plant, 3795

**Cephaleuros** spp. on plants, 2031, 2120

**Cephalosporium apii**, 3578

**Cephus compressus**, 1506

**Ceratitis capitata**—*see Fruit fly*, Mediterranean

**Ceratonia siliqua**, 2804

*Ceratostomella*—  
*fimbriata*, 646, 3015  
*paradoxa*, 3051  
*ulmi*, 2698

*Ceratovacuna lanigera*, 4063

*Cercospora*—  
*beticola*, 17251  
blight of celery, 1222  
*citrullina*, 567  
*kopkei*, 3071  
*malayensis*, 1721  
*musae*, 1023, 2979  
*nicotianae*, 2161  
*vaginae*, 1156

*Cercosporaella*—  
*brassicaceae*, 1459  
*theae*, 1178

*Ceroplastes destructor*, 986, 1992

*Ceutorhynchus assimilis*, 552

Ceylon—  
coconut growing, 1035  
rubber growing, 2068, 2069, 2111p  
Rubber Res. Bd, A.R. 1949, 1218

*Chaetocnema concinna*, 2589

Chafers beetles, 1540p

Chagres—*see* Tobacco exp. Stat.

*Chalaropsis* sp. on coffee, 3088d

Chamaecyparis cuttings, 2879

Charcoal added to sand culture medium, 1315

Chelating agents in soilless culture, 1312

*Chenopodium*—  
*amaranticolor*, 1276  
*quinoa* growing in Peru, 1722

Cherimoya (*Annona cherimola*)—*see also* Annonaceae—  
fruit, morphology and anatomy of, 4077  
packing, 2009  
rootstocks, 1009

Cherry—  
anthracnose—*see below*, leaf spot  
bacterial canker, 303  
bird, a long-fruited, 3900  
bitter rot (*Gloeosporium* sp.), 352  
blossom blight (*Sclerotinia* spp.), 351, 1476  
blossom moth (*Argyresthia ephippella*), 4311  
breeding, 124, 234s, 1347  
buckskin disease, 334  
cuttings, 3266  
forcing, 1341  
frost resistance, 1347  
fruit—  
composition, 2336, 2375q  
cracking, 2342  
fly (*Rhagoletis* spp.), 1528, 2177, 2501, 2528, 3430, 3431  
size—  
estimation, 2200  
wax sprays increase, 205, 3263  
worm (*Grapholita packardi*), 3438

growing—  
in California, 2287  
in Holland, 2295  
in Norway, 3312t  
in Portugal, 3237

Cherry—growing (*continued*)—  
in U.S.A., 3236  
in U.S.S.R., 141  
juice, 1407  
leaf—  
analysis, 192, 2339  
curl—*see also below*, *Taphrina*—2339  
spot (*Coccomyces hemicellus*), 350, 410, 2464  
structure, spray materials affect, 146  
little-cherry virus—*see also below*, X-disease, 334, 2440, 4110  
manuring, 2336, 2375q  
Moldavian, 141  
mosaic, 1453  
mulching, 2339  
nematodes, 1479  
nutrition, 192  
pandemic moth on, 2502  
" Pfeffinger " disease, 3383, 3384  
phloem anatomy, 3312q  
pollination, 2328  
potassium deficiency, 2339  
powdery mildew (*Podosphaera oxyacanthae*), 2464  
pruning, 2375j  
quality, 2336  
rasp leaf virus, 1220  
ring-spot virus, 2441, 2442, 3382  
rootstock(s)—  
capnodis resistant, 163  
dwarfing, 1362  
mahaleb, 331  
mazzard, 331, 1479, 3135  
seedling, 3252  
virus-free, 1233  
virus indexing of, 331  
rugose mosaic, mild, 1453  
sawfly leaf miner (*Protenus canadensis*), 2506  
seed—  
germination of acid, 2314  
storage, 1356  
shot-hole disease, 2166  
small bitter, a virus disease, 332  
soil management, 2177  
sour, 351, 1233  
spray residue, 3492m  
storage—  
of fresh, 2366  
frozen pack, 3310  
*Taphrina cerasi* on, 1459  
triploid, 78  
Utah Dixie rusty mottle virus, 333  
varieties, 142, 2148, 2158, 2292, 3312t  
*Venturia cerasi* on, 1459  
virus diseases, various, 334, 336, 2439  
X-disease—*see also above*, little cherry—  
2443, 2444, 3131  
yellows, 2441, 2446, 3382  
zinc deficiency, 315, 2426

Chestnut—  
blight (*Endothia parasitica*), 1470, 2404, 2465, 3352  
breeding, 2404

Chestnut (*continued*)—  
 Chinese (*Castanea mollissima*), 1428, 2405,  
 2406, 2569  
 frost damage, 1428  
 growing in France, 3352  
 harvesting, 2406  
 horned (*Trapa bicornis*), 2572  
 ink disease (*Blepharospora cambivora*), 3352  
 rootstocks, 2405  
 species, identification of, 2418f  
 storage, 2406  
 stumps, eradication of, 2569  
 weevils (*Curculio* spp.), 1486  
 Chickweed (*Stellaria media*) control, 3539  
 Chicle, polymers from, 2111q  
 Chicory—  
   discoloration of forced, 3622  
   diseases and pests, 631  
   drying, 630  
   forcing, 629, 3622  
   mineral deficiency, 1684  
   root cuttings, 71  
   *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, 529  
 Chile—  
   endemic potato varieties, 768c  
   seed potato growing, 3681  
 Chilli—*see also Pepper, red*—growing in Italy, 2810  
 Chilling requirements—*see* Delayed foliation  
 Chimaeras, apple, 145  
*Chimonanthus* spp., description of, 2887q  
 China, insecticidal plants of, 818  
 Chinese—  
   gooseberry (*Actinidia sinensis*), 240-242  
   vegetable foods, 2572  
*Chionaspis salicis*, 905  
 Chloride injury to vine, 2401  
 Chlorine—  
   effect on tobacco, 1797  
   gas damage to fruit trees, 3377  
   as a nutrient, 91  
 Chlorophyll—  
   biosynthesis of, 1270, 3228n  
   content of leaves, 3161, 3162  
   destruction in leaves of *aura* forms, 109n  
   inhibition by tetrone acid derivatives, 3194  
   photo reduction of silver nitrate by, 25  
   a review on, 2228  
*Chlorophytum*, cytogeography of, 2887b  
 Chloroplasts, copper and iron content of, 3160  
 Chloroplasts, photochemical activity of, 2229  
 Chlorosis—*see particular plants and Iron deficiency*  
*Chondrilla juncea* control, 433, 440  
*Chromaphis juglandicola*, 1483  
 Chromoplasts, structure of, 2231  
 Chrysanthemum—  
   aphid control, 3849, 3852  
   basal rot (*Pythium ultimum*) of cuttings, 1885  
   bud formation—*see below*, photoperiodic reaction  
   buds, histological structure of, 1882  
   carotene effect on, 3176  
   *cinerariaefolium*—*see* Pyrethrum  
 Chrysanthemum (*continued*)—  
   chromosome numbers, 3115  
   culture, 1201, 3848, 4091  
   cut, wax coating for, 3263  
   cuttings, 1881, 1885, 3843  
   flower initiation—*see below*, photoperiodic reaction  
   *Fusarium* bud rot of, 3916g  
   gall midge (*Diarthronomyia chrysanthemi*), 864, 3851  
   mineral deficiency, 1876  
   *morifolium*, 851, 1882  
   mosaic, 1884  
   nematodes, 862, 863, 1886, 1887  
   photoperiodic reaction, 48, 851-857, 1883  
   red spider control, 3849, 3852  
   *rubellum*, 3848  
   *Septoria obesa* on, 2849  
   stunt virus, 858-861, 2848, 4110  
   varieties, hardy, 1950l  
   vernization, 1883  
   virus diseases, 3850  
   warm water treatment of, 2576  
*Chrysobothris femorata*, 365  
*Chrysomphalus* spp., 1508, 3446  
 Cider—*see also Apple*—yeast flora of, 3312b  
 Cinchona—  
   caterpillar (*Cricula* sp.) control, 3990  
   damping-off, 2028, 2989  
   diseases, 3989  
   flowering habits, 3988  
   growing—  
    in Bolivia, 2988  
    in Guatemala, 3988  
    in Peru, 2988  
    in the Philippines, 3987  
   leaf epidermis of, 2972  
   nematodes in, 2990  
   pollination, 3988  
   polyploid, 3988  
   root and collar rot (*Phytophthora quininea*), 2988  
   seed germination, 4114  
 Cineraria—  
   growing in Argentina, 3853  
   leaf roll, 3854  
   mineral deficiency, 1876  
*Cinnamomum*—  
   bark from Seychelles, 1840  
   *camphora*, mycorrhiza of, 1248  
*Cirsium arvense* control—*see also Thistle*— 1564, 2546  
*Cissus* spp. in West Africa, 2389  
 Citron—  
   meiosis in, 2920  
   variety, Assads, 2896  
 Citronella oil, 1826, 1831, 3804, 4104  
 Citrus—*see also particular citrus fruits*—  
   *Anastrepha* spp. on, 1986  
   ant control, 2936  
   bacterial—  
    cancrosis, 1985  
    necrosis, 1984  
   bagworm (*Oiketicus kirbyi*), control, 1504

Citrus (*continued*)—  
 a bibliography on, 3953  
 black fly (*Aleurocanthus woglumi*), 981, 2937,  
 3936  
 black spot (*Phoma citricarpa*), 2153, 3933  
 boron toxicity, 2916  
 breeding, 937  
 cachexia disease, 2932  
 chromosome numbers, 2968i  
 consumer preferences in U.S.A., 1011a  
 cover crops, 2003f, 2905, 3926  
 decline, slow—*see also below*, quick—976  
 entomology, a manual on, 3090  
 epiphytes, control of, 2164  
 essential oil, 996, 3963e  
 frost—  
   damage, 1994, 2889, 2968i  
   protection, 2179  
   resistance, 937, 939, 947  
 fruit—  
   colouring, 2371  
   composition—*see also below*, juice—1993  
   drop, control of, 2164, 4110  
   marketing, 2949, 3953  
   quality, factors affecting, 2902, 2910, 3948  
   respiration, 1996  
   rots, 979, 1222, 1997, 2153, 2951, 2968c,  
   3933, 3952  
   size, growth substances increase, 2921,  
   2922  
   storage, 3953  
   washing, 992  
   watery breakdown of, 1994  
 Fuller rose beetle (*Pantomorus godmani*) on,  
 2942  
 fumigation, 1987  
 fungus diseases of, 1193  
*grandis*, shaddock, 945, 946  
 green mould (*Penicillium digitatum*), 2951,  
 3952  
 “greening” disease, 2152  
 growing—  
   in British Guiana, 2145  
   in California, 936  
   in the Caribbean, 2968g  
   in Italy, 1953, 2968a  
   in the Mediterranean countries, 1011f  
   in Morocco, 2893  
   in Russia, 1011d, 2968j  
   in Surinam, 4104  
   in trenches, 2968j  
   in U.S.A., 935, 936  
 gummosis—  
   *Phomopsis [Diaporthe] citri*, 2931  
   *Phytophthora* spp., 978, 1978-1980, 2003a,  
   2003g, 2934  
   Rio Grande, 2933  
 harvesting, 1993, 1994, 3953  
*Homoeosoma electellum* on, 3945  
 insecticides’ effect on quality, 3948  
 irrigation, 1961, 3930  
 juice—  
   composition, 990, 2003d, 3948, 3949  
   industry in India, 3963h

Citrus—juice (*continued*)—  
 paper test for, 2952  
 leaf—  
   analysis, 2907, 2908, 2913, 2914, 2915,  
   3929  
   drop, 1962, 1968, 1971  
   roller (*Archips argyrospila*), 2938, 3943  
 leprosis, 975  
 lithium toxicity, 2918, 3963a  
*mal secco* (*Deuterophoma tracheiphila*), 1981,  
 1982  
*Maleuterpes spinipes* on, 3944  
 manuring, 2142, 2164, 2909-2911, 2913, 3926  
 mealy bug, 1986, 1988, 2173, 2591, 2939  
*melañose* (*Phomopsis citri*)—*see also above*,  
 gummosis—979, 1222  
 minor element deficiency, 2916  
 mite—*see below*, red spider  
*Nadezhdiella cantori* control, 983  
 nectar secretion, 1376  
 nematodes, 943, 2968b, 3934  
 nitrogen requirements, 2911  
 nucellar selection—*see below*, polyembryony  
   and seedlings, nucellar  
 nutrition, 2912, 2914, 2915  
 packing, 1994  
 pest control, 980, 987, 2968d, 2968h, 3935,  
 3946  
 phosphorus deficiency, 3927  
*Phytophthora*—*see also above*, gummosis—  
*boehmeriae* on, 1459  
 planting, contour, 2903  
 pollen germination, 2920  
 polyembryony, 3925  
 pruning, 3927, 3963i  
 psoriasis—*see below*, scaly bark  
 quick decline—*see also below*, tristeza—  
 2925-2927, 3931, 3963f  
 red spider—*see also scientific names and*  
 Red spider—1990, 2940, 3939-3941  
 research—  
   in South Africa, 928  
   in U.S.A., 3921  
*reticulata*, Khasi orange, 4122  
 root—  
   distribution, 962  
   rot virus, 1974, 1976  
 rootstock(s)—  
   in Argentina, 1958, 1959  
   cuttings, 2900  
   fruit quality influenced by, 2902  
   lemon, 2895, 2900  
   nematode resistant, 3934  
   raising of, 940  
   salt tolerance of, 2901  
   sour orange, 941, 2895  
   trifoliate orange, 2902  
   in Trinidad, 1956  
 rust mite (*Phyllocoptrus oleivora*) control,  
 984, 988, 2946  
 scale—  
   arrowhead (*Prontaspis yanonensis*), 2943  
   black (*Saissetia oleae*), 3937, 3938  
   circular purple (*Chrysomphalus fucus*), 2173

## SUBJECT INDEX

**Citrus—scale (continued)—**  
 control, biological, 984, 985, 2946, 2968e, 3937, 3938, 3942, 3963d  
 control, chemical, 986, 988, 2943, 2947  
 glover (*Lepidosaphes gloveri*), 2945  
*Leucaspis japonica*, 985  
 mussel (*Lepidosaphes pinnaeformis*), 2173  
*Parlatoria ziziphi*, 2944  
 purple (*Lepidosaphes beckii*), 988, 2946  
 red (*Aonidiella aurantii*), 1991, 2173, 2462, 2947, 2948, 3963d  
 white wax (*Ceroplastes destructor*), 986, 1992  
 scaly bark or psoriasis, 972, 975, 2183  
 seed oil, bitter principles of, 3963g  
 seedlings, nucellar, 939, 2152, 2894  
 seedlings, tip blight (*Phytophthora* sp.), 2935  
 soil(s)—  
     in Florida, 953  
     fungus flora of, 976, 977  
     management, 2142, 2905  
 sooty mould, 1983  
 stem-end rot, 1222, 1997  
 stem pitting, 971, 2152, 3932  
 sun burn, 951  
*suntara*, 1954  
 tetraploid, 945, 946, 2895  
 transpiration, 3928  
 tristeza disease—*see also above*, quick decline—969-972, 1975, 2928-2931, 3932  
 verrucosine (*Elsinoe fawcettii*), 2931  
 vitamin C content, insecticides affect, 3948  
 water requirements, 962, 1962  
 weed control, 486  
 xyloporosis, 1977  
 zinc deficiency, 1968

***Cladosporium*—**  
*carpophilum*, 353  
*cucumerinum*, 687c, 1635  
*effusum*, 300d  
*fulvum*, 674, 1221, 3141  
 Clamps, micro-climate in, 12  
*Clasterosporium carpophilum*, 354, 2166

**Clematis—**  
 a book on, 3097  
 diseases, 1236

***Clemora smithii***, 2075

**Clerodendrum**, taxonomy of, 1938

**Climate**—*see also Meteorology, Rainfall, Sun-shine and Weather*—  
 in British Columbia, 1244c, 3135  
 of Canada, 2157  
 fig characters affected by, 147  
 micro—  
     in clamps, 12  
     *Phytophthora infestans* response to, 2712  
         of potato and tomato, 1740, 2711, 2712  
 vine yield an indicator for, 15

***Clitocybe tabescens***, 2453

**Cloches—**  
 cultivation under, 3228y  
 temperature in, 1226

**Clove—**  
 growing in Seychelles, 1034

**Clove (continued)—**  
 histology, 2029  
 leaf diseases (*Gloeosporium* sp., *Cylindrocladum* sp.), 2031  
 manuring, 2188  
 “sudden death” disease, 1034, 2029, 2030, 2154, 2188, 4115  
 transpiration, 2030

**Cobalt—**  
 content of Hawaiian soils and plants, 2008  
 deficiency in coffee, 1026  
 determination, 19

**Cobnut**—*see also Filbert and Hazel*—growing in England, 3001

**Coccids** of cacao, 1187t

**Coccinellids**, insecticide effect on, 2523

***Coccomyces*—**  
*hiemalis*, 350, 2464  
 on *Prunus* spp., 2536p

***Coccotrypes pygmaeus***, 4137

***Coccus viridis***, 2054

**Cockchafer**—*see also White grub and Chafer*—control, 368-370, 1485, 2150, 3492z

**Cocoa**—*see also Cacao*—Conference, Rep. 1950, 1219

**Coconut—**  
*Aspidiotus* sp. on, 3992  
 branching, 2033  
*Brassolis sophorae* on, 3103  
 cadang-cadang disease, 2006, 2995  
 composition, 2993  
*Darna catenatus* on, 2035  
 floral biology, 2034  
 germination, 2993  
 growing—  
     in British Guiana, 2145, 2146  
     in Ceylon, 1035  
     in Trinidad, 2032  
     in U.S.A., 1998  
 harvesting, 3991  
 leaf moth (*Artona catoxantha*), 2996  
 locust control, 2976  
 milk, growth substance from, 1287  
 oil, 2991  
 phosphatases in, 2994  
 planting, 1037, 1038  
 pollen germination, 2034  
 pollination, 1036, 2034  
 products—*see also Copra*—2036  
 rejuvenation of plantations, 1040  
 seedling growth, factors affecting, 2992  
 soil conservation in, 1039  
 tapering disease, 1041

**Codling moth (*Cydia pomonella*)**—*see also Apple*—  
 control, 383, 1502, 1503, 2500, 2501, 3434, 3462, 3488

**false (*Argyroploce leucotreta*)**, 2173  
 in New Zealand, 3493  
 oviposition, 3433  
 warnings, 383, 3492r

***Coelaenomenodera* spp. on oil palm**, 2061

*Coffea*—  
*arabica*—  
 × *C. dewevrei* hybrid, 1045  
 genetics of, 2040  
 mutations of, 1048  
*var. rugosa*, 1046  
 taxonomy, 1047, 2039  
*var. typica*, 2998  
 various, 1049, 1064, 1066, 1187k, 2050,  
 2998, 3001, 3011  
*canephora*, 1062, 3965  
*excelsa*, 2188, 4010  
*liberica*, 2188  
*neo-arnoldiana*, 4010  
*robusta*, 1026, 1241, 4010

*Coffee*—  
 American leaf disease (*Omphalia flava*) on,  
 1050, 3016  
*Antestia* bug control, 1241, 3137  
 bean—  
 composition, 3011, 3012  
 mould control, 3018, 3019  
 berry borer (*Stephanoderes hampei*), 1065,  
 2052, 2053, 3137  
 biennial bearing, 3110  
 black rot (*Pellicularia koleroga*), 3113  
 breeding—*see also below*, improvement—  
 2997, 3113, 4080k  
 canker (*Ceratostomella fimbriata*), 3015  
*Chalaropsis* sp. on, 3088d  
 chlorosis, sun causes, 2051  
 cover crops, 1241  
 “crespera” disorder, 3014  
 cultivation, mechanization in, 3998  
 cuttings, 1229, 2182, 3113, 3136, 4001  
*Dalceria abrasa* on, 4080d  
 damping off, 2989  
 exports from Brazil, 2037  
 flavour, “onion” and “bricky”, 3020, 3021  
 frost protection, 4009  
*Fusarium*, susceptibility to, 4010, 4011  
 grafting, 2043  
 growing—  
 in Angola, 3993, 3994  
 in Brazil, 2038, 2042, 2044-2048, 3995,  
 3999, 4004, 4006  
 in British Guiana, 2145, 2146  
 in Colombia, 3088e, 3088f  
 in Costa Rica, 1050, 3997  
 economics of, 1067, 3088f, 3994  
 in El Salvador, 3996  
 in Kenya, 1229, 2111n  
 in Madagascar, 1064, 1187k  
 in Nyasaland, 2111g  
 in Puerto Rico, 1044  
 in Southern Rhodesia, 1043  
 in Tanganyika, 2182  
 in Uganda, 1241  
 in Zanzibar, 2188  
*Hemileia vastatrix* on, 1064  
 husks as cattle feed, 2111a  
 improvement in Java, 2111f  
 intercropping of, 2048  
 irrigation, 1060, 3136

Coffee (*continued*)—  
 leaf—  
 epidermis of, 2972  
 fall control, 1229  
 miner (*Perileucoptera coffeella*), 1066,  
 1187v  
 manuring—  
 general, 1059, 2044, 2045, 2182, 3113,  
 3136, 4002, 4003, 4080g  
 green, 1058, 1187m  
 medicinal value of, 2111r  
 mineral deficiency in, 2050  
 molybdenum and cobalt deficiency, 1026  
 mulching, 1229, 3006, 3007, 3136  
 nematodes in, 3017  
 overbearing in, 3966  
 planting, contour, 1053  
 pollination, 1061, 1062, 2998  
 polyploid—*see also below*, tetraploid—  
 4080k  
 processing, 1067, 2053  
 production and consumption, 2149, 4144  
 pruning, 1063, 1229, 2049, 2182, 3013, 3113,  
 3136, 4008  
 pulp—*see also above*, husks—utilization,  
 3007  
 quality, 2042  
 rain requirements, 3002  
 research in Kenya, 2111e  
 Res. Stat. Lyamungu, Moshi, A.R. 1948,  
 3136  
 restoration of old plantations, 4004, 4006  
 root—  
 extracts toxic to *Inga*, 3010  
 system of, 1057, 3001  
 scale insect control, 2054  
 seed—  
 colour, genetics of, 2040  
 moisture content, 3088a  
 size and quality, 2042  
 sowing, 1051  
 selection—*see also above*, improvement—  
 2998-3000, 3013  
 shade trees for, 1055, 1056, 1241, 2047, 3010,  
 3137  
 shading, 2041, 2051, 3009, 4006, 4007  
 soil(s)—  
 conservation, 3003-3005, 4004, 4005, 4080g  
 erosion losses, determination of, 1052  
 vegetation of, 1187k  
 stem borer (*Anthores leuconotus*), 1043  
 tetraploid, 1045, 1046  
 transpiration, 4123  
 transplanting, 998, 1054  
 trigonelline in, 3012  
 varieties, 1050, 3999, 4000  
 variety trials, 1049, 2202  
 weed control, 471, 1599, 3113  
 yields, 2999, 3000, 3136

*Cola chlamydantha*, a host of swollen shoot  
 virus, 3982  
*Cola* nut, 3796  
*Colaphellus bowringi* control, 818  
*Colaspis hypochlora*, 3103

## SUBJECT INDEX

Colchicine—  
 plus bee venom, growth stimulated by, 80  
 in breeding work, 3  
 protoplasm response to, 2253  
 sodium nucleate compared with, 109a  
 sources of, 77  
 syringe for injecting, 79  
 treatment—  
     of apple, 78  
     of *Canavalia ensiformis*, 1295  
     of cherry, 78  
     of cinchona, 3989  
     of flowers, 844  
     of hop, 2815  
     of medicinal plants, 796  
     of onion, 1295  
     of ornamental plants, 2838  
     of radish, 1681  
     of snapdragon, 78  
     of spinach, 2663  
     of tobacco, 1815d  
 X-rays combined with, 3181  
 tumours induced by, 80

*Colchicum* spp., as sources of colchicine and other compounds, 77, 2793

Cold—*see also Frost and Storage*, cold—  
 injury to tung, 3961

*Coleus blumei* cuttings, 1881

*Coleus* nutrition, 3836

Colewort, frost damage to flower, 520

*Colladonus* spp., as virus vectors, 431t, 3674t

Collard composition, 542

*Collembola* spp. control, 2584

*Colletotrichum*—  
*derridis*, 2822  
*falcatum*, 1156-1158, 3069, 4060  
*fuscum*, 2794  
*gloeosporioides*, 932, 3084  
*lagenarium*, 567  
*lindemuthianum*, 2622  
*multisetorum*, 652  
*phomoides*, 673, 3666  
 sp. on black pepper, 810  
 sp. on Easter-lily, 2887o

Colombia—  
 cacao growing, 1024, 1032, 2016  
 coffee growing, 3088e, 3088f  
 potato and seed potato growing, 690, 3682  
 rubber growing, 4023

Colonial—  
 Development Corporation, A.R. 1950, 3105  
 Research Council, A.R. 1949/50, 3106

Colorado—  
 agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1948/49, 1220  
 beetle—*see Potato*  
 -Wyoming Acad. Sci., Papers presented at  
     21st ann. Meeting, 4111

Colour plastids, 1709

Columbia Basin project, 1729

Commonwealth econ. Cttee, Reps, 2149,  
 3107

Compost—  
 from coffee pulp, 3008  
 mulching to replace soil cultivation, 1205

Compost (*continued*)—  
 for mushrooms—*see also Mushroom, media*  
     —1665, 1666  
 preparation, 1665, 3199  
 from sawdust, 4147  
 from town waste, 4116

Condiment plants—*see also separate species*—  
 of North Africa, 3764

*Coniella diplodiella*, 2166

*Coniothyrium diplodiella*, 3406

*Conotrachelus nenuphar*—*see Plum curculio and Peach, plum curculio*

Containers for soft fruit, 300m, 1234

Contour—*see Planting*

*Convolvulus*—*see Bindweed*

Copper—  
 content—  
     of chloroplasts, 3160  
     and manuring, 3204

deficiency—  
     in fruit trees, 1256, 1313  
     in onion, 1674  
     in orange, 952  
     in pear, 3362  
     in sugar cane, 3051  
     in tomato, 3652  
     in tung, 1008, 3960  
 determination, 19, 1331j, 1256, 2206, 2283p

fungicides—*see Sprays, fungicides*

Copra, 1042, 2036, 4104

*Copturomimus perseae*, 934

Corchorin from jute seed, 797

*Cordia*—  
*macrostachya* control, 4098  
 spp. for coffee shading, 1241

*Coreopsis*, polyploid, 2838

*Coreopsis stillmanii*, pigments of, 2850

Cork oak growing, a manual on, 2130

Cornell agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1949/50,  
 4113

Cornwall, vegetable and flower growing, 2159

*Corticium*—  
*galactinum*, 2834  
*rolfsii*, 567  
*vagum*, 567

*Cortinellus berkeleyanus*, 604-606

Cortisone—  
 a growth inhibiting substance, 1289  
 from *Strophanthus* spp., 2797

*Corylus* spp.—*see Cobnut, Filbert and Hazel*

*Corynebacterium*—  
*fascians*, 839, 1888, 2620  
*michiganense*, 3664  
*sepedonicum*, 1769, 2733  
 spp., antibiotics inhibit, 3393

*Coryneum myristicae*, 2812

*Corynocarpus laevigata*, karakin from, 2832c

*Cosmopolites sordidus*, 2981

*Cosmos bipinnatus*, photoperiodic reaction, 48

Cost—*see also Economics*—  
 of crop production or similar operations,  
     657, 688h, 1162, 1995, 3236, 3832,  
     3965, 3975, 3994, 4116  
 of explosives in agriculture, 1322

## SUBJECT INDEX

**Costa Rica**—  
 cacao growing, 1025, 1033  
 coffee growing, 1050, 3997

**Cotinis nitida**, 790

**Cotyledons**—  
 culture of isolated, 36  
 plants raised from—*see also* Embryo—64

**Couch grass** (*Agropyron* spp.) control, 437, 487, 1575, 1578, 1603v, 2549, 3535-3537

**Coumarouna** spp., coumarin from, 1843, 1844

**Courbaril** (*virgata*), a medicinal plant, 1870f

**Covariance**, analysis of—*see also* Statistical—2137

**Cover crops**—*see also* individual plants, Manuring, green, and fruit and plantation crops under manuring—  
 almond, 178  
 apple, 177, 1381, 1382  
 arsenic soil residue affects, 177  
 citrus, 2003f, 2905, 3917, 3926  
 coffee, 1241  
 fig, 178  
 grasshopper control in, 1227  
 orange, 3926  
 orchard, 2285  
 peach, 179, 180  
 rubber, 2169  
 for soil conservation, 3285  
 subtropical fruit, 3917  
 sugar cane, 1147  
 tung, 2963  
 vine, 282, 3345

**Crabgrass** (*Digitaria* spp.) and its control, 40, 1574, 1577, 1603h, 1603i, 1603r, 2550, 3116, 3543-3545, 3559b, 3559h

**Cranberry**—  
 flooding, 3417  
 manuring, 4135  
 pest control, 3417  
 Station, East Wareham, Mass., 4131  
 weed control, 3496, 3534

**Crassulaceae**, sedoheptulose determination in, 22

**Crataegus**—  
*mexicana* as a fruit tree and rootstock, 162  
*pubescens*, uses of fruit, 1337

**Crates**, uses of vegetable, 1619

**Cricula trifenestrata**, 3990

**Crinums** of tropical Africa, 2887h

**Crioceris**—  
*asparagi*, 2596  
*duodecimpunctata*, 2596

**Crocus**—  
 chromosome numbers of, 1898, 1899, 1950j  
 leaf structure, 1899  
*vernus*, 1898

**Cronartium ribicola**, 124

**Crotalaria** spp., mosaic of, 1877, 4080e

**Croton tiglium**, an insecticidal plant and a source of fish poison, 3797

**Crown gall** (*Bacterium tumefaciens*)—  
 of artichoke, 109q  
 callusing over of roots prevents infection, 1457

**Crown gall** (*continued*)—  
 of carrot, 109q  
 of dahlia, 1888  
 gamma radiation to control, 2708g  
 heat treatment of, 2854  
 of periwinkle, 2283n, 2854  
 of sunflower, 2283n  
 tissue cultures, 2264, 2267  
 of tomato, 2708g  
 of vine, 2264

**Cryptorhynchus mangiferae**, 3110

**Cryptostegia** rubber, 820

**Crytominium falcatum**, 3877

**Cuba**, sugar cane growing, 1105

**Cucumber**—*see also* Cucurbits—  
 artificial light for, 565  
 bacterial wilt, 2709a  
 beetle, striped (*Acalymma vittata*), 687g  
 chlorophyll inhibition in, 3194  
 cotyledons, plants raised from, 64  
 downy mildew (*Peronospora cubensis*), 569, 570, 1637, 3582  
 fruit set in, 2168  
*Fusarium* wilt of, 3581  
 grafting, 4134  
 gummosis (*Cladosporium cucumerinum*), 687c, 1635, 2708z  
 mosaic, 2708h, 2708i, 3674x  
 mulching, 521, 1608  
 mutations in, 688j  
 pectinesterase in, 3579  
 photoperiodic response, 3173  
*Pseudomonas lachrymans* on, 2709b  
 soil sterilization, 3580  
 sugar solution for, 4134  
 varieties, disease-resistant, 570  
 virus I, 637, 2863  
 virus—  
 inhibitor, 2708v  
 transmitted from sour cherry, 2536l, 2708x, 3674x

**Cucumis utilissimus**, seed oil from, 3814

**Cucurbita pepo**—*see also* Pumpkin—classification of, 561

**Cucurbits**—*see also* individual crops—  
 downy mildew (*Peronospora cubensis*), 567-570, 1637, 2583, 3582

**Fusarium**—  
 resistance, 2603  
 wilt of, 2708o, 2709a, 3581, 3605, 3606  
 grafting, 2603  
 growing in Queensland, 1632  
 mosaic, 2606, 3674x  
 nematodes in, 3602  
 pollination, 2604  
 powdery mildew (*Erysiphe cichoracearum*), 567, 568, 1636  
 root rot of (*Thielaviopsis basicola*), 2608  
 spray injury to, 2610  
 squash bug (*Anasa tristis*) on, 2609  
 transplanting, 1327  
 weed control, 1227

**Cudrania triloba**, growth-promoting and growth-inhibiting substances in, 63

## SUBJECT INDEX

Cultivator—*see also* Machines—an oscillating, 3218

Curaçao, orange peel industry, 995

*Curculio*—  
*caryae*, 1487  
*spp.* on chestnut, 1486

Currant—*see also* Black and Red currant and Vine, raisin—  
fruit fly (*Epochra canadensis*), 426, 2493  
layering, 245  
pollination, 243, 244  
potash deficiency in, 2375c  
shoot borer (*Incurvaria capitella*), 386  
spray residue on, 426

*Cuscuta* spp. for virus transmission, 337, 1877

Custard apple—*see* Cherimoya

Cuttings—*see also* particular plants and growth substances—  
artificial light for, 1236  
leaf, 3022  
nutrient solution treatment for, 3843  
of ornamental plants, 1872  
root, 71, 72, 3264, 3265  
rootstock, 2315, 2900  
soil blocks for rooting, 2271  
storage of, 1880

Cutworm control, 2170, 2588

Cyclamen—  
nutrition, 3836  
*Otiorrhynchus sulcatus* on, 2861  
Persian, 3916i  
production, cost of, 4116  
*Ramularia* leaf disease and stunt, 1900  
taxonomy, genetics and nomenclature of, 2860, 3916j

Cycloheximide, an antibiotic, 2885

*Cydia*—*see also* *Laspeseria*—*funebrana*, 390

*Cylas formicarius elegantulus*, 1693

*Cylindrocladium quinquesporatum*, 2031

*Cymbidium* spp., mosaic of, 3879

*Cymbopogon* spp.—*see* Lemon-grass

*Cynodon* spp.—*see also* Bermuda grass—  
cytology of, 1941  
growth rate of, 1942  
vegetative propagation of, 1944

*Cynoglossum*, polyploid, 2838

*Cyperus* spp.—*see* Nutgrass

*Cytospora sacchari*, 1156

*Cytosporina citriperta*, 994

*Dactylopius adonidum*, 1495

*Dacus*—  
*cucurbitae*, 3110, 3669  
*dorsalis*, 3110  
*oleae*, 376, 377, 2296, 2494-2496

Daffodil—*see also* Bulb(s) and Narcissus—  
bulbs, warm water treatment of, 2576  
manuring, 1896  
weed control, 1896

Dahlia—  
cultivation, 1950k, 1950l  
cut, prolonging life of, 1874  
diseases, 1888  
doubling, 3870

*Dahlia* (continued)—  
grafting, 1875  
a manual on, 1207  
mosaic, 2887e  
selection of virus-free plants, 2747d

*Dalceria abrasa*, 4080d

Damping-off—*see also* *Pythium* and other relevant genera—  
in *Amaranthus tricolor*, 2010  
antagonistic organisms control, 2662  
in cinchona, 2028, 2989  
in coffee, 2989  
in dahlia, 1888  
in lettuce, 1615, 1685, 2662  
in pea, 595, 1615, 1651, 4118  
red copper oxide controls, 904  
in tobacco, 3104, 3759  
in tropical crops, 2010  
in vegetables, 1615  
in woody ornamentals, 4131

Dandelion, bee behaviour affected by, 170

*Daphne mezereum*, leaf spot of, 1236

*Darna catenatus*, 2035

Date—  
bunch covers, 1999  
fruit spoilage by fungi and insects, 1999  
fruit thinning, 2953  
*Fusarium albedinis* on, 2954, 2955  
growing—  
in Russia, 2968k  
in U.S.A., 1998, 3955  
manuring, 2953  
pest control, 2000, 2001  
pollination, 2953  
storage, 2001  
varieties, 3955

*Datura*—  
alkaloid content of, 2759  
*spp.* control, 1573, 2152  
*stramonium*, a virus indicator, 796, 1758

Deer control and repellents, 2168

Deficiency—  
mineral—*see also under* individual elements—  
in bean, 1305  
in cacao, 1026  
in chicory, 1684  
in coffee, 2050  
diagnosis of, 1305, 1311, 1313, 3205  
in fruit trees, 310, 431c  
in glasshouse plants, 1876  
in peach, 1231  
in rubber, 1092  
in vine, 280  
minor element, in fruit trees, 1313, 2916, 3492j

Defoliation of woody plants by chemicals, 3294, 3295.

Dehydrase activity in plastids, 32

Dehydration—*see also* individual crops under drying—of fruit, 3308

Delayed foliation—  
in deciduous fruit trees, 150, 325, 1229, 2160, 2174, 2431, 2432, 3118, 3372, 3373  
in tung, 1007

## SUBJECT INDEX

Delphinium—  
 flowering, starter solution induces early, 837  
 hybrid, 19501

Denmark—  
 diseases and pests in, 3359  
 frost damage in, 3367  
 hort. Soc., Yearbook 1950, 2151

*Dermolepida albohirtum*, 2090, 3133

*Derris*—  
*Colletotrichum derridis* on, 2822  
 cultivation, 817  
 cuttings, 2820  
 flowering induced, 2821  
*malaccensis*, rotenone content of, 817  
 a review, 3831n  
 ridging, 1870d  
 rotenone determination, 1870e

*Deuteropoma tracheiphila*, 1981, 1982

*Diabrotica*—  
 spp. on bean, 3584  
*undecimpunctata howardi*, downy mildew  
 spread by, 569

*Dianthus*, polyploid, 2838

*Diaporthe citri*, 2931

*Diarhronomyia chrysanthemi*, 864

*Diaspis pentagona*, 2508

*Diatraea saccharalis*, 1104, 1161, 3072

*Dicentra eximia*, a medicinal plant, 1870j

*Dichroa febrifuga*, a medicinal plant, 3798

*Dichrostachys glomerata*, edible pods from, 1182

Dicotyledons, anatomy of the, 1202

*Didymella applanata*, 378

Digging with sprung spade, automatic, 104

*Digitalis*—  
 anthracnose (*Colletotrichum fuscum*), 2794  
 hybrids, 865  
*purpurea*, polyploid, 796, 3152

*Digitaria* spp.—see Crabgrass

Dill—  
 cultivation and diseases, 2806, 2807  
 seed production, 3770

2,4-dinitrophenol effect on respiration, 1090

*Dinoderus minutus*, 3774

*Diospyros*—  
*kaki*—see Persimmon  
*lotus* and *Diospyros virginiana*, 3918

*Diplodia*—  
*natalensis*, 932, 1978  
 sp. on rubber, 4110

*Dipterocarpus indicus*, essential oil from, 1870h

Disease(s)—see also pathogens and hosts—  
 chemotherapy of plant, 2419  
 control—  
 by antibiotics—see Antibiotics  
 biological, 1064  
 a review, 431j  
 in Denmark, 3359  
 of fruit, control of, 302, 304  
 in Guatemala, 1018  
 investigations in U.S.A., 2421  
 in Italy, 4107  
 losses from, 431i  
 in Madagascar, 3088c

Diseases(s) (continued)—  
 a manual on plant, 2134  
 in New Zealand, fruit, 3492i  
 resistance—  
 metabolic, 38  
 nature of, 32281, 3358  
 seed-borne, 346, 1233  
 in Southern Rhodesia, 1460  
 urea foliage sprays and fruit, 4136  
 warning service, 2583

*Ditylenchus*—  
*destructor*, 2864, 3724b  
*dipsaci*, 872, 1771

Dodder for virus transmission, 337, 1877

*Doralis*—  
*fabaee*, 1776  
 spp., control of, 1517

Dormancy—see also Growth substances, dormancy, Delayed foliation and individual plants—  
 and cell protoplasm, 33-35  
 salt absorption in root tissue inhibited during, 618

*Dothidella ulei*, 1089, 2070

Double working—see also individual tree fruits under framework and stem builders—a review on, 156

Dragon-fly (*Leistes viridis*) damage to fruit tree branches, 2492

Drainage pumps, 1331w

Dried Fruit Control Bd, Australia, A.R. 1949/50, 4105

Droplet size, an apparatus for producing uniform, 1328

Drought—  
 injury to potato, 14  
 phytotoxicity of insecticides increased by, 1222

resistance—  
 indicators of, 109m  
 nature of, 181  
 polyploidy and, 3183  
 a review on, 3365  
 in tomato, 3647

sugar cane response to, 1133, 1134, 1136

Drug plants—see Medicinal plants

Drugs, pharmaceutical and natural, 2832i

*Duboisia* spp. as medicinal plants, 2150

Dunder for manuring, 1126

*Duranta plumieri*, 1939

Duthie-Craigstone Farm, experiments at, 3148

Dwarfed potted trees, 927y

Earhart Plant Res. Lab. Calif., 1253

Earthworm control, 3913

Earwig (*Forficula* spp.) control, 373

East African Agric. Forest. Res. Organ., 2154, 3967, 4115

East Malling Res. Stat.—  
 A. R. 1950, 3108  
 work at, 2321, 3129, 3149

*Echinocerus*, histogenesis of, 2887d

## SUBJECT INDEX

Economics—*see also* Cost—  
 of crop production, 256, 258, 560, 600, 769,  
 793, 805, 1067, 1093, 1228, 1792, 2529,  
 3088f, 3818, 4136  
 of electric soil heating, 4108  
 of a fruit farm, 2118  
 of the mechanization of agriculture, 1187c,  
 2139

Ecuador, cacao growing, 2018

Edinburgh—  
 and East of Scotland Coll. Agric. A.R.,  
 1949-50, 4153f  
 School of Agriculture, 1331g

Eggplant (*Solanum melongena*)—  
*Fusarium* wilt, 649  
 grafting, 2678  
 heterosis, 1725b  
*Phomopsis* blight, 2679, 3671  
 yellows, 2772

*Eichhornia crassipes*—*see* Water hyacinth

Eire—  
 fruit growing, 113  
 Minist. Agric., A.R. 1949, 3144a

Elder, phenological data for, 11

Electrical—  
 field, growth responses postulate an inherent  
 1269  
 heating—  
 air, in hot beds, 4116  
 of glasshouses, 3215  
 soil, 5, 629, 2159, 4108, 4116  
 in storage, 646  
 resistance measurement for potato quality  
 determination, 719  
 soil sterilization, 5  
 weed control, 456

El Salvador—  
 agriculture, 1016  
 coffee growing, 3996

Electron microscope, exposure meter for, 3224

*Elsinoe fawcetti*, 2931

*Elsinoe phaseoli*, 1459

Elusine control, 2152

*Emblica officinalis*, a medicinal plant, 3799

Embryo culture, 152, 2870, 3248, 3249

*Empoasca fabae*, 1775, 1782, 1783, 2740

*Endocondiophora fimbriata*, 645

Endomycin, an antibiotic, 3456

*Endothia parasitica*, 1470, 2404, 2465, 3352

England—*see also* particular areas and Great Britain—  
 Agricultural Improvement Coun., Rep. 1950,  
 4103  
 agricultural statistics 1945/47, 3123  
 Colorado beetle in, 3724h  
 crop protection products approval scheme,  
 3492t  
 fruit—  
 growing, 3313  
 storage, 234d  
 and vegetable grading, 1249  
 glasshouse research, 6871  
 horticulture, 2283s, 3229d  
 tomato growing, 654, 655

England (continued)—  
 vine growing, 257, 294  
 virus diseases of fruit trees, 329

Entomology—  
 a manual on, 3090  
 subtropical, 1194

*Entyloma dahliae*, 1888

*Ephedra* spp. in Argentina, 927m, 927n  
*Ephedra* spp. as medicinal plants, 3800

*Ephesia elutella*, 2787

*Epicauta adspersa*, 691

*Epicometis hirta*, 1484

*Epidendrum tampense* var. *albolabium*, 1917

*Epidiaspis leperii*, 1507

*Epilachna*—  
 28-maculata, 701, 2584  
 varivestis—*see* Bean beetle, Mexican

*Epiplagiops littoralis*, 1616

*Epitrimerus*—  
 spp. on vine, 3473  
*vitis*, 2476, 3416

*Epitrix*—  
*cucumeris*, 1775  
*hirtipennis*, 2780  
*tuberis*, 2739

*Epocra canadensis*, 426, 2493

*Equisetum arvense* control, 2546

*Eriocampoldes limacina*, 393

*Erioischia brassicae*, 1627

*Eriophyes*—  
*avellanae*, 1499  
*cladophthirus*, 3670  
*gracilis*, 3410  
*piri*, 2477  
*vitis*, 380, 3472

*Eriosoma lanigerum*—*see* Apple, woolly aphid

*Erinia*—  
*amylavora*, 1370, 2451  
*ananas*, 2067  
*atroseptica*, 1770  
*carotovora*, 653, 739, 1614, 1770  
 spp., antibiotics inhibit, 3393  
*vitivora*, 2174

*Erysiphe*—*see also* particular crops under  
 mildew—*cichoracearum*, 567, 568, 768m,  
 3754

*Erythropsis barteri*, a host for cacao virus, 3140

Essential oil—*see* Oil, essential

Esterase in *Hevea* latex, 3050

Ethylene—  
 emission—  
 by cut flowers, 842, 847  
 by fruits, 2283z  
 by virus-infected plants, 2437  
 treatment for ripening fruits, nuts or vegetables, 226, 2371, 2414, 3950

Eucalyptus—  
*citriodora*, 3896  
 leaf blister sawfly (*Phylacteophaga eucalypti*),  
 2584  
 snout-beetle (*Gonipterus sentellatus*), 2173  
 species, essential oil from, 3802, 3803  
 termite control, 999  
 transplanting, 998

*Eucalyptus* (continued)—  
  uses of, 997

*Eudemis* control on vine, 2166, 3474

*Eugenia*, scale insect control on, 2976

*Eumerus*—  
  *strigatus*, 888  
  *tuberculatus*, 888, 3875

*Euonymus*—  
  *Doralis* spp. on, 1517  
  *fortunei radicans*, 1932  
  scale, 4131  
  *verrucosa*—  
    resins from, 1839  
    seed germination, 3910

*Euphorbia*—  
  *esula* control, 1567, 2547  
  *pulcherrima*—*see* Poinsettia

*Euprotis phaeorrhoea*, fruit tree defoliation by, 381

*Euschistus* spp. on peach, 3423

*Eutetranychus clarki*, 2940

*Euxoa segetis* and *E. subalba*, 2170

Evapotranspiration, 109s, 2203, 3228c

Evolution in plants, a manual on, 2133

Exhibition of Fruit, 234b

Explosives in agriculture, 1322, 2273

*Fagraea racemosa*, flower scent of, 3163

Fasciation—  
  bacterial, 839  
  in sweet pea, 2620  
  in tomato, 3657

*Fatsia japonica*, phototropism of, 43

*Faustinus cubae*, 2786

*Feltia subterranea*, 2780

Fennel—  
  seed production, 2808, 3770  
  weed control, 476

Fermentation Ind., Rep. 1949, 2178

Fern(s)—  
  aphids, injury to, 3877  
  callus tissue culture, 2260  
  control, 3518  
  drought resistance in, 109m  
  of the Lesser Sunda Islands, 3916p  
  prothallia, cultivation of, 3916v  
  a virus disease of, 1950i

*Ferrisia virgata*, a virus vector

Fertilizer(s)—*see also* Manuring and separate crops—  
  aeroplane for applying, 2536a, 4135  
  application in irrigation water—*see* Irrigation  
  Chilean nitrate, 1610  
  foliage sprays to apply—*see also* Manuring  
    fruit trees, 664, 1246  
  growth substance enhances action of, 3648  
  injection of liquid—*see also* Manuring  
    fruit trees, 2270  
  machinery for applying, 84, 101, 1331f, 2269, 3067, 3998  
  a manual on, 2124  
  Nitrophoska, 526  
  practices, a review, 1246

Fertilizer(s) (continued)—  
  recommendations for Kansas, 2708s  
  seed soaking in solution of, 517

*Festuca elatior* and *Festuca ovina*, 1946

Fibre—  
  industry of Mauritius, 4098  
  plants—  
    *Agave sisalana*—*see* Sisal  
    *Aloe* spp., 4098  
    bamboo, 1867  
    *Boehmeria* spp.—*see* Ramie  
    broom, 807  
    for brush making, 806  
    *Furcraea* spp., 1069, 4098  
    henequen (*Agave fourcroydes*), 3775  
    in Malaya, 4129  
    New Zealand flax (*Phormium tenax*), 3131, 3831j, 3776, 3777  
    *Nipah* palm, 2802  
    *Pandanus tectorius* var. *laevis*, 1833  
    *Phoenix rufosa*, 1834  
    *Pouzolzia hypoleuca*, 1835  
    *Sansevieria* spp., 3022, 3023  
    *Saxothamnus scoparius*, 807  
    *Spartium junceum*, 807  
    *Urena lobata*, 1241  
    scraper machine, 1069  
    tingo, 1835

*Ficus*—  
  *carica*, growth promoting and growth inhibiting substances in, 63  
  *elastica* as a rubber plant, 1085  
  hybrid, an interspecific, 143  
  laticiferous system in the genus, 2073

Fig—  
  climate affects character, 147  
  cover crops, 178  
  defoliation, 2359  
  frost protection, 1447  
  fruit—  
    bud formation, 2306  
    colour and growth, olive oil increases, 206  
    growth, phases of, 2307  
    growing in Guatemala, 1336  
    ovary wall development, 2308  
    parthenocarpy induced in, 1392, 2308, 2344, 2345  
    powder, 2375d  
    scale control, 2507  
    wasp damage to, 2345

Fiji—  
  agriculture in, 2004  
  Dep. Agric., A.R. 1949, 4153h

Filbert—*see also* Cobnut and Hazel—  
  breeding, 124  
  enzymes for cheese making, 3353  
  frost damage to, 1428  
  growing in England, 3001  
  Finland, kok-saghyz growing, 2823  
  Fish poisons from plants, 3797  
  *Flacourti ramontchi* cuttings, 3085  
  Flavoprotein, 2283h  
  Flea beetle control—*see also* particular crops—  
    1725h, 2589, 2708w

## SUBJECT INDEX

Flooding injury to apple rootstocks, 3255

Flora—  
 of Angola, 1013, 4080i  
 of the Belgian Congo, 4092  
 of Belgium, 2162  
 of Brazil, 2283g  
 of the Dead Sea region, 1245  
 of Sierra de Corbera, Valencia, 2831d  
 of tropical French Africa, 2005  
 of Venezuela, 2131

Florida—  
 agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1949/50, 1221  
 ramie growing in, 2832p

Flower(s)—*see also individual flower crops—cut*—  
 ethylene emission by, 842, 847  
 prolonging life of, 1874, 1892, 3263, 4113  
 storage, 224, 842, 843, 927k

damping-off in, 840  
 disease control in 1230  
 double, 845, 846  
 drop, growth substances increase, 289  
 garden, a manual on, 4099  
 growing—  
 in British Columbia, 3135  
 in Canada, 2157, 2836, 2837  
 in Cornwall, 2159  
 in France, 2887r  
 in Great Britain, 2121  
 manuals on, 2121, 2127, 3092  
 in U.S.A., 927f, 2835

induction—*see also individual plants under photoperiod*—  
 chemicals affect, 2259, 2283o  
 nature of, 2195

marketing in Hawaii, 3835, 3916q

pests, 2119

production, cost of, 3832

red spider control, 3837

scent, diacetyl as a, 3163

storage—*see above, cut*

Flowering—  
 gregarious, of *Zephyranthes rosea*, 3916m  
 growth habit and, 3228f  
 growth substances to delay—*see Growth substances*  
 hormones, 109x  
 mechanism of, 3168

Fluorine injury to plants, 1706, 3378, 3872

Fomes—  
*lignosus*, 1218, 2169, 3047  
*noxius*, 2120

Food Agric. Statistics, F.A.O., Year Book 1948 and 1949, 2155, 2156

Forcing—  
 chicory, 629, 3622  
 hydrangea, 1950m  
 iris, 881, 882, 4110  
 lilac, 4116  
 lily, 886  
 narcissus, 4110  
 parsley, 3674v  
 radish, 3674v  
 strawberry, 1341

Forcing (*continued*)—  
 top fruit, 1341  
 tulip, 1915

*Forficula auricularia*, 373

Forget-me-not nutrition, 3836

Formosa, agricultural research, 3088j

*Forskning og forsøk i landbruket*, a new periodical, 1243

Forsythia cuttings, 2879

Fort Vermillion Dominion exp. Sub-Stat., Rep. 1939/48, 2157

*Fortunella hindsii*, chromosome number of, 2003b

*Fragaria vesca* as an index plant for strawberry viruses, 338

Frames—*see also Hotbed*—  
 glass and preservatives for 1226  
 temperature in, 1226

Frameworking—  
 apricot, 2319  
 fruit trees, 1359  
 mango, 4014  
 peach, 2319  
 pear, 2318

France—  
 bean varieties, 576  
 chestnut growing, 3352  
 flower growing, 2887r  
 horticulture in, 2283s  
 pea growing, 3585  
 Pomological Congress 1950, 4112  
 rose growing, 1922

*Fraxinus americana* control, 3531

Freezing—  
 -point measurement, 2283 l  
 quick—*see Storage, frozen pack*

Frequentin, an antibiotic, 2513

Friesdorf hort. Res. Stat., Godesberg, A.R. 1950, 4116

Frit, a soil medium, 99, 3361, 3863

Frost—  
 apparatus for experiments on, 2283  
 damage—  
 to apple—*see Apple*  
 to avocado, 2889  
 to broad bean flower, 520  
 to citrus—*see Citrus*  
 to colewort flower, 520  
 to fruit trees, 321, 3367, 3368  
 to grapefruit, 948  
 growth substances reduce spring, 2343  
 to mango, 1071  
 to nuts, 1428, 1444  
 to onion flower, 520  
 to orange, 948  
 to peach, 2428  
 to pear, 211  
 to radish flower, 520  
 in Scandinavia, 3367  
 to tropical and subtropical fruit trees, 2889  
 to vine—*see Vine*

penetration in soil, 12

protection—  
 of apple blossom, 322, 4149

Frost—protection (continued)—  
 of citrus, 2179, 2891  
 of coffee, 4009  
 by delaying flowering, 1221  
 of figs, 1447  
 of fruit trees, 1443, 1445, 2433, 2435  
 by growth substances plus vitamin—see  
     also above, by delaying flowering—  
     3371  
 by hessian screens, 2435  
 by irrigation, 322, 2179, 3369  
 of lemon, 949, 950, 3923  
 by orchard heater, 2891  
 by radiant heat, 4149  
 by smoke screens, 2434  
 of vine—see Vine  
 by whitewashing, burying and wrapping,  
     1443, 1447  
 by windbreaks, 1445  
 resistance—  
     in apple—see Apple  
     in apricot, 2294  
     in bean, 579  
     breeding for, 124, 1681  
     in cherry, 1347  
     in citrus, 937, 939, 947  
     electrical conductivity of tissue extracts  
         as a measure of, 1973  
     of guayule, 3823  
     of holly, 3131  
     of lemon, 1972, 1973  
     of mandarin, 1972, 1973  
     and osmotic pressure, 3356  
     of passion fruit, 1009  
     in peach, 319, 4113  
     physiology of, 33, 3365, 3366  
     in plum, 320  
     polyploidy and, 3183  
     in radish, 1681  
     in rose, 2873  
     and soil moisture, 3823  
     in tea, 1174  
     in vine—see Vine  
     in walnut, 3356

Fruit—see also individual fruits—  
 acids, determination of, 1331v  
*Annual, The*, 1949/50 and 1950/51, 2184  
 breeding in Canada, 124  
 breeding in Sweden, 1212  
 browning, non-enzymatic, 243m  
 Commonwealth econ. Cttee Rep. on, 3107  
 crops, mineral nutrition of, 87  
 deciduous—  
     growing in Kenya, 1229  
     a South African bibliography on, 123  
     variety collection in Argentina, 127, 128  
 dehydration of, 3308  
 dried, industry in California, 2373  
 drop retarded by growth substances, 201,  
     203, 211, 964, 1293, 1391, 1969, 1970,  
     2022, 2342, 2351-2356, 2358, 3296-3298,  
     4110  
 dumping, machine for, 2276  
 for exhibition, 234b

Fruit (continued)—  
 fly(ies)—  
     Australian, collection of, 3492k  
     currant (*Epochra canadensis*), 2493  
     Mediterranean (*Ceratitis capitata*), 374,  
         375, 1491-1493, 1989, 2174  
     Natal, 1491  
     oriental (*Dacus dorsalis*), 2536e, 3110  
     Queensland (*Strumeta tryoni*), 2584  
 food value of, 195  
 fumigation, 1538  
 grading, 219-221, 1226, 1249, 2375p  
*Grower Year Book*, 1951, 4117  
 growing—see also below, varieties—  
     in Angola, 126  
     in Argentina, 127, 128, 1333  
     in British Columbia, 4109  
     in California, 1399j  
     in Éire, 113  
     in France, 2375e, 4112  
     in French North Africa, 1011e  
     in Germany, 1208, 1332  
     in Great Britain, 3313, 4117  
     in Hawaii, 1014  
     in India, 3121  
     in Italy, 112, 1349, 2375o  
     in Kansas, 2285  
     manuals on, 2113, 4086, 4093  
     in New Zealand, 117, 1234  
     in Northern Ireland, 114  
     in Norway, 3312t, 3312u  
     in Nova Scotia, 1235  
     in Peru, 110  
     in Russia, 121  
     in South Africa, 123  
     in Southern Rhodesia, 2160  
     in Sweden, 111, 1334, 3312a, 3312m  
     in Switzerland, 3230, 3231  
     in Tasmania, 151  
     in Victoria, Aust., 3312i  
 juice production, 1216  
 moth, oriental (*Grapholita molesta*), 1232,  
     1489, 2536x  
 packing, 2375g  
 pits, composition of, 3229a  
 quality and water supply, 181  
 research in India, 4122  
 ripening by ethylene—see Ethylene  
 set induced—see Growth substances, parthenocarpny  
 size, wax sprays increase, 205, 3263  
 storage—  
     cold, 2367, 2150  
     frozen pack, 1343, 1951, 2112, 2373,  
         4143  
     general, 224, 2143  
     respiration in, 225, 2282  
         a review, 234o  
 subtropical, research in South Africa, 928  
 sugar content of, 2076  
 thinning by growth substances—see Growth  
     substances  
 trade, a survey of the world's, 2184  
 transport, 1399a

**Fruit (continued)—**  
 tree(s)—*see also* Orchard—  
   capital value of, 122  
   environment of the, 2284  
   growing in pots, 3312o  
   as hedges, 135, 920, 3232  
   manuring—*see* Manuring  
   moth borer (*Moroga unipunctata*), 2584  
   rootstocks, a review, 157  
   soil requirements of, 173  
   “sour sap” of, 3376  
   spacing, 121  
   stem height of, 212  
   transplanting, 1335  
   as windbreaks, 135, 328  
**Trials, National**, in England, 3240  
**tropical**—*see* Tropical  
**varieties**—*see also above*, growing—  
   in Algeria, 1399f  
   in Canada, 1216  
   in Scotland, 3148  
   in U.S.A., 1399c, 2375h  
 vitamin C content in preserved, 234c  
**Fucose estimation**, 1331c  
***Fucus evanescens***, 2829  
**Fumes, tarry**, vegetation damaged by, 2430  
**Fumigation**  
   of fruit, 1538  
   hydrocyanic acid, 1538, 1987  
   injury to potato, 758  
   methyl bromide—*see also below*, soil—758, 2329  
**Orlon tent for**, 1987  
**soil**—  
   for ant control, 361, 362  
   carbon bisulphide, 361  
   chloropicrin, 2781, 2834, 3463  
   formaldehyde, 2781  
   injector for, 3463, 3492x  
   methyl bromide, 362, 469, 1228, 2781  
   for weed control, 469, 1228, 2541  
**Fungi**—  
   in citrus soils, 976, 977  
   common British, 1209  
   edible—*see also* Mushroom—604-606, 608  
   and lichens in South Africa, 1193  
   a manual on the physiology of, 1198, 2123  
   temperature effect on some parasitic, 873  
   transmission in propagation, 346  
**Fungicides**, *see* Sprays, fungicides  
***Furcraea* spp** as fibre plants, 1069, 4098  
***Fusarium***—  
   *albedinis*, 2954  
   bud rot of chrysanthemum, 3916g  
   *caeruleum*—*see also below*, potato, 2729  
   *culmorum*, 734  
   *elegans*, 3581  
   *javanicum*, 3989  
   *lycopersici*, 649, 2698, 3674f, 4133  
   *martiella*, 3581  
   *moniliforme*, 1156  
   *orthoceras gladioli*, 3873  
   *oxysporum*—  
     *f. batatas*, 644, 2676, 3638

***Fusarium—oxysporum* (continued)**—  
   *cubense*, 1079, 2012, 2164  
   *f. lycopersici*—*see above*, *lycopersici*  
   var. *nicotianae*, 2773  
   *f. niveum*, 567  
   on oil palm, 1079, 3029  
   *raphani*, 2653  
   on potato—*see also above*, *caeruleum*, 731, 734, 735  
   rot of narcissus, 887  
   *solani*, 734, 1920, 2676  
   wilt—  
     of carnations, 2845, 3844  
     of cucurbits, 567, 1222, 1685, 2603, 2708o, 2709a  
     of mimosa, 1935  
     of pea, 594, 4118  
   *xylarioides*, 4010  
   yellows of celery, 2708t  
***Fusicladium***—*see also* Apple and Pear scab—  
   *carpophilum*, 1459  
   *macrosporium*, 4090  
   *pirinum* var. *pyracanthae*, 3909  
**Futuna Island**, insect pests of, 2975

***Galanthus* spp.**, taxonomy of, 1914  
***Galeopsis* spp.**, control of, 2551  
***Ganoderma pseudoferreum***, 2169  
**Garden pond**, a book on the, 3098  
***Gardenia***—  
   cuttings, 4110  
   mealy bug control, 3884  
**Gardening**, manuals on, 2117, 4090  
**Garlic**—  
   in the Don basin, 688g  
   rust (*Puccinia allii*), 3623  
   a study of, 609  
   wild, control of, 1603m, 1603u  
**Gas damage to plants**, 1613, 2430, 3377, 3378  
**Genetics**—*see also* Breeding—Soviet, 125, 702, 3150  
**Gentians**, a manual on, 2135  
**Georgia Exp. Stat. A.R.** 1949-50, 3109  
***Geranium***—  
   cuttings, 72  
   mineral deficiency in, 1876  
   nutrition, 3836  
   oil, 803, 1827  
   stomatal behaviour of, 2227, 3167  
**Germany**—  
   fruit growing, 1332  
   pest control, 3469  
   Phenological Service, 11  
   San José scale control, 1540x  
   temperature in, 109k  
**Germination**—*see* Seed germination  
**Geum**, weevil injury to, 1889  
**Ginger**, sources of, 1841, 2809  
***Ginkgo biloba***—  
   cuttings, 912, 1933  
   growth-promoting and growth-inhibiting substances in, 63

## SUBJECT INDEX

Girdling—  
 mango, 4013  
 olive, 2310, 3290

Gladiolus—  
 bacterial soft rot, 1904  
 cultivation, 1950 l  
 diseases, 1902  
 dry rot, 1903  
 fluorine injury to, 3872  
 growing in South Africa, 2887t  
 manuring, 1902  
 planting, depth of, 1901  
 spikes, abortion of, 2862  
 storage, 1226, 2159  
 thrips, 877, 927d, 1905-1907  
 virus diseases of, 2863, 2887c  
 weed control, 2563, 3559d  
 " yellows " disease (*Fusarium* sp.), 3873

Glasshouse—  
 construction, 3115, 3214  
 heating, 5, 1226, 3215  
 illumination—*see also* Light, artificial—5,  
 3645, 3646  
 irrigation, 2878, 2879  
 nematode control, 531  
 pests, control of, 536  
 plants, physiology of, 2571  
 research, 687 l  
 Res. Stat. Fruit Veg. Cult., Naaldwijk,  
 A.R. 1950, 4134  
 science, a manual on, 2129  
 temperature, effect of material on, 1226

*Gloeosporium*—  
*album*, 2150  
*concentricum*, 1459  
*fructigenum*, 352  
*piperatum*, 2031  
 rot of apple, 231

*Glomerella cingulata*, 2454, 3402, 3456, 4110

*Gloriosa*, chromosome numbers of, 3115

Glucose and fructose separation, 2283r

*Gnomonia leptostyla*, 300a

*Gnorimoschema*—  
*heliopa*, 2784, 2785  
*operculella*—*see* Potato tuber worm and  
 Tobacco leaf miner  
*plaesiosema*, 789

Gold Coast, cacao growing, 1029, 3980

Goldenrod (*Solidago*) a rubber plant, 820, 821

Goldfinch, chaffinch, and greenfinch in  
 horticulture, 1509

*Gomesa erectiflora*, 1918

*Gomphrena globosa*, a virus indicator plant,  
 1758

*Gonipterus sentellatus*, 2173

Gooseberry—  
 breeding, 124  
 Chinese—*see* Chinese  
 collar-rot (*Phytophthora cactorum*), 1461  
 growing—  
 in Canada, 1434c  
 in England, 3313  
 in New Zealand, 2379  
 layering, 245

Gooseberry (*continued*)—  
 machine to remove twigs and leaves from  
 berries, 2379  
 manuring, 2167  
 mildew (*Sphaerotheca mors-uvae*), 246, 3458  
 pollination, 244  
 rust (*Puccinia pringsheimiana*), 1459  
 spray residue on, 426  
 thornless, 124, 2148  
 varieties, 246, 2292

*Gracillaria syringella*, 1517

Grading—*see* Fruit and individual crops

Graft union, cytophysiological analysis of,  
 3164

Graftinarching, 2897

Grafting—*see also* Frameworking and individual  
 plants—  
 annual plants, 2578  
 approach, 2578  
 bark, 2174  
 in the cotyledon or early seedling phase, 270,  
 2317  
 fruit trees, 3312s  
 growth substances an aid in, 3340, 3341  
 methods, 155, 1358  
 paraffin wax an aid in, 2392, 2395, 2418d  
 root, 1072  
 stumps, 967  
 transverse or van Herne, 1359  
 vine, Geisenheim method of, 1416  
 wedge, 272

Grape—*see* Vine

Grapefruit—*see also* Citrus—  
 acorn disease, 968  
 frost damage, 948, 2923, 2924  
 fruit—  
 gumming, 955  
 maturity, 957  
 quality, manuring affects, 956  
 graftinarching, 2897  
 growing in Jamaica, 1964  
 gummosis, Rio Grande, 2933  
 juice composition, 3948, 3949  
 leaf composition, 955  
 manuring, 956, 958  
 oil, 3954, 3963b  
 rootstocks, 2901, 4137  
 " stem-pitting " disease, 971, 973, 974, 2152,  
 2153  
 storage, cool, 1234

*Graphognathus* spp., control of, 372, 535

*Grapholithia*—  
*molesta*—*see* Fruit moth  
*packardi*, 3435, 3438

Grass—  
 control—*see also* individual species, 2150  
 mowing in orchards, 1226  
 varieties for orchards, 1228

Grasshopper—  
 control, 1227, 2091, 2536v  
 as virus vector, 3746

Great Britain—*see also* England, Scotland and  
 counties—  
 agricultural periodicals 1681-1900, 2193a

## SUBJECT INDEX

### Great Britain (*continued*)—

agricultural research, 3145  
 agricultural statistics 1946/47, 3124  
 apple growing, 2118  
 flower growing, 2121  
 fruit growing, 4117  
 fungi of, 1209  
 rainfall in, 4132  
 seed quality standards, 2171  
 trees and shrubs hardy in 2114  
 weed control, 510t

Greengage pollination, 168

*Grevillea robusta*, 3896

Greyback cane beetle control, cost of—*see also* Sugar cane—1162

*Grifola confluens*, antibiotic from, 400

Griseofulvin, an antibiotic, 2658

Groningen agric. Res. Stat. Soil Sci. Inst. T.N.O., A.R. 1949, 4118

### Growth—

inhibiting substances—*see also* below  
 Growth substances and Seed germination, inhibitors of—  
 action of, 1285, 1286

beta methyl umbelliferone, 74

calcium ions, 70

canavanine, 109w

cortisone, 1289

distribution in plants, 62

guanazolo, 1289

from kidney bean seed, 2236

in maize scutellum, 2283t

maleic hydrazide—*see also* Herbicides—  
 73, 2746

mannitol, 70

pyroglutamic acid, 1289

in stock seed, 869

water uptake affected by, 1291

rhythm of plants, 1331d, 3177

substances—*see also* above, Growth inhibiting substances and Herbicides—

abscission of pedicels inhibited by—  
*see also* below, leaf and Fruit drop—  
 1293

action of, 1285, 1286, 3187

algae respond to, 2829

from apple seed, 3278

aryloxyalkylcarboxylic acids, 2239

auxin, 2238, 2283i, 2283m

for banana ripening, 3971

bean mosaic virus response to, 2245

bean plants' response to—*see* Bean

benzoic acid, substituted, 2241, 3189,  
 3228z, 3656

for bitter pit of apple, 2425

for blossom thinning, 1390

for budding, 2169, 2394

cherry cracking reduced by 2342

chilli plants' response to, 651

from coconut milk, 1287

content of potato, 720

cotyledons respond to seed treatment with,  
 64

crotch angle widened by, 2362

### Growth—substances (*continued*)—

for cuttings, 71-73, 153, 269, 288, 903,  
 1026, 1224, 1872, 2018, 2020, 2065, 2110,  
 2315, 2392, 3085, 3110, 3266, 3833,  
 3842, 3897, 4001

2, 4-D, 65, 964, 1288, 1300

for defoliation of trees, 2359

distribution in plants, 62

dormancy prolonged by—

in carrots, 1676

in onions, 1675, 1676

in potato—*see* Potato, dormancy

in rose, 4108

enzyme activity in potato tubers affected  
 by, 3193

fertility induced by—*see also* below,  
 parthenocarpy—

in aloe, 3839

in pineapple, 2179

fertilizer action enhanced by 3648

flower induction affected by, 2283o

flowering delayed by, 247, 1221, 1294,  
 3293, 3317

for frost protection, 2343, 3371

fruit colouring enhanced by 202, 2342

fruit drop retarded by—*see* Fruit drop

fruit ripening affected by 202, 208, 288,  
 2357

fruit size increased by, 2921

for fruit thinning, 198, 200, 201, 2342,  
 2346, 2347, 2349, 2350, 3291, 3292

for grafting, 3340, 3341

heterauxin (indoleacetic acid), 67, 68,  
 2210, 2283h, 2283i

and leaf abscission, 964, 2237, 2238

in leaf extracts, 72

maleic hydrazide, 247, 921, 1290, 1675,  
 1677, 2252, 3317, 3611

naphthaleneacetic acid, 2283i, 2283m

*Papaver somniferum* response to, 1820

parthenocarpy induced in—

currant, 1421

fig, 1392, 2308, 2344, 2345

holly, 4108

pear, 209, 210

tomato—*see* Tomato

vine—*see* Vine

pea plants' response to—*see* Pea

phenoxyacetic acid, substituted—*see also*  
 below, trichloro—3228z

phototropic reaction in relation to theory  
 of, 43

in plant protection, 2420, 2425

pollen tube response to, 2887p

potato skin colour intensified by, 1752,  
 4110, 4111

radioactive, 82

from rape seed, 556

response to treatment measured—*see also*  
 below, tests—3184

reviews on, 1200, 2233, 2283d, 3186

ripening—*see above*, banana and fruit

for root treatment, 642, 773

seed treatment with 64, 65, 772, 1682

## SUBJECT INDEX

Growth—substances (continued)—  
 seedlings of vegetables treated with, 539  
 storage quality of fruit affected by, 2158  
 sugar cane response to, 2087, 2088  
 from sweet corn kernels, 3192  
 for sweet potato roots, 642  
 synergistic action of structural analogues, 1284  
 tests, 1331b, 2242, 3185  
 tetronic acids, 3194  
 for thinning fruit—*see above*, fruit  
 for tissue culture, 2262–2265  
 tissue response to, 1263  
 tobacco axillary growth suppressed by, 2758, 4142  
 tomato plants' response to—*see* Tomato  
 translocation of, 1288, 1300, 2235, 3228j  
 2, 4, 5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid, 202,  
 208, 964, 2243, 2244, 3298  
 2, 4, 5-trichlorophenoxypropionic acid  
 210  
 2, 3, 5-tri-iodobenzoic acid, 651  
 urine extract, 3113  
 vine plants' response to, 288–290, 2166  
 vitamin C content affected by, 2250  
 plus vitamin treatment, 3187, 3188  
 water intake affected by, 66

*Guadua angustifolia*, 2830

Guanazolo, a growth inhibitor and virus control by, 1289, 3747

Guard cells—*see* Stomatal

Guatemala—  
 cinchona growing, 3988  
 essential oil from 1831  
 orange growing, 3922  
 plant diseases in, 1018  
 sugar cane growing, 1097

Guava—  
 canning, 2174  
 growing in Venezuela, 2055  
 Mediterranean fruit fly on, 1493  
 tetraploid, 3182  
 vitamin C content, 3182

Guayule—  
 cutting back, 3821  
 cuttings, 822  
 etiolation for growth stimulation, 823  
 frost resistance, 3823  
 genetics of, 836d  
*Lygus* injury to, 826  
 nutrition, 825  
 rubber formation and accumulation, 824,  
 3822  
 rubber, a review of, 820

*Guignardia*—  
*bidwellii*, 2470  
*camelliae*, 1181, 2107  
*citricarpa*, 3933

*Guzotia abyssinica*, an oil plant, 2150

Gulval exp. Stat., A.R. 1949/50, 2159

Gum—  
 chemistry of plant, 3831h  
 phormium, 3831j

Gummosis of fruit trees—*see separate species*

Gur from sugar cane, 1131, 1170

*Gymnocladus dioica*, seed germination, 3911

*Gymnosporangium*—  
*haraeanum*, 1472  
*tremelloides*, 3394

Gypsy moth, traps for, 431e

*Halotydeus destructor*, 1653, 1654

*Halticus bracteatus*, 2780

Haploid plants, 768b, 768h

*haptoncus luteolus*, 2000

Hardiness—*see* Frost resistance

Harvard, botanical activities at, 2193c

Hawaii—  
 agric. Exp. Stat. biennial Rep. 1948/50, 3110  
 bean growing, 3674n  
 Bell pepper growing, 3674o  
 cobalt content of soils and plants, 2008  
 flower marketing, 3835  
 fruit growing, 1014  
 home freezing in, 1951  
 onion growing, 3674m  
 pineapple growing, 1082

Hawthorn juice, vitamin content of Mexican, 2174

Hazel—*see also* Cobnut and Filbert—  
*Eriophyes avellanae* on, 1499  
 growing in Italy, 1426  
 Siberian (*Corylus heterophylla*), 3354  
 soil requirements of, 173  
 variety trials in Denmark, 300j

Heat—  
 injury to tung, 3961  
 resistance—  
 physiology of, 540  
 of plant cells, 1331i  
 a review on, 3365  
 of tomato, 3647

Hedge(s)—  
 fruit trees as, 135, 920, 3232  
 growth control by maleic hydrazide, 921  
 ornamental, 3895  
 plants, 2436  
 rubber, 4028

*Helianthus*—*see also* Artichoke, Jerusalem, and Sunflower—*macrophyllus* var. *sativus*, a vegetable, 683

*Helichrysum kilimanjari*, essential oil from, 1828

Helicopter—  
 for herbicide application, 454, 462, 1603 l  
 for insecticide application, 1603 l, 2528,  
 2536a

*Heliospopsis* spp., insecticidal plants, 1850, 2832 l

*Heliothis armigera*—*see also* Sweet corn, corn earworm and Tomato, fruitworm—  
 640, 641, 789, 1617, 1654, 1689, 1690,  
 3668

Hellebore, downy mildew of black, 2851

*Helminthosporium*—  
*papaveris*, 1821  
 sp. on lawn, 2885  
*turcicum*, 2666

*Helopeltis*—  
*antonii*, 4080a  
 on tea, 4080a, 4114

*Hemerocallis*, pollen longevity, 878

*Hemitarsonemus latus*, 3881

Hemlock, a noxious weed, 1603j

Hemp, Manila (*Musa textilis*)—  
 mosaic, 2056  
 virus spread in, 2006  
 waste, paper from, 3088m

Henbit (*Lamium amplexicaule*) control, 3539

Henequen (*Agave fourcroydes*) growing in Colombia, 3775

Henna, an essential oil plant, 836a

*Heptalus lupulinus*, 1618

Herbicide(s)—*see also* individual weeds and crops under weed control—  
 aeroplane or helicopter for application of, 454, 462, 16031, 1603w

Agroxone—*see below*, MCPA

allyl alcohol, 1228

ammonium phenyl-dithiocarbamate, 439

apparatus for applying, 449-453, 455, 1556-1558, 1603p, 1603t, 1603x, 2544, 3495, 3547

aromatic solvents as, 477

for banana destruction, 3972

bees' susceptibility to, 172, 448

calcium cyanamide, 510h, 1585, 3556

2,4-D (=2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid)—  
*see also* Growth substances—  
 amine salts of, 443

bees poisoned by, 448

chemistry of, 510g

decomposition, 510r

determination of, 442

drift and volatility, 1550

dust *vs.* spray, 510s

esters, 510a, 3508, 3511

general, 1597, 1598

injury to cultivated plants—*see also below*, response—1603g, 2418b, 2418c, 2570b, 3541, 3559k

for perennial weed control, 444, 461

persistence in plant tissues, 502

persistence in soil, 1549, 2537, 2538, 3507

response of cultivated plants to—*see also above*, injury—441, 480, 3509, 3510

reviews on, 510o, 1541, 1546, 1561, 1562

translocation, 1547, 1548, 2150, 3504, 3509

weed susceptibility to, 460, 3497, 3506

dichloral urea (Experimental Herbicide No. 2), 1551

2,4-dichlorophenoxyethyl sulphate (Experimental Herbicide No. 1), 1551, 2539, 3549, 4135

diluents for, 1522

dinitro-alkylphenols, 3503

dinitro-*sec*-butyl-phenol, 2562

dormant basal, 3559c

3,6-endoxohydrophthalates, 1552, 3512

ethyl xanthogen disulphide (Sulfasan), 1582

evaluation of, 1544, 3500

Herbicide(s) (*continued*)—  
 for hedge growth control, 921

in Holland, 305

injury to cultivated plants—*see also above*, 2,4-D—1594, 1612, 2570b

IPPC (=iso-propylphenylcarbamate), 1553, 2540, 2550, 3515

maleic hydrazide—*see also* Growth substances and Growth inhibiting substances—2561, 3514, 3536, 3537, 3544

MCPA (=4-chloro 2 methyl phenoxyacetic acid), 440, 448, 493, 2551, 3506, 3510

Methoxone—*see above*, MCPA

oil, 445, 446, 1554, 2148, 2566, 3519, 3559g

pentachlorophenol—*see also below*, sodium—1555

persistence and movement in soil, 510m

phytotoxicity of, selective, 3503

potassium chlorate, 3517

potassium cyanate, 478, 1585, 1603r, 2542, 2561, 3527, 3544, 3559b

precautions in the use of, 1540q

pre-emergence application of—*see below*, soil

registration in Canada, 510b

reviews on, 432, 437, 438, 510f, 1435, 1541, 1545, 2570f, 3495, 3501-3503

sodium—  
 arsenite, 3518  
 chlorate, 35591  
 chloride, 3528, 3550  
 pentachlorophenate—*see also above*, pentachlorophenol—2179, 3516

soil application of, 439, 479, 485, 489, 510h, 1549, 2537-2539, 2567, 3555-3558, 3559q, 3559s, 3559t

soil sterilants as, 436, 469

2,4,5-T (=2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), 510q, 510w, 1559, 1562, 3506, 3508, 3511, 3522

TCA (=trichloroacetate), 447, 510m, 510q, 2543, 2549, 3513, 3523, 3559a

translocation of—*see also above*, 2,4-D—3504

wetting agents for, 3559o

for woody plant control—*see* Woody plants

Herbs—  
 aromatic—*see also* Oil, essential—in Holland, 3674c

harvesting and processing, 836g

*Heterodera*—  
*göttingiana*, 2624  
*marioni*, 3759, 4114  
*rostochiensis*, 740, 741, 743, 768i, 1772, 1773, 1887, 2734, 2735, 2747e  
*schachtii*, 2646

*Heterosporium gracile*, 1909

*Hevea*—  
*brasiliensis*—*see* Rubber (*Hevea*)  
*rigidifolia*, 1089

*Hibiscus*—  
*esculentus*—*see* Okra  
*rosa-sinensis*, 1950g, 2882

Hickory (*Carya* spp.), rootstocks for, 1432

## SUBJECT INDEX

Hillsborough agric. Res. Inst., N. Ireland 1949/50, 1244a

*Hippeastrum*, root hairs of, 3874

Hoary pepperwort control, 465

Hoeing—  
heat conduction in soil affected by, 12  
merit of, 710

Hoes, Brazilian, 106

Holland—  
cherry growing, 2295  
horticultural guides to, 2180  
inspection of fruit plants, 1399i  
pea growing, 3674s  
plant protective chemicals, approved, 305  
raspberry certification, 236  
soils of, 4089  
vegetable growing, 1604, 3674c  
walnut growing, 2409

Holly—  
frost resistance, 3131  
parthenocarpy induced in, 4108  
red spider on, 4135  
selection, 1950c

*Homoeosoma electellum*, 3945

Honey production of plants, 3228t

Hong Kong Senior agric. Officer, A.R. 1949/50, 3111

Hop—  
aphid control, 1225  
bines for paper, 3792  
black root-rot (*Phytophthora* sp.), 1214  
boron deficiency in, 1214, 3785  
breeding, 2815, 3781  
buds, root formation induced in, 1845  
cone—  
composition, 814, 3790  
density, 1225  
morphology, 812  
cuttings, 814, 2817  
downy mildew (*Pseudoperonospora humuli*), 816, 1225, 2817  
drying, 3789  
growing—  
in Belgium, 813  
in New Zealand, 1214, 1221  
in Poland, 2814, 3780

Inst., nat. Belgian, A.R. 1942/44 and 1948, 1225

manuring, 1225

marketing, 836f

mulching with spent, 2887u

nutrient requirements, 815

nutrients, absorption of, 3783

pest control, 3787

picking, 2818, 3788

polyploid, 2815

propagation—  
from strap-cuts, 2817  
from suckers, 1225

quality, 2814

research—  
at Oregon, 3131  
Wye Coll., Kent, A.R. 1950, 4153q

resin content, 814, 1225, 1848

Hop (*continued*)—  
a review of work on cultural problems, 2178

seed germination, 2816

selection, 3780

sets, 2817

sex determination, 1845

split leaf blotch virus, 3786

storage, 3791

subsoil fertility, 3784

transpiration, 1846

varieties, 811, 1225, 2818

*Verticillium* wilt, 1716

yields, number of vines per hill in relation to, 1847, 3782

*Hoplia-aulica*, 875

*Hoplocampa*—  
*brevis*, 392  
*testudinea*, 2505

Hormones, plant—*see* Growth substances

Horseradish—  
antiseptic emanation from, 293

mosaic, 547

Horticultural—  
days at Wageningen, 3139  
guides to the Netherlands, 2180  
science, diploma of, 2

Technology, Wageningen Inst. of, A.R. 1949 and 1944/48, 1226

Horticulture—*see also* Agriculture—  
in Austria, 3228p  
in England, 2283s, 3229d  
in France, 2283s  
in Queensland, 929, 2007  
in Scandinavia, 2283s  
in Singapore, 892  
in Switzerland, 2283s  
in U.S.A., 3094

Hotbed—*see also* Frames—  
electric air heating—*see also* Electrical heating—4116  
soils, perennial grasses for, 523

Humus manure, 524

Hyacinth—*see also* Bulb(s)—  
bacteriosis, 872  
nematodes in, 1908

*Hyalopterus arundinis*, 2527

*Hydnocarpus laurifolius*, an oil plant, 3137

Hydrangea—  
blossom bud induction, 3903  
forcing, 1950m  
nutrition, 3904  
a virus disease of, 3905

Hydrojuglone glucoside in walnuts, 2415-2417

*Hylemyia*—  
*antiqua*—*see* Onion fly  
*brassicae*—*see* Cabbage root fly  
*ciliicura*, 3596

*Hylobius abietis*, 2488

*Hyoscyamus niger*, polyploid, 796

*Hypothenemus*—*see* Coffee berry borer

*Icerya purchasi*, 1986, 1988

*Idiocerus* sp. on mango, 1075

*Idiopterus nephrelepidus*, 3877

## SUBJECT INDEX

*Ilex* cuttings, 2879  
*Ilex paraguariensis*, 2110  
 Illinois agric. Exp. Stat., Rep. 1938/47, 1947/48  
     and 1948/50, 4119, 4120, 4121  
*Imperata cylindrica*—see Lalang  
 Inarching—see also particular plants—graft,  
     2897  
 Incompatibility—see Pollination and individual  
     crops under rootstocks and pollination  
*Incurvaria capitella*, 386  
 India—see also Madras—  
     aromatic plants, 3763  
     camphor production, 3809  
     citrus fruit juice industry in, 3963h  
     mango growing, 4012  
     potato breeding, 3677  
     rubber growing, 1085  
 Sugarcane Res. Scheme, Madras, A.R.  
     1947/48, 1223  
     vegetable seed production, 3565  
 Indian—  
     agric. Res. Inst., A.R. 1947/48, 3112  
     Coffee Bd, A.R. 1948/49, 3113  
     Council agric. Res., A.R. 1949/50, 4122  
     Tea Ass., Tocklai, A.R. and Proc., 1224,  
         3114  
*Indica* control, 2152  
 Indicator plants for soil fertility, 6, 474, 3205  
 Indies—  
     roy Inst., Amsterdam, A.R. 1949, 2141  
     tropical Products Lab., Amsterdam, A.R.  
         1948 and 1949, 1211  
 Indo-China, *Carya* and *Annamocarya* spp. in,  
     3088g  
 Indonesia—see also separate islands—  
     A.V.R.O.S. gen. Res. Stat., A.R. 1941/47  
         and 1948, 4106  
     cacao growing, 2017, 3979  
     C.P.V. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1949, 4114  
     crops for tropical highlands, 2971  
     pepper growing in, 3769  
     pests in, 1199  
     resins of, 3831i  
     rubber growing, 3039, 4026  
     sago palm in, 4018  
     vegetable growing, 3561  
     weed control, 1597, 1598  
 I.N.E.A.C.—see Institut national  
*Inga* spp. as shade trees, 3010, 4006  
 Injectors, soil—see also Fumigation, soil,  
     Manuring fruit trees and Soil—1321  
 Insect—see also Pests—populations on fruit  
     trees, estimation of, 2483  
 Insecticidal plants—  
     *Celastrus angulata*, 818  
     Chinese, 818  
     *Croton tiglium*, 3797  
     derris—see Derris  
     *Helianthus* spp., 1850, 28321  
     *Lonchocarpus* spp., 817, 2820  
     *Millettia pachycarpa*, 818  
     in Puerto Rico, 2819  
     *Rhododendron molle*, 818  
     *Stellera chaemjasme*, 818  
 Insecticidal plants (continued)—  
     *Stemona tuberosa*, 818  
         a survey of, 1849  
     *Tephrosia vogelii*, 817  
     *Tripterygium forrestii*, 818  
     *Veratrum nigrum*, 818  
         yam bean (*Pachyrhizus erosus*), 2819  
 Insecticides—see Sprays, insecticides  
 Institut—  
     Encouragement Rech. sci. Ind. Agric.,  
         Brussels (I.R.S.I.A.), A.R. 1950, 4124  
         nat. Étude agron. Congo belge (I.N.E.A.C.),  
         A.R. 1949, 4123  
*International agroclimatological series*, 2192  
 Iodine, radioactive, 1299  
 Iowa agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1948/49, 1227  
*Ipomoea*—see also Sweet potato—*caerulea*,  
     1265  
*Iris*—see also Bulb(s)—  
     anthocyanin content, 880  
         “blindness”, 1896  
     bud sports, 879  
     bulb eelworm, 2864, 2865  
     bulbous, *Reticulata* section, 1950b  
     crown rot, 1896  
     *ensata*, 880  
     forcing, 881, 882, 4110  
     *germanica* var. *florentina*, 879  
     hot water treatment, 2865  
     leaf spot (*Septoria* and *Heterosporium* spp.),  
         1909  
     manuring, 1896  
     *sibirica* hybrids, 1216  
     storage, 882  
     weed control, 1896  
 Iron—  
     content of chloroplasts, 3160  
     content and manuring, 3204  
     deficiency—  
         in blueberry, 3361  
         in cacao, 3980  
         in relation to molybdenum and nitrogen  
             supply, 3674j  
         in snapdragon, 3863  
         in sugar beet, 3674j  
     supply in and uptake from nutrient solu-  
         tions, 95, 3210  
 Irradiation, potato response to X-ray, neutron  
     and gamma, 2715  
 Irrigation—  
     apricot, 184  
     avocado, 2179  
     in British Columbia, 183  
     carnation, 3840  
     channels, weed control in, 463, 464, 477  
     citrus, 1961  
     coffee, 1060, 3136  
     cost of, 109, 183, 3323, 3695  
     and disease incidence, 183  
     and evapotranspiration, 2203  
     fertilizer application with, 1246, 2909, 2911,  
         3344  
     in France, 2375n  
     for frost protection—see Frost protection

## SUBJECT INDEX

Irrigation (continued)—  
 and fruit quality, 181  
 fruit tree, 181, 2375*l*  
 furrow, 1607  
 glasshouse, 2878, 2879  
 orange, 1011*c*, 3930  
 pipes, polythene, 3219  
 potato, 714, 3695  
 pumping plants, 109*p*, 1331*w*  
 research at Merbein, Vict., and Griffith,  
     N.S.W., 2150  
 rose, 897-899  
 siphons for water distribution, 3220  
 sprinkler, 109*d*, 109*j*, 183, 1060, 1607, 2148,  
     3221  
 strawberry—*see* Strawberry  
 sugar cane—*see* Sugar cane  
 sweet corn, 639  
 sweet potato, 1227  
 systems, the designing of, 2375*m*  
 tea, 3076, 4072  
 tomato, 1702  
 vegetables, 1215, 1222, 3109  
 vine—*see* Vine  
 walnut, 1433  
 Israel—*see also* Palestine—Mediterranean fruit  
     fly in, 1493  
 Italy—  
     azalea growing, 2880  
     citrus growing, 1953, 2968*a*  
     diseases in, 4107  
     fruit growing, 112,  
         hazel nut growing, 1426  
         insect pests in, 360  
         lavender growing, 1829  
         medicinal plant cultivation in, 1816  
         olive growing, 2286*x*, 2296  
         peach growing, 1349, 2115, 3312*j*  
         quince growing, 2291  
         tobacco growing, 3742  
         tomato growing, 2682, 2683  
         vine growing, 256, 261, 262, 2386  
 Ivy—  
     leaf, rooting of, 1260  
     poison—*see* Poison

*Jacaranda mimosaeifolia*, 1929

Jamaica—  
     banana growing, 2979  
     citrus growing, 1964  
     Dep. Agric., A.R. 1948/49, 2164  
     sugar cane growing, 3062, 3088*b*

Japan—  
     apple flower bud differentiation in, 2301  
     dwarfed potted trees, culture of, 927*y*  
     mulberry growing, 1348  
     weed seeds of, 510*i*, 510*j*  
 Japanese beetle (*Popillia japonica*) control,  
     1232, 1233, 1540*c*, 2489, 2886, 3427,  
     3914

Java—*see also* Indonesia—  
     coffee growing, 211*f*  
     potato diseases, 2725  
     sugar cane research in, 1098

Jersey, Colorado beetle in, 3724*f*  
 John Innes hort. Instn. A.R. 1950, 3115  
 Johnson grass (*Sorghum halepense*)—  
     control, 443, 445, 497-500, 1575, 3559*a*  
     strains of, 467

*Juglans*—  
     *rupestris*, a walnut rootstock, 2413  
     spp.—*see also* Walnut—frost resistance in,  
     3356

Juniper cuttings, 2879  
 Jute seed, corchorin from, 797  
 Juvenile form in fruit trees, 3274

Kaki (*Diospyros kaki*)—*see* Persimmon

*Kalanchoe*—  
 cultivation, 3855  
*daigremontiana*, organic acid content of leaf,  
     2223

Kansas—  
 agric. Exp. Stat., bienn. Rep. 1946/48 and  
     1948/50, 3116, 3117  
     fruit growing, 2285

Karako nut (*Corynocarpus laevigata*), 2832*c*  
 Karakin from *Corynocarpus laevigata*, 2832*c*  
 Kashmir, *Primula* spp., 3860  
*Keferlia lycopersicella*, 2704  
*Kelisia* sp. on sugar cane, 1164  
 Kentucky agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1949, 1228  
 Kentville, N.S., Fruit Prod. Lab. and Storage  
     Invest., A.R. 1949/50, 2158

Kenya—*see also* Molo—  
 coffee growing, 1229, 2111*e*, 2111*n*  
 Dep. Agric., A.R. 1948, 1229  
 Senior agric. Officer (Pyrethrum), A.R. 1950,  
     4125  
 Sisal Res. Stat., Thika, A.R. 1950, 4126  
*Kigelia pinnata*, 1929  
 Klosterneuburg hort. Coll. Res. Stat., Rep.  
     1945/50, 4127

Kok saghyz—  
*Bacterium phytophthorum* on, 829  
 dormancy and protoplasm of root cells, 35  
 growing in Finland, 2823  
 nutrition, 3825, 3826  
 root anatomy, 1852  
 rubber—  
     extraction, 1853  
     formation, 1851, 3824, 3825, 3828  
     a review of, 820

seed—  
     cleaning, 827  
     germination, 828  
     sowing, 836*k*  
     soil pH, 3827  
 Krym-saghyz, soil pH, 3827  
 Kudzu, *Pueraria hirsuta*, 836*b*, 2832*e*

Label, aluminium, 105  
 Lactic acid from potato, 768*e*  
*Lactuca pulchella* control, 2546  
 Ladders, picking, 1226  
*Lagerstroemia indica*, root cuttings, 3264

## SUBJECT INDEX

Lalang grass (*Imperata cylindrica*) control, 2552, 2553, 3518, 3533, 4130

*Laminaria digitata*, alginates and laminarin from, 1864, 2832m

*Lamium amplexicaule* control, 3539

*Lampronia equestris*, 2867

Land clearing in British Columbia, 1331a

Land Settlement Ass., Rep. 1945/50, 4153i

“Lange Ossekampen” central manurial trial ground, A.R. 1947 and 1948, 2165, 3119

Lantana control, 468, 3526

Lausanne vitic. and hort. Res. Stat., A.R. 1949, 2166

*Laphygma*—  
  *exigua*, 3668  
  *frugiperda*, 534, 687a, 2667

*Lasioderma serricorne*, 2173

*Lasiodiplodia theobromae*, 2973, 3989

*Laspeyresia*—  
  *nigricana*, 3594, 3595  
  *pomonella*—*see* Codling moth

Lavender—  
  bud sports, 879  
  growing in Italy, 1829

Lawn(s)—  
  *Antonina indica*, a pest of, 1949  
  construction and care of, 3916f, 3916h  
  earthworm control, 3913  
  grasses, *Cynodon* spp. and others, 1941-1948  
  Japanese beetle control, 2886, 3914  
  levelling of, 1940  
  manuring, 1945, 1947, 1948  
  *Sclerotinia* and *Helminthosporium* spp. controlled in, 2885  
  in the tropics, 926, 927i  
  weed control, 1603h, 1603k, 2542, 3116, 3542-3547, 3559j  
  white grub control, 3915

Layering—  
  *Antidesma bunius*, 1009  
  currant, 245  
  gooseberry, 245  
  plum rootstocks, 1236  
  rhododendron, 922  
  vine, 2393

Lay-out of orchards, 120

Leaf(ves)—  
  abscission, 964, 2237, 2238  
  analysis—*see also individual plants*—  
    of fruit trees, 1217  
    a manual on, 4096  
  burn, lens effect of raindrops causes, 1448  
  carotene estimation in, 2283j  
  chlorophyll content, 3161, 3162  
  cuttings—*see* Cuttings  
  dimensions, 1354  
  extracts, rooting of cuttings promoted by, 72  
  morphogenesis, 1265  
  rooting of, 1260  
  -*shape*, variation in, 1331n  
  vitamin C content and carbohydrate concentration in, 519  
  water—  
    adhesion to, 59, 3228v

Leaf(ves)—water (*continued*)—  
  content of, 58  
  loss from stripped, 1283  
  movement in, 57  
  xeromorphy, 2283w

Leafhoppers—*see also hosts and scientific names*—as virus vectors, 431t, 785, 2438, 2444, 2655, 2841, 3131

*Lebeckia retamoides*, an insecticidal plant, 817

*Ledum palustre*, essential oil from, 836i, 836j

Leek—  
  moth (*Acrolepia assectella*), 1530

*Phytophthora porri* on, 1459  
  (*Urodnynchus* sp.) on, 610  
  varieties in Denmark, 3674u  
  weed control, 3559r

Leeward Islands—  
  aloes from, 1817

Dir. Agric. A.R. 1948, 3120

pineapple growing, 4080b

Legumes—  
  diseases and pests of, 6880  
  flowering and fruiting habits, 590  
  mycorrhiza formation in, 109b

Leguminosae—  
  of the Brazilian Amazon, 2283g  
  weed seeds of Japanese, 510i

Lemon—*see also Citrus*—  
  budding, 2899  
  cancrosis, bacterial, 1985  
  cuttings, 1955, 2912  
  frost—  
    protection, 949, 950, 3923  
    resistance, 1972, 1973  
  fruit—  
    and leaf drop control, 964  
    respiration, 3951  
  growing—  
    in New Zealand, 3924  
    in Russia, 950  
    in trenches—*see also above*, frost protection—3929  
  growth substance treatment, 965  
  juice composition, 3949  
  leaf analysis, 2913  
  mal secco disease (*Deuterophoma tracheiphila*), 1981, 1982  
  manuring, 1967  
  membranosis of fruit, 2950  
  nutrition, 2912-2914  
  oil, 2832g  
  photoperiodic response, 1273  
  potash deficiency, 2914  
  respiration, 1996  
  root—  
    growth, 1963  
    rot virus, 1976  
  as a rootstock, 2895, 2900  
  rootstocks for, 3924  
  seedlings, shading, 2904  
  sieve tube necrosis, 2899  
  soil management, 2906  
  tetraploid, 2895  
  varieties, Frost Eureka, 939

## SUBJECT INDEX

Lemon (*continued*)—  
yield, growth substances increase, 965

Lemon grass (*Cymbopogon* spp.)—*see* Citronella

Lentil seed composition, 588

*Lenzites thermophila*, antibiotic from, 431g

Lepage's method of training fruit trees, 3232

*Lepidiota frenchi*, 2089

*Lepidium draba* control, 1566, 2547

Lepidoptera of Tunis, 2484

Lepidosaphes—  
*beckii*, 988, 2946  
*ficus*, 2507  
*gloveri*, 2945  
*pinnaeformis*, 2173

*Leptosphaeria coniothyrium*, 2497

*Leptosyne maritima*, antibiotic from, 2514

*Lestes viridis*, 2492

Lettuce—  
aster yellows, 2655  
big-vein virus, 2656  
cos, 1725d, 3624  
crates, 1619  
damping-off, 1615, 1685, 2662  
downy mildew (*Bremia lactucae*), 38, 2657  
grey mould (*Botrytis cinerea*), 2658-2661, 3450  
growth substance injury to, 1612  
hoeing, 710  
leaf yellowing in, 632  
molybdenum deficiency in, 1307  
mosaic, 633, 687a, 3626  
nutrition, 1237, 4134  
phosphorus deficiency in, 3624  
photoperiodic response, 3173  
romaine—*see above*, cos  
spray residue, 3485  
storage, 3625  
sugar solution for, 4134  
transport of, 1619, 1620  
variety "Brune de Plainpalais", 1725d  
weed control, 710

*Leucaena glauca* for coffee cover crops, 1241

*Leucaspis japonica*, 985

*Leucinodes elegantalis*, 2703

*Leucojum* spp. taxonomy, 1914

Levulose determination, 23

*Liatris ligulistylis*, 1950e

Library of the U.S. Dep. Agric., a list of periodicals received by the, 2163

*Licania* spp. as oil plants, 2825

Lichens, antibiotics from, 3492f

Light—  
artificial—*see also* Glasshouse illumination—  
growing plants in, 42, 565, 1236, 1915, 3115  
colour effect on plant growth, 3173  
and dark-loving phases of day rhythm, 3228b

*Ligularia hessei*, a hybrid, 866

Ligustrum—*see also* Privet—  
*japonicum*, 1950h  
spp. in Argentina, 913

Lilac—*see also* Syringa—  
forcing, 4116

Lilac (*continued*)—  
leaf roll, 26  
oyster-shell scale (*Lepidosaphes ulmi*) on, 915  
phenological data for, 11  
powdery mildew, 3906  
rootstocks, 914, 2322  
tannin content, 26

Lilium—  
*auratum*, 883  
hybrids, 883, 884, 1216  
*makinoi*, 883  
and *Nomocharis* genera compared, 1910  
*speciosum*, 883

Lily—  
arum—*see* Arum  
breeding, 3916k  
bulb storage, 1216

Easter—  
*Colletotrichum* spp. on, 2887o  
leaf burn of, 3871  
forcing, 886  
growing in England, 927g  
nematodes in, 3838  
*Nopoiulus venustus* on, 4108  
pollen storage, 883  
polyembryony, 3916n  
propagation by scales, 885  
ringspot virus, 838  
rosette virus, 2866  
storage—*see also above*, bulb—of cut, 843  
tetraploid, 4110

Lime—*see also* Citrus—  
fruit bud differentiation, 963  
fruit size, growth substance increases, 2921  
growing in Trinidad, 1957  
rootstocks, 944  
wither-tip, 1957

Liming—*see also* Calcium—  
orchard soils, 4135  
sugar cane, 1124

*Limnanthes*, embryo-sac development in the genus, 2887n

*Linaria vulgaris* control, 2547

*Lippia*, taxonomy of, 1938

*Liriodendron tulipifera*, growth habit, 917

*Liriomyza pusilla*, 2681

*Listroderes obliquus*, 533, 789, 1616, 3109

Litchi—  
blossom-bud formation, 2957  
cultivation, 2956  
marcottage of, 3110

Lithium toxicity in citrus, 2918, 3963a

*Lithococcis crataegella*, 3439

*Lobelia cardinalis*, haustoria in, 2852

Locust control, 2976, 3491, 3919

Loganberry, rubus stunt, 1452

*Lonchocarpus*, an insecticidal plant, 817, 2820

Long Ashton—  
agric. hort. Res. Stat., A.R. 1950, 4128  
sunshine at, 3228i

*Lonicera alberti*, flower structure of, 3907

*Lophira* seed fats, 2832h

Loquat, flower bud differentiation, 148

*Loranthus* spp. on shea butter tree, 2974

## SUBJECT INDEX

Low Temp. Invest., Storage Lab., Ottawa, A.R. 1949, 2158

*Luffa*—  
*amara*, crystalline bitter from, 2832d  
*cylindrica* growing in Surinam, 3793

Lupin foot rot (*Pythium* spp.), 2887s

*Lupinus*—  
*arboreus*, a medicinal plant, 798  
*pilosus*, a forage plant, 817  
*polypillus*, biology of, 1890

*Lychnis alba* control, 2546

*Lycium ferocissimum* control, 3528

*Lycopersicon* spp.—*see under Tomato*, breeding

*Lycopodium* spp., lycopodine from, 836!

*Lygus*—  
*campestris*, 3577  
*hesperus*, 826  
*oblineatus*, 559, 625, 3423, 3770, 3771  
*pratensis*, 747

*Lyonetia clerkella*, 382

Lysenko—*see Genetics, Soviet*

*Maba inconstans*, 3918

Macadamia nut—  
 growing—  
   in California, 2966  
   in Hawaii, 1014  
   in New Zealand, 3956

oil from, 1184

seed germination, 1009

Macaulay Inst. Soil Res., A.R. 1949/50, 2167

Machines—*see also Tractor, Herbicides, apparatus and Sprays, apparatus*—  
 for apple grading, 4110  
 farm, 1215, 2139, 3226  
 for fertilizer distribution—*see Fertilizer*  
 for fibre scraping, 1069  
 for fruit—  
   dumping, 2276  
   grading, 219-221, 1226  
   washing, 992  
 for gooseberry cleaning, 2379  
 for hop picking, 3788  
 for the nursery, 103, 1319, 2268  
 for onion harvesting, 1679  
 for potato planting, 708  
 for raspberry picking, 3318  
 for seed—  
   disinfection, 1330  
   and fungicide mixing, 107  
 for shredding pruning wood, 1320  
 for soil—  
   cultivation, 234f, 3218, 3312p  
   mixing, 1326  
 for sugar cane, 1146-1148, 1150, 4056  
 for tobacco planting, 3734  
 for transplanting, 518, 1229, 1327, 2269

*Macroactylus subspinosus* control, 1928

*Macrophomina phaseoli*, 3724i

*Macrosiphoniella sanborni*, 3852

*Macrosiphum*—  
*pelargonii*, 3388  
*pisi*, 2626

*Macromycetes cucumerinum*, 567

*Macrosteles divisus*, 1775, 2655

Madagascar—  
 coffee growing, 1064, 1187k  
 diseases in, 3088c  
 sisal growing, 3831c, 3831m  
 tung oil production, 3963c  
 verbenaceous plants of, 1938

Madras Presidency agric. Stats, A.R. 1947/48, 3121

Magnesium—  
 deficiency—  
   in apple, 176, 313, 2334  
   in blueberries, 314  
   in fruit trees, 3364, 3394  
   in pear, 2334  
   and photoperiodism, 3206  
   in sugar cane, 1124  
   in sweet potato, 2674  
   in tung, 2964  
   xanthophyll and carotene loss caused by, 92

estimation, 1256, 2206, 2207, 2212, 2283p, 3158

in soil, plant growth and, 3228d

Magnoliaceae, taxonomy of, 2883

Magnolias—  
 in Argentina, 916  
 in Asia and U.S.A., 1934  
 cuttings of, 2879

*Mahonia* spp., neprotine from, 1870b

Maine—  
 agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1949/50, 2168  
 fruit varieties, 2375h

Maize—*see also Sweet corn*—  
 chlorophyll formation in seedling, 1270  
 flower development and morphology, 638  
 polyembryony, 3916n  
 roots, growth rhythm of, 1331m  
 scutellum, growth inhibiting substance in, 2283t  
 seed germination, 40  
 spray residue, removal of, 428

Malaya—  
 agricultural—  
   machines in, 1187d  
   statistics 1947 and 1948, 1244b, 1244e  
 cacao growing, 2059, 2985-2987, 3105  
 Dep. Agric., A.R. 1949, 4129  
 fern studies, 3916p  
 oil palm growing in, 2059  
 Rubber Res. Inst., Report 1941/45 and 1945/48, 2169, 4130  
 vegetable variety trials in, 515

Maleic hydrazide—*see Growth substances*

*Maleuterpes spinipes*, 3944

Malic acid, 109c, 3303

*Malus*—*see Pyrus and Apple breeding and Apple rootstocks*—  
*baccata*, 1363  
*florentina*, 2322  
 hybrids, ornamental, 1216  
*prunifolia*, 3257  
*toringoides*, 2322

*Mammea americana*, an insecticidal plant, 2819

Mandarin—*see also* Tangerine—  
*Cytosporina citriperra* on, 994  
 frost resistance, 1972, 1973  
 juice composition, 994  
 leaf analysis, 3929  
 rootstocks, 1959, 3121

Manganese—  
 deficiency—  
   in apple, 1439  
   in bean, 3588  
   in fruit trees, 4135  
   in patchouli, 685  
   in peach, 1221  
   in raspberry, 3394  
   in sisal, 3024  
 determination, 1256, 3157  
 and “marsh spot” of pea, 1237  
 oxidation, 1237  
 toxicity, 3207, 4118

Mango—  
 anthracnose, 932  
 beetle (*Rhytidodera simulans*), 2057  
 breeding, 1070, 1071  
 budding, 1073  
 classification, 1203  
 double working, 1072  
 frame working, 4014  
 frost damage, 1071  
 fruit—  
   composition, 1076  
   “tip pulp” of, 1077  
 girdling, 4013  
 grafting, 1072, 1073  
 growing in India, 4012  
 hopper (*Idiocerus* sp.) control, 1075  
 inarching, 1072, 1074  
 manuring, 1071, 3025  
 necrosis, 4122  
 root grafting, 1072  
 rootstocks, 1071, 1072  
 scab, 1071  
 selection, 1070, 1071  
 urea foliage sprays for, 1071  
 varieties, descriptions of, 4122  
 weevil (*Cryptorhynchus mangiferae*), 3110

Mangosteen—  
 growing in Indo-China, 1185  
 rootstocks, 3121

*Manihot utilissima*, cassava, 2154

Manila—  
 grass (*Zoysia matrella*) for tropical lawns, 926, 927i  
 hemp—*see* Hemp

Manitoba Crops, Livestock, Rep. 1950, 4153j

Manuals on—  
 alpine plants, 3095, 3099  
 anatomy of dicotyledons, 1202  
 apple biochemistry and apple products, 1206  
 biochemistry, 1189  
 botany—*see also below*, medical, 1204

Bromeliaceae, 1207

cacao, 1196

chrysanthemum cultivation, 4091

citrus entomology, 3090

Manuals on (continued)—  
 cork oak growing, 2130  
 dahlia culture, 1207  
 evolution in plants, 2133  
 fertilizers, 2124  
 flower growing, 2121, 2127, 3092, 4099  
 fruit growing, 2113, 4086, 4093  
 fungus physiology, 2123  
 gardening, 2117, 4090  
 gentians, 2135  
 glasshouses, 2129  
 leaf analysis, 4096  
 mango classification, 1203  
 medical botany, 4097  
 Mesembryanthemaceae, 4094  
 mushroom growing, 1188, 2125  
 olive growing, 119  
 ornamental plants, 2136  
 peach growing, 2115  
 perennials for the garden, 1195, 4153n  
 plant diseases, 2134  
 potato growing, 4101  
 pruning, 4085  
 rose culture, 1207  
 rubber plants, temperate, 4102  
 statistical design, 4087  
 stone fruit, 4084  
 subtropical entomology, 1194  
 violets, 2138  
 virus diseases, 1190, 2132, 4100  
 viticulture, 1192

Manure—  
 green—*see also* Cover crops—crops, seed production of, 2093  
 humus, 524  
 liquid, Chinese method of applying, 892

Manuring—*see also* Fertilizer(s) and under particular crops and nutrients—  
 with dunder, 1126  
 effect on plant, 7  
 with filter mud, 1123, 1127

fruit trees—  
 by application in shallow pits round the tree, 186  
 by foliage sprays, 188, 189, 1071, 1231-1233, 1387, 3280, 4113, 4136  
 general, 185, 234k, 1208, 2165, 2330, 2333, 2375a, 3119, 3281  
 leaf and/or root composition a guide to, 1217, 4113  
 by soil injection, 187, 188, 1208, 1217, 2333  
 by stem injection, 188  
 lawn, 1945, 1947, 1948  
 organic, composition of crop not affected by, 3204  
 tropical crops, 1012  
 vegetables, 524, 687m, 2375a, 2579, 2580, 4139

Maple, sugar—*see* Sugar maple

*Marasmius*—  
*perniciosus*, 1032  
*semistustus*, 2986  
*stenophyllus*, 1022  
*urens*, antibiotic from, 1331o

## SUBJECT INDEX

*Margaronia caesalis*, 2109  
 Marketing—*see also particular crops*—flowers, 3916q  
*Marmor cucumeris*, 2056  
 Maroochy Experiment Station, Queensland, 3964  
 Marrow, vegetable—*see also Squash and Cucurbits*—  
     root rot (*Thielaviopsis basicola*), 2608  
     seed production, 566  
 Massachusetts agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1949/1950, 4131  
*Matthiola*—*see Stock*  
 Mauritius—  
     fibre industry of, 4098  
     sugar cane—  
         growing, 2075, 4080f  
         Res. Stat., A.R. 1949, 3122  
     tea growing, 2095  
     tobacco growing, 1798  
*Mauritius flexuosa*, oil from, 1081  
*Maximiliana* spp., oil-bearing palms, 1081, 4104  
 Mealybug(s)—*see also hosts and scientific names*—  
     parasites of the comstock, 2003c  
     slugs feeding on, 1894  
     as virus vectors, 2024-2026  
 Measurement of trees, instruments for, 3228r  
*Meconopsis* hybrids, 3916u  
 Medicinal plants—  
     aloe, 1817  
     *Ammi majus*, 1818  
     *Atropa belladonna*, 796, 4116  
     in Australia, 2150  
     *Berberis aristata*, 1819  
     camphor basil—*see Camphor*  
     castor bean—*see Castor bean*  
     *Cephaelis acuminata*, 3795  
     cola nut, 3796  
     colchicine treatment of, 796  
     *Corchorus olitorius*, 797  
     *Coumarouna* spp., 1843, 1844  
     *Courbonia virgata*, 1870f  
     *Datura stramonium*, 796  
     *Dicentra eximia*, 1870j  
     *Dichroa febrifuga*, 3798  
     *Digitalis purpurea*, 796  
     *Duboisia* spp., 2150  
     *Emblema officinalis*, 3799  
     *Ephedra* spp., 3800  
     growing—  
         in Holland, 3674c  
         in Italy, 1816  
     *Hyoscyamus niger*, 796  
     *Luffa amara*, 2832d  
     *Lupinus arboreus*, 798  
     *Nux vomica*, 3831k  
     *Papaver*—  
         *rheas*, 3801  
         *somniferum*—*see also Poppy*, opium—  
             1820-1822, 2150  
     from the Philippines, 3794  
     *Phyllanthus emblica*, 3799  
     *Pluchea sagittalis*, 1823  
     *Medicinal plants (continued)*—  
         in Spain, 3831d  
         *Strophanthus* spp., 799, 2150, 2795-2799  
         *Strychnos psilosperma*, 800  
         *Trichilia glabra*, 1937  
         *valerian*, 4116  
         *Veratrum viride*, 1824  
     Medlar varieties, 3244  
     *Melaleuca alternifolia*, an oil plant, 3831b  
     *Melastoma malabathricium* control, 3533  
     *Melia azedarach* response to 2,4-D, 502  
     *Melittia cucurbitae*, 1639, 1640  
     *Meloidogyne* spp.—  
         on peach, 3407  
         on tobacco, 2782, 2783  
     *Melolontha*—*see Cockchafer*  
     *Melon*—*see also Cantaloupe and Cucurbits*—  
         aphid (*Aphis gossypii*), 1638  
         fly (*Dacus cucurbitae*), 3110, 3669  
         fruit, toxicity of, 3603  
         *Fusarium* wilt, 1222, 1685, 2603, 2708o, 2709a, 3605, 3606  
         growing—  
             in Illinois, 2602  
             in South Africa, 562  
         manuring, 1227, 3606  
         musk—  
             *Fusarium* resistance, 2603  
             grafting, 2603  
             growing in U.S.A., 3604  
             pollination, 564  
             seed production, hybrid, 564  
         water—  
             diseases of, 567  
             *Fusarium* wilt of, 1222, 2708o, 2709a, 3605  
             growing in South Africa, 562  
             manuring, 1227  
             seed testing, 687u  
             a seedless, 563  
             variety Chilena No. 1, 3607  
     *Mendoza* exp. Stat., Argentina, 127, 128  
     Menthofuran from peppermint oil, 1870c  
     Mercury injury to plants, 887, 3228w  
     *Merendera* spp., colchicine from, 77  
     *Merodon equestris*, 888, 3875  
     Mesembryanthemaceae, a monograph on, 4094  
     Mesquite (*Prosopis juliflora*), 508, 510c  
     *Metatetranychus ulmi*—*see Paratetranychus pilosus* and Red spider  
 Meteorological—  
     advice for growers, 13  
     records for sugar cane, 1132  
 Meteorology—*see also Climate and Weather*—  
     agricultural, 11-14, 2192  
 Michigan agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1949/50, 4153k  
 Micromanipulators, 2280, 3225  
 Microorganisms—*see also Soil*—and plant growth, 2194  
 Microphotographs, 3229b  
 Micropipette for measuring virus inoculum, 3223  
 Microtome knives, the sharpening of, 2281  
 Mičurin, 125, 129, 259, 264, 3150

## SUBJECT INDEX

*Millettia pachycarpa*, an insecticidal plant, 818

*Mimosa*—  
    *Fusarium*-resistant, 1935  
     *pudica* control, 3533  
*Mineola vaccinii*, 3435

*Mineral*—  
    content of air and rain, 1254  
    deficiency—*see* Deficiency, mineral

*Minor element(s)*—*see also* particular elements and crops—  
    deficiency in fruit trees, 1313, 2916, 3492j  
    estimation, *Aspergillus niger* used in, 1256, 2206, 2283p  
    glassy frits to supply, 3361, 3863

*Mint*—*see also* Peppermint and Spearmint—  
    growing in Italy, 2810  
    oil, essential, 3806  
    weed control, 2150

Missouri agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1948/49, 4133

*Mistletoe*—  
    control, 2150  
    distribution, 2554  
    on pear, 2555

*Mites*—*see* scientific names, hosts and Red spider

*Mitteilungen der höheren Bundeslehr- und Versuchsanstalten für Wein- Obst- und Gartenbau, Wien-Klosterneuburg und für Bienen-Kunde, Wien-Grinzing*, a new periodical, 4152

Molo hort. Stat., Kenya, A.R. 1950, 3118

*Molybdenum*—  
    deficiency—  
        in broccoli, 2600  
        in cauliflower—*see* Cauliflower  
        in coffee, 1026  
        in lettuce, 1307  
            and vitamin C content, 1611  
    estimation, 1256, 2206, 2213, 2283p  
    in lettuce nutrition, 1237  
    and "marsh spot" of pea, 1237  
    supply and iron deficiency, 3674j

*Momordica cochinchinensis*, carotene content of, 2611

*Monalonium* sp. on cacao, 3975

*Monarda fistulosa*, bergamot oil from, 1870g

*Monilia*—*see also* *Sclerotinia*—  
    *cinerea*, 2517  
    *fructigena*, 2456

*Monilinia*—  
    *fructicola*, 2466  
    *laxa*, 407

*Monilochaetes infuscans*, 3638

Monocotyledons, tissue culture of, 2261

*Monstera deliciosa*, 2009

Morden, Manitoba, Fruit and Veg. Prod. Lab., A.R. 1949/50, 2158

Morocco, citrus growing, 2893

*Moroga unipunctata*, 2584

*Morus* spp.—*see also* Mulberry—growth-promoting and growth-inhibiting substances in, 62, 63

*Moths*—*see also* scientific names and hosts—  
    night-flying, 3437

Mouse control—*see also* Rodent—1510, 3447, 4147

Mower—*see also* Machines—repairs and adjustments, 3228s

Mozambique, tobacco growing, 3731

Mucilages, chemistry of plant, 3831h

*Mucuna*, flower structure, 3916o

Muguga, E. Africa, Res. Stat., 2154

Mulberry—*see also* *Morus*—  
    composition of tree, 1385  
    fungi in lenticels, 1471  
    growing—  
        in Costa Rica, 118  
        in Japan, 1348  
        leaf composition, 1399m  
        virosis, 1454

Mulch, sod, 309

Mulching—  
    with aluminium foil, 2582  
    apple, 309, 2332  
    cherry, 2339  
    coffee—*see* Coffee  
    compost, soil cultivation replaced by, 1205  
    cucumber, 521, 1608  
    with maize cobs, 2887g, 3891  
    materials and soil acidity, 522  
    with paper, 1608  
    peach, 359  
    pepper, 1608  
    plum, 1446  
    rose, 899, 2887g, 3891  
    with sawdust, 253, 2383, 4147  
    sisal, 4126  
    with spent hops, 2887u  
    sprouting broccoli, 521  
    strawberries, 253, 2383  
    sweet corn, 521  
    tomato, 521, 1608  
    tung, 1004  
    vegetables, 2582

Murrumbidgee Irrigation Area, 185, 190

*Musa*—*see also* Banana and Hemp, manila—  
    *borneensis*, 2111c  
    *gracilis*, 2111c  
    *paradisiaca*, 1021  
    *sanguinea*, 1021  
    tetraploid, 1021  
    *violascens*, 2111c

Mushroom (*Psalliota* spp.)—  
    bacterial pit, 3125  
    beds—  
        disinfection of, 3608, 3609  
        types of, 2630  
    cropping, duration of, 1663  
    disease control, 1669, 1670, 3125  
    diseases, La France and Vern Astley, 1668  
    growing—  
        in Belgium, 600  
        economics of, 600  
        in England, 1188, 2629  
        manuals on, 1188, 2125  
    house, types of, 1662, 2630  
    media for growing, 1664, 1665, 1666, 2630, 3125, 4110

## SUBJECT INDEX

**Mushroom (continued)—**  
 pest control, 603, 1670  
 phenol oxidases of the, 687w  
*Psalliota arvensis* as an invader, 2152  
 Res. Stat., Yaxley, Peterborough, A.R. 1950, 3125  
*Science*, a new periodical, 2190  
 soil requirements, 1667  
*Sporondonema* sp. on, 3125  
*Verticillium* wilt of, 602  
 white plaster mould (*Scopulariopsis* sp.) on, 601  
 wild forms of, 607

**Mushroom other than *Psalliota***, 604-606, 608, 1600, 1601

**Mustard—**  
 anthracnose leafspot (*Colletotrichum* spp.), 548  
 Chinese (*Brassica juncea*), 2811  
 control of wild, 1588

**Mycorrhiza—**  
 biology of, 1248, 2126  
 endotrophic, 1331k  
 of fruit trees, 3284  
 in leguminous plants, 109b  
 in orchids, 894

**Mycosphaerella—**  
*cucumis*, 567  
*fragariae*, 356  
*musicola*, 2979  
*sentina*, 3403

**Myrobalan** as a rootstock, 2315, 3252, 3262

**Myroxylon pereira**, Peru balsam from, 3766

**Myrrh-agalloch**, 3768

**Myxosporella schini**, 3902

**Myzodes latysiphon**, 2587

**Myzus—**  
*convolvuli*, 2591  
*ornatus*, 3388  
*persicae*, 363, 688 l, 838, 1540r, 1725n, 1759, 1761, 2722, 2780, 3621, 3757, 3758  
*solani*, 3877

**Naaldwijk Res. Stat. Fruit Veg. Cult. under Glass, A.R. 1950**, 4134

**Nadezhdiella cantori**, 983

**Napomyza lateralis**, 631

**Narcissus**—*see also* Daffodil and Bulb(s)—  
 bulb—  
 curing, 1896  
 fly (*Lampetia equestris*), 2867  
 storage, 2159  
 flies (*Merodon, Eumerus* spp.), 888, 3875  
 forcing, 4110  
*Fusarium* basal rot, 887  
 leaf scorch (*Stagonospora* sp.), 1912  
 mercury injury to, 887  
*Sclerotium gladioli* on, 1911

**Nasturtium—**  
 aphid control, 1657  
 mosaic, 9270  
 virus diseases, 838

**National Fruit Trials, England, Rep. 1921-50, 3240**

**Nebraska agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1949**, 3127

**Nectar secretion**, 1376

**Nectarine—**  
 brown rot (*Sclerotinia fructicola*), 1475  
 fumigation, 2329  
 growing in Tasmania, 1340  
 rootstocks, 1362  
 varieties, Philp and Mabel, 144

**Nectria galligena**—*see* Apple canker

**Nematode(s)—**  
 in banana, 1022  
 in bean, 1771, 3601  
 in beetroot, 2646, 3569  
 in boxwood, 909  
 in cherry, 1479  
 in chrysanthemum—*see* Chrysanthemum  
 in cinchona, 2990  
 in citrus, 943, 2968b, 3934  
 in coffee, 3017  
 control—  
 by D.D., 1725f  
 in glasshouses, 531  
 by parathion, 862, 863, 1930, 3759  
 by systox spray (E-1059), 2735  
 in cucurbits, 3602  
 in flower crops, 3838  
 in *Hippeastrum*, 3874  
 in horticultural crops, a review, 530  
 in hyacinth, 1908  
 in iris bulbs, 2864, 2865  
 in olive, 431b  
 in pea, 1771, 2624  
 in peach, 359, 3407, 4110  
 in pepper, 2708k  
 in potato—*see* Potato  
 in spinach, 2646  
 in strawberry, 1480  
 in sweet corn, 3569  
 in tea, 4114  
 in tobacco—*see* Tobacco  
 in tulip, 872  
 in vegetables, 1222

**Neofabraea malicorticis**, 1462

**Nepeta mussinii** and *N. × Faassenii*, 867

**Nephelium lappaceum**, rambutan tree, 3086

**Neprotine** from *Mahonia* spp., 1870b

**Netherlands**—*see* Holland

**Nettle control**, 1572, 1603q

**New Guinea**, tea growing, 4066

**New Jersey agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1948/49 and 1949/50, 1231, 4135**

**New South Wales—**  
 apple varieties, 116  
 Insect Pest Survey 1948/50, 4153g

**New York St. agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1948, 1949 and 1950, 1232, 1233, 4136**

**New Zealand—**  
 codling moth in, 3493a  
 Dep. Agric., Hort. Div., A.R. 1949/50, 1234  
 D.S.I.R., A.R. 1949/50, 1221  
 flax (*Phormium tenax*), a fibre plant, 3131, 3776, 3777  
 flax, gum from, 3831j  
 fruit growing, 117, 1346

New Zealand (*continued*)—  
 gooseberry growing, 2379  
 lemon growing, 3924  
 macadamia nut growing, 3956  
 pests and diseases of fruit trees, 3492i  
 poisonous plants of, 3499  
*Nerzara viridula*, 599, 1653

*Nicotiana*—  
*affinis* grafting, 1875  
 alkaloids—*see also* Tobacco—780, 781, 1799, 3730, 3762d  
 cytogenetic studies on, 4113  
*glauca*, 781, 3112, 3730  
*glutinosa*, 780, 781  
*longiflora*, 2776, 2777  
*rustica*, 1815d, 2259, 3735  
*sylvestris*, 780  
 virus 10, 3112

Nicotine—*see* Tobacco

Nigeria—  
 agric. Dep., A.R. 1949/50, 4137  
 cacao growing, 1030  
 tonka bean growing, 1844

Nikitskii botanical garden, 4

Nipah palm, paper from, 2802

Nitrate, Chilean, 1610

Nitrogen—*see also* Ammonia, anhydrous and Urea and separate crops under manuring—  
 content in plants, 31  
 deficiency—  
   in sugar cane, 4055  
   in tobacco, 3738  
   in walnut, 1433  
 economy of tropical soil, 3968  
 foliage sprays—*see also* Urea—1387  
 isotopic, 2753  
 metabolism in plants, 69, 94, 775, 2221, 3229j  
   supply and iron deficiency, 3674j

Nomenclature, botanical, 1

Nomilin and obacunone from citrus seed oil, 3963g

*Nomocharis* spp., a description of, 1910

*Nopoiulus venustus*, 4108

Nornicotine, 780, 781, 1799, 3762d

Northern Ireland, fruit growing, 114, 115

Northern Nut Growers' Ass.—*see* Nut(s)

Norway—  
   frost damage in, 3367, 3368  
   fruit growing, 3312t, 3312u

Nova Scotia Fruit Growers' Ass., A.R. 1949 and 1950, 1235, 3129

Nursery—  
   machinery, 103, 1319, 2268  
   minor element deficiency in, 3492j  
   soil sickness in, 2423  
   trees, wax emulsion for coating, 3263  
   weed control, 2564  
   white grub control, 1928

Nut(s)—*see also* individual species—  
   frost damage to, 1428, 1444  
   Growers' Ass., Northern, Proc. 1948 and 1949, 2175, 3128

Nut(s) (*continued*)—  
   growing in U.S.A., 2175  
   shells, composition of, 3229a  
   sugar content of, 2076

Nutgrass (*Cyperus* spp.) control, 445, 469-471, 2152, 3533

Nutmeg, fruit drop, 2812

Nutrient(s)—  
   absorption and transport of inorganic, 3200, 3228j  
   removal from tree crowns by rain, 2204  
   solutions—*see also* Soilless culture—  
     aeration of, 2283b  
     iron supply in, 3210  
     pH of, 3209  
     preparation of, 3228a

Nutrition—*see also* individual plants under nutrition—  
   conference on, 2144  
   as an electrical phenomenon, 3201  
   of fruit crops, mineral, 87  
   the role of mineral elements in, 3203

*Nux vomica*, a medicinal plant, 3831k

Nyasaland—  
   coffee growing, 2111g  
   Dep. Agric., A.R. 1948 Pt. II and 1950, 2176, 3130  
   tea growing, 1187i  
   tung growing, 2002

Oak, cork, 2130

Oat—*see also* *Avena*—control of wild, 510n

Oceania, French—  
   pandanus growing, 1833  
   useful plants of, 2970

*Ocimum* spp.—*see* Camphor

*Oecophylla smaragdina*, 1019

*Oenothera organensis*, 3181

*Oidium*—*see also* under hosts—  
   heveae, 1218, 2070, 2072  
   mattioliæ, 350  
   nephelii, 3086  
   tabaci, 2774

*Oiketicus kirbyi*, 1504

Oil—  
   avocado, 3920  
   castor, 3132, 3812  
   coconut, 2991  
   crops in U.S.A., 2824  
   essential—  
     *Acacia farnesiana*, 801  
     bergamot, 1870g, 3802  
     *Bulnesia sarmienti*, 3831a  
     camphor—*see* Camphor  
     citronella—*see* Citronella  
     citrus, 996, 3954, 3963b, 3963e  
     content of withering plants, 3802  
     *Dipterocarpus indicus*, 1870h  
     eucalyptus, 3802, 3803  
     geranium, 803, 1827  
     from Guatemala, 1831  
     from *Helichrysum kilimanjari*, 1828  
     henna, 836a

## SUBJECT INDEX

### Oil—essential (continued)—

lavender, 1829  
*Ledum palustre*, 836i, 836j  
 lemon, 2832g  
 lemon grass—see Citronella  
 majoram, 3805  
 mint, 3806  
 orange, 995, 2832g, 3954  
 peppermint, 804, 805, 1870c  
 a review, 2832f  
 rosemary, 1830  
*Schizandra chinensis*, 923  
 tissues yielding, 1832  
 vetivert, Indian, 3810, 3811

grape seed, 295  
*Macadamia ternifolia*, 1184  
 okra seed, 3815  
 olive, 197, 3482  
 palm—see Palm oil  
 palm genera—

*Acrocomia*, 4104  
*Astrocaryum*, 1081  
*Elaeis* spp.—  
        *Armillaria* root rot, 2060  
*Coelaenomenodera* sp. on, 2061  
 cytology, 2058  
 flower and fruit development, 1078  
 forest clearing for, 3028  
*Fusarium oxysporum* on, 1079, 3029  
 growing—  
        in French Africa, 4080i  
        in Malaya, 2059  
        in Sumatra, 3026  
        in Venezuela, 4015  
 investigations—  
        in Malaya, 2059, 4129  
        in Nigeria, 4137  
 manuring, 1237  
 nurseries, 3027  
 pollination, 2058  
 selection, 2059, 3026  
 soil pH requirements, 2059  
 transpiration, 4123  
 transplanting, 2059  
 varieties *dura*, *pisifera* and *tenera*, 2058

*Mauritiis flexuosa*, 1081

*Maximiliana* spp., 1081, 4104

### plants—

in Africa, cultivation of, 831  
*Aleurites* spp.—see also Tung—3137  
*Bauhinia esculenta*, 1855  
*Brassica juncea*, 2811  
 castor bean—see Castor  
*Cucumis utilissimus*, 3814  
*Cucurbita pepo oleifera*, 561  
*Guizotia abyssinica*, 2150  
*Hydnocarpus laurifolius*, 3137  
*Licania* spp., 2825  
*Lophira* spp., 2832h  
*Melaleuca alternifolia*, 3831b  
 olive—see Olive  
*Papaver somniferum*—see also Poppy,  
 opium—3816, 3817

### Oil—plants (continued)—

*Parinarium glaberrimum*, 832  
*Pentaclethra* spp., 2832h  
 pests and diseases of, 2974  
 radish, 3817  
 safflower—see Safflower  
*Sapium* spp., 2827  
*Sesamum orientale*, 1860  
 sunflower, 1861, 1862  
*Thevetia nerifolia*, 833  
 tomato, 3674q  
 tung—see Tung  
*Xanthium strumarium*, 1863  
 yam bean (*Pachyrhizus erosus*), 2826  
 safflower—see also Safflower—3132  
 sesame, 3819  
 spearmint, 2832a  
 stillingia, 2827  
 tobacco seed, 795c  
 from weed seed screenings, 836e  
*Xanthium riparium*, 3820  

### Okra (*Hibiscus esculentus*)—

*Cercospora malayensis* on, 1721  
 extract for gur clarification, 1170  
 growing in Guatemala, 1725a  
 seed oil, 3815  
 variety Emerald, 684

### Olive—

calcium requirements, 1388  
 cuttings, 153  
 flower differentiation and structure, 149, 2309  
 fly (*Dacus oleae*), 376, 377, 2296, 2494-2496, 3482  
 fruit set, 207  
 girdling, 2310, 3290  
 grafting, 2174  
 growing—  
        in Argentina, 1333  
        in Italy, 119, 2288, 2296  
        a manual on, 119  
        in Spain, 1399h  
 history of, 3312k  
 manuring, 234h  
 nematodes in, 431b  
 oil, 197, 3482  
 partial paralysis, a virus disease, 1455  
 pickling, 3311  
 pollination, 1375  
 propagation, 1399k  
 pruning, 234h, 3289, 3312i  
 rootstocks, 1369  
 salt tolerance, 1389  
 scale insect control, 1508  
 seed germination, 154  
 as a shade tree, 2297  
 spray residue on, 3482  
 sun burn, 951  
 trees, restoration of old, 234i  
 tuberculosis (*Pseudomonas savastanoi*), 344, 3391  
 varieties, 197, 3245

*Omphalia flavida*, 1050, 3016  
*Oncopeltus fasciatus*, 687u

## SUBJECT INDEX

Onion—  
 antibiotic from, 626  
 bolting, 1671  
 colchicine treatment of, 1295  
 composition, 615, 2633, 3612  
 copper deficiency, 1674  
 cytoplasm accumulation in cells, 2635  
 diseases, 613  
 dormancy prolonged by growth substances, 1675, 1676  
 downy mildew, 614, 2637  
 fly (*Hylemyia antiqua*), 687s, 2639, 2640, 3614, 4135  
 frost damage to flower, 520  
 growing—  
     in Africa, 1671  
     in Costa Rica, 611  
     in Hawaii, 3674m  
 harvester, the Bruner, 1679  
 manuring, 2634  
 neck rot (*Botrytis*), 2636  
 a perennial, multi-umbellate Altai, 2633  
 pest control, 3568  
 photoperiodic reaction of, 1672  
 pollination, 1725p  
 respiration—*see also below*, root—3611  
 root—  
     growth inhibition by growth substance, 1677  
     respiration, 3610, 3674y  
     rot, white (*Sclerotium cepivorum*), 1678  
 seed production, 520, 612, 617, 1725o, 2632, 4110  
 selection, 512  
 smut, 2638  
 sowing in the autumn, 688f  
 spacing, 1671  
 storage, 512, 615, 616, 1220, 1675, 1676  
 thrips, 1231, 2641-2643, 3615, 2183  
 transplanting, 1671  
 variety Texas Grano, 2142, 2631  
 weed control, 453, 479, 482, 2561, 3101, 3553-3555, 3559r  
 Welsh (*Allium fistulosum*), 1673  
 yellow mottling, 3613  
*Oospora pustulans*, 1459  
 “Operational research”, 8  
*Ophiomyia pinguis*, 631  
*Opuntia*—  
*ficus-indica*, 1010  
*megacantha* control, 1568, 1569k, 2173  
 Orange—*see also Citrus*—  
     ant control, 2890  
     black rot (*Alternaria citri*), 2968c  
     black spot (*Phoma citricarpa*), 3933  
     bug, bronze (*Rhoecocoris* sp.), 982  
     cetoniid injury to, 1484  
     Clementine—*see Tangerine*  
     copper deficiency, 952  
     cover crops, 3926  
     cuttings, 2912  
     frost damage, 948, 2924  
     fruit—  
         colour—*see below*, storage  
         Orange—fruit (*continued*)—  
             composition—*see also below*, juice, 2919, 3349  
             drop, growth, substances, control, 1969, 1970, 4110  
             size, factors affecting, 954, 1960  
             grafting, 967, 2898  
             green mould (*Penicillium digitatum*), 2951  
             growing—  
                 in Guatemala, 3922  
                 in Jamaica, 1964  
             gummnosis, Rio Grande, 2933  
             irrigation, 1011c, 3930  
             Joppa, 2968f  
             juice—  
                 composition, 961, 1965, 1966, 3948, 3949  
                 off-flavour, insecticides cause, 989  
                 vitamin C content, 1966  
             Khasi (*Citrus reticulata* or *C. chrysocarpa*), 4122  
             leaf abscission, 1971  
             leaf analysis, 959, 960, 2907, 2908, 2913, 2915, 3948  
             manuring, 952, 954, 959, 1965, 1966, 1977, 2915, 3926  
             Nagpur santra (*C. suntara*), 1954  
             nutrition, 2912, 2913, 2917  
             oil, 995, 2832g, 3954  
             packing, cost of, 1995  
             pectinesterase, 1011b  
             peel industry, 995  
             phosphate deficiency, 3927  
             pruning, 966, 3927  
             purple scale and rust mite control, 988  
             *Pyroderces rileyi* on, 2941  
             root rot virus, 1974  
             rootstocks—*see also below*, sour and trifoliate, 942, 1959, 1960, 1974, 2898  
             seed germination, soil fungi affect, 977  
             seedless varieties, 938, 2003e  
             sour—  
                 cuttings, 941  
                 nematode resistance of, 943  
                 as a rootstock, 1974, 1976, 2895  
                 stem end rot (*Phomopsis citri*), 2951  
                 stem-pitting virus, 973  
                 storage—  
                     cold, 4110  
                     colour development in, 991, 2174, 3950  
                     respiration in, 1996, 3950  
                     rots, 993, 2951, 2968c  
                     wraps, 2174  
                     tetraploid, 2895  
                     tortrix (*Argyrotaenia citrana*), 2941  
                     trifoliate—  
                         frost resistance of, 937  
                         as a hedge plant, 920  
                         as a rootstock, 2902, 3924  
                     varieties, 938, 2003e  
                     verrucosis (*Elsinoe fawcetti*), 2931  
                     vitamin C content, 2919  
                     xyloporosis, 1977  
                     zinc deficiency, 2915  
             *Orasema aenea*, 3391

## SUBJECT INDEX

**Orchard(s)—**  
 cover crops, 2285  
 grass varieties for, 1228  
 lay-out, 120, 3312u  
 soil—  
     cultivation, machines for, 3312p  
     management, 174, 175, 234f, 234k, 1399b, 2330, 2375f

**Orchid(s)—**  
 cultivation in England, 3878  
 fungus-inhibiting secretion of, 1920  
 growing in Singapore, 892  
 mosaic, 3879  
 mycorrhiza, 894  
 of North America, 4088  
*Phytophthora* sp. control, 1919  
*Spathoglottis*, 3110  
*Orchis militaris*, 1920  
 Oregon agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1949/50, 3131  
 Organ arrangement in the plant kingdom, 1331h

**Organic—**  
 acid—  
     of the apple fruit, 3304  
     content of leaf tissue, 2223  
     metabolism, 3166  
 compounds—*see also particular compounds*—  
     1331u

*Origanum majorana*, essential oil from, 3805

**Ornamental—**  
 plants—*see also below*, shrubs—  
     of Argentina, 1871  
     cuttings of, 1872  
     fasciation in, 839  
     a manual on, 2136  
     polyploid, 2838, 3183  
     storage of, 841  
     white root rot (*Corticium galactinum*) of, 2834  
     in Zanzibar and Pemba, 2136

shrubs and trees—*see also above*, plants, Shrubs and Trees—  
     cuttings of, 3897  
     defoliation by chemicals, 3898  
     in the Mediterranean region, 1950a  
     pest control, 1222, 2119, 3912  
     propagation of, 1925, 2878, 2879  
     seed cleaning, 2877  
     in U.S.A., 2875  
     woody vines in U.S.A., 2875

*Orobanche muteli*, 472

**Osmotic—**  
 pressure of xerophytic plants, 1279  
 quantities in plant cells, 3228u

*Osmunda cinnamomea*, tissue culture of, 2260

*Otiorrhynchus sulcatus*, 1236, 2861

Overseas Food Corp. Sci. Dep., A.R. 1948/49, 3132

*Ovularia canaegrincola*, 830

Oxalate content of leaves, calcium, 868

*Oxalis tuberosa*, 3673

Oxygen requirement of roots, 900

*Oxytenanthera abyssinica*, cellulose from, 834

*Oxythyrea funesta*, 1484

Oyster nut (*Telfairia pedata*), 2160, 3672

*Ozognathus cornutus*, 2892

**Pachyrhizus**—*see Yam*

**Packing**—*see also individual crops*—  
 fruit, 2375g  
 shed, construction of, 217  
 vegetables, 1619

**Palestine**—*see also Israel*—flora of, 1245

**Palm oil**—*see also Oil palm*—  
 carotene in, 1187e, 1187p  
 composition, 1187a  
 from different *Elaeis* spp., 4016  
 extraction, 1080  
 stearols of, 3031  
 storage, 3030

**Palm(s)**—  
 distribution and uses of, 4017  
 sago, 4018  
 trees in U.S.A., 1998

Palmettos, control of 510q

*Panagrolaimus* spp. on tobacco, 792

*Pandanus tectorius* var. *laevis*, a fibre plant, 1833

*Pandemis pyrusana*, 2502

**Pansy**—  
 diseases, 3916c  
 tetraploid, 868

*Pantomorus godmani*, 2942

**Papain**, production, 4080m

**Papaver**—  
*nudicaule*, polyploid, 3834  
*rhoeas*, a medicinal plant, 3801  
*somniferum*—*see Poppy, opium*

**Papaw** (*Carica papaya*)—  
 damping off, 2010  
 fruit rot (*Ascochyta caricae*), 4021  
 growing—  
     in Hawaii, 1014  
     in Pacific Islands, 4080m  
 mosaic, 1187b, 4020  
 nutrition, 2142  
 packing, 2009  
 pectin from, 2063  
 ripening, 2179  
 sex and seedling growth, 4019  
 stem structure, 2062

**Paper**—  
 from hop bines, 3792  
 from Manila hemp waste, 3088m  
 from Nipah palm, 2802

**Paprika**—*see Pepper, red*

*Papularia arundinis*, 1870k

**Paraguay**, *Capsicum* spp. of, 3674k

**Paratetranychus**—*see also Red Spider*—  
*bioculatus*, 3081  
*citri*, 3939, 3940  
*pilosus*, 379, 1497, 1498, 1524, 1540m, 2478, 2479, 2481, 3408, 3473  
*simplex*, 2000  
*ununguis*, 3413  
*urticae*, 3473  
*yothersti*, 933

*Paratoxoptera argentinensis*, 1974, 1975  
*Parinarium glaberrimum*, an oil plant, 832  
*Parkia africana*, an insecticidal plant, 817  
*Parlatoria*—  
 oleeae, 1508  
 ziziphi, 2944  
*Parmentiera cerifera*, 1929  
*Parsley*—  
 forcing, 3674v  
 weed control, 476, 3519  
*Parsnip*—  
 seed storage, 627  
 thinning, 2648  
*Parthenium argentatum*—*see* *Guayule*  
*Parthenocarpny*—  
 induced—*see* *Growth substance(s)*  
 in pears, 3276, 3277  
*Passion fruit*—  
 amylopectin in, 2958  
 frost resistance, 1009  
 mosaic, 1000  
*Patchouli*, manganese deficiency, 685  
*Patulin* (clavatin), an antibiotic, 402  
*Pea*—  
 aphid control, 1656, 2626, 3593, 4119  
 bean virus 2—*see also below*, Wisconsin—  
 2708j, 3674h  
 bird damage, 2509  
 breeding, 1643  
 canning—*see also below*, varieties—3586  
 cotyledons, plants raised from, 64  
 a crinkled variant, 2612  
 damping off (*Pythium* and *Rhizoctonia* spp.)  
 595, 1651, 4118  
 DDT effect on, 1646  
 diseases in Tasmania, 3590  
 enation mosaic, 1647  
 exudate, 1292  
*Fusarium* wilt or root rot, 594, 4118  
 graft hybrids, 1643  
 growing—  
 in Canada, 572  
 in France, 3585  
 in Holland and Belgium, 3674s  
 growth—  
 ascorbic acid effect on, 2221  
 substance effect on, 480, 2234, 2249, 3171  
 3172  
*Heliothis armigera* on, 1617  
 indoleacetic acid oxidase in, 2283h  
 leaf and pod spot (*Ascochyta pisi*), 1649,  
 1650  
 manuring, 584, 585, 1237, 2168  
 marsh spot, 1237  
 maturity tests, 3586  
 mosaic, 1647  
 moth (*Laspeyresia nigricana*), 3594, 3595  
 nematodes in, 1771, 2624  
 nitrogen metabolism of stem tissue, 69  
 nodule development, 3174  
 pest control, 1653, 3719  
*Pisum virus l.*, 3591  
 polyploid, 574, 575  
 quality and yield, seed maturity affects, 1644  
*Pea* (*continued*)—  
 root—  
 cell development, 1261, 2220  
 growth and indoleacetic acid, 67, 68  
 rot, 594  
 starch synthesis in, 2224  
 volatile organic substances absorbed by,  
 39  
 seed—  
 composition, 588, 2617  
 disinfection, 2614  
 maturity and age, quality and yield  
 affected by, 1644  
 soaking injury to, 581  
 sowing, 583, 1226  
*Septoria* blotch, 1652  
 soilless culture, 1315  
 starch and amylose determination, 587  
 storage, frozen pack, 687b  
 temperature sums for, 1233, 2177  
 tissue cultures, 67, 69, 70  
 varieties—  
 for canning, 572, 573, 687y, 1227, 3585  
 for freezing, 2158  
 the improvement of, 3096  
 vitamin A content, 687b  
 vitamin C content, 623, 687b  
 volatile constituents of, 3674i  
 weed control, 480, 1580, 1583, 1587, 1588,  
 3556, 3559p  
 weevil (*Sitona lineata*), 1530  
 Wisconsin bean virus 2—*see also above*,  
 bean—2708j, 3674h  
*Peach*—  
 anthracnose (*Glomerella cingulata*), 3402  
 aphid, green—*see* *Myzus persicae*  
*Aspidiatus forbesi* on, 394  
 bacterial spot, 2450, 4135  
 bee injury to, 3440  
 blossom blight and brown rot (*Sclerotinia*  
*fructicola*), 353, 1473, 1475, 2466  
 blossom thinning, 3291  
 boron deficiency, 312  
 breeding, 2174  
 canning, 1339, 1360, 2177  
 cat-facing and dimpling of, 3423  
 cetonid injury to, 1484  
 composition of tree—*see also below*, leaf, 191,  
 192, 194  
 cover crops, 179, 180  
 delayed foliation—*see also below*, flowering,  
 325, 2174, 2431, 2432  
*Diaspis pentagona* on, 2508  
 disease control, 1232, 1540u  
 drying, 3309  
 embryo culture of, 3249  
 flavour of canned, insecticides affect, 2177  
 flowering, insufficient chilling delays, 3373  
 forcing, 1341  
 framework, 2319  
 frost damage, 2428  
 frost resistance, 319, 4113  
 fruit—  
 drop, spraying to retard, 2356

## Peach—fruit (continued)—

- fly (*Pierandrus rosa*), 2173
- pigments, 2311
- size, 1355, 1360
- thinning, 2350
- growing—*see also below*, varieties—
  - in England, 1338, 4084
  - in Italy, 1349, 2115, 3312j
  - a manual on, 2115
  - in the Murrumbidgee Irrigation Area, 1339
  - in Tasmania, 1340
  - in U.S.A., 2289
- growth—
  - replanting on former tree site retards, 2422
  - and soil moisture, 182
- leaf—
  - area, 1354
  - composition, 1221
  - curl (*Taphrina deformans*), 353
  - glands and wettability, 2312
  - photosynthesis of, 3117
  - pigments, 2311
- leptonecrosis, 1441
- manganese deficiency, 1221
- marketing, 234t
- maturity—*see also below*, ripening—testing, 4119
- Mediterranean fruit fly on, 1492, 1493
- mildew (*Sphaerotheca pannosa*), 2166
- mineral deficiency, 1231
- mulching, 359
- nematodes in, 359, 3407, 4110
- nitrogen manuring, 2337
- nutrition, 192, 194
- pest control, 1540u
- phloem anatomy, 3312q
- phony disease, 2336n
- plum curculio on, 1489, 3109, 3423, 3424
- pollination, 3247
- pruning, 215, 4146
- red spider, 4135
- ring-spot virus, 335
- ripening—*see also above*, maturity—growth substances hasten, 208, 2357
- as a rootstock for plums, 3261
- rootstocks—
  - dwarfing, 1362
  - Prunus davidiana*, 151
  - scion compatibility, 3251
  - seedling, 194
- rosette with willow-shaped leaf, a new virus, 3386
- rust (*Puccinia prunispinosae*), 353
- scab (*Cladosporium carpophilum*), 353, 1459
- silver leaf, non-parasitic, 2428
- soil management, 180
- soil moisture and tree growth, 182
- spray injury to, 3487
- spray, residue, 1535, 1537, 3481
- starch content of shoot, 191
- storage, 2174

## Peach (continued)—

- tree borer (*Sanninoidea exitiosa*), 387, 3109, 4136
- varieties—*see also above*, growing—
  - in Canada, 2148
  - C. Capucci selections, 2298
  - Hale, 1349
  - Madame Evreinoff, 2299, 3243
  - in New Zealand, 1346
  - in South Africa, 2142
- vitamin C content, 196
- weed control, 488, 1220
- western X-disease, 332, 336, 337, 431t, 2444, 2445
- Pear—
  - black-end disease, 307
  - blight, bacterial—*see below*, fireblight
  - blossom thinning, 2342, 3291
  - blossom, *Tropinota hirta* a pest of, 371
  - breeding, 124, 2166, 2174, 2451
  - bud—
    - mite (*Eriophyes piri*), 2477
    - opening, growth substances delay, 3293
    - sports, 3246
  - buprestid beetle on, 303
  - canning, 3306
  - cell-wall xylan, 3312f
  - codling moth control, 384, 430
  - composition of tree, 191, 192
  - consumption in U.S.A., 2365
  - copper deficiency, 3362
  - cork spot, 2342
  - crown gall, 1457
  - cuttings, 1361
  - delayed foliation, 150
  - disease control, 1232
  - drying, 2374, 3118
  - earwig (*Forficula auricularia*) control, 373
  - Epidiaspis leperii* on, 1507
  - fireblight, 1370, 2451, 3135, 4109
  - flowering, growth substances delay, 3293
  - frameworking, 2318
  - frost damage to blossom, 211
  - frost protection of blossom, 322
  - fruit—
    - drop, spraying or dusting to retard, 211, 2342, 2353-2355, 2358, 3296, 3297
    - fly control, 2174
    - malformation of, 3276
    - swelling of, 2302
    - thinning, 2302
  - grading, 221
  - growing—*see also below*, varieties—in
    - England, 234j
  - growth of tree and soil moisture, 182
  - hard-end disease, 308, 2342
  - Kieffer (*Pyrus pyrifolia* × *P. communis*), 2374
  - leaf flea (*Mycosphaerella sentina*), 2467, 3403
  - magnesium deficiency, 2334
  - manuring, 3280
  - Mediterranean fruit fly control, 375
  - midge, 4136
  - mistletoe on, 2555

## SUBJECT INDEX

Pear (*continued*)—  
 mycorrhiza of wild, 3284  
 nectar secretion, 1376  
 nutrition, 192  
 packing, 221, 3300  
 parthenocarpy, natural and induced, 209,  
     210, 3276, 3277  
 pollination, 2327  
 potassium deficiency, 2334, 2335  
 psylla, 2504, 2527  
 red spider, 3408, 3411  
 ripening—*see also below*, storage—growth  
     substances hasten, 2357  
 root pruning, 216  
 rootstocks—  
     in Australia, 2150  
     and black-end incidence, 307  
     blight resistant, 1370  
*Crataegus mexicana*, 162  
 Old Home, 3135  
 Pillnitz clone, 3258  
*Pyrus*—  
     ***betulifolia***, 3258  
     ***calleryana***, 2150  
     ***serotina***, 307  
 quince, 1362, 1399 l, 3259, 3260  
 -scion compatibility, 3251, 3259  
 seedling, 1370, 3252, 3312s  
 rust (*Gymnosporangium haraeanum*), 1472  
 sawfly (*Hoplocampa brevis*), 392, 3442  
 scab control, 349, 3395  
 scab germination, parathion inhibits, 2526  
 scion rooting, 3260  
 scorch, 2535  
 seed germination, 2314  
 seed storage, 1356  
 slugworm (*Caliroa limacina*), 393  
 soil moisture and tree growth, 182  
 spindle bush, 213  
 spray injury to, 429, 430, 2535  
 starch content of shoot, 191  
 stony pit, 3385  
 storage—  
     air purification in 232  
     in cellar, 2166  
     cold, 2174, 2368  
     dips, 3263  
     in England, 234d  
     frozen pack, 3306  
     gas, 230, 233, 2369  
     pests, 2488  
     ripening in, 4110  
     volatile production in, 233  
     wraps, 221  
 tit and wasp damage to, 397  
 tree borer, sinuate (*Agrilus sinuatus*), 2487,  
     3428, 4112  
 twig sawfly (*Cephus compressus*), 1506  
 varieties—  
     Bartlett, 233, 308  
     Conference, 2369  
     late keeping, 234r  
     Madernassa, 234a  
     Passe Crassane, 216, 1351  
 Pear—varieties (*continued*)—  
     in Russia, 1342, 1350  
     in Sweden, 3242  
     wild Caucasian (*Pyrus caucasica*), 3312g  
 zinc deficiency, 315, 1256, 2426  
 Peat for azaleas, 1227  
 Peat in horticulture, 1950d  
 Pecan—  
     cover crops, 1222  
     drying, 1427  
     growing—  
         in North Africa, 296  
         in U.S.A., 1434e, 2407  
     harvesting, 2183  
     nut casebearer (*Acrobasis caryae*), 388  
     pest control, 1222  
     scab (*Cladosporium effusum*), 300d  
     tree thinning, 2408  
     weevil (*Curculio caryae*), 1487, 3109  
 Pectic substances of tomato, 1708  
 Pectin—  
     from *Crataegus pubescens*, 1337  
     from papaw and *Phyllanthus emblica*, 2063  
 Pectinesterase—  
     in cucumber and tomato, 3579  
     orange, 1011b  
*Pegomyia hyoscyami*, 1686  
*Pelargonium*—*see also Geranium—capitatum*,  
     essential oil from, 1827  
*Pellicularia*—  
     ***filamentosa***, 1089  
     ***koleroga***, 3113  
*Pemphigus spirothecae*, 1517  
*Penicillium*—  
     ***digitatum***, 2951, 3952  
     ***frequentans***, frequent in from, 2513  
     ***italicum***, 3457  
     ***nigricans*** and *P. griseofulvum*, griseofulvin  
         from, 2658  
*Pennsylvania agric. Exp. Stat.*, A.R. 1949/50,  
     2177  
*Pentaclethra* seed fats, 2832h  
*Pentalonia nigronervosa*, 2015  
*Pentatrichopus fragariae*, 1482  
*Penthaleus major*, 1654  
*Pentodon idiota*, 4061  
 Peony—  
     breeding, 2853  
     culture, 1950 l  
     tree (*Paeonia lutea*), 918, 3908  
 Pepper—  
     black (*Piper*)—  
         diseases of, 810  
         growing—  
             in India, 810  
             in Indonesia, 3769  
     red (*Capsicum*)—  
         biology of, 1694  
         blossom-end rot, 687v  
         *Colletotrichum multosetorum* on, 652  
         fruit colour of, 650  
         grafting, 2678  
         growing in Hawaii, 3674o  
         growth substance effect on, 651

## SUBJECT INDEX

Pepper—red (*continued*)—  
 leaf miner, serpentine (*Liriomyza pusilla*), 2681  
 mildew (*Phytophthora capsici*), 836m  
 mosaic, 688b  
 mulching, 1608  
 nematodes in, 2708k  
 soft rot (*Erwinia carotovora*), 653  
 variety Perfection, 2680  
 viruses in California, 2708n  
 weevil control, 688p

Peppermint—*see also* Mint and Spearmint—  
 growing—  
     in Canada, 804  
     in U.S.A., 804, 805  
 oil, 1870c  
 production, economics of, 805  
 rust (*Puccinia menthae*), 1459  
*Verticillium* wilt, 3807

Perennials—  
 for the garden, manuals on, 1195, 4153n  
 for Pennsylvania gardens, 927q

*Perileucoptera coffeeella*, 1066

*Perilla* spp., photoperiodic reaction of, 46-50, 109r, 109x, 1274-1276, 2226

Periodicals—  
 at the library of the U.S. Dep. Agric., 2163  
 a list of foreign, 1244d  
 new, 1243, 2190, 3142, 3143

Periwinkle crown gall, 2283n, 2854

Permeability, a review on, 3229g

*Peronoplasmopora cubensis*, 567, 568, 2583

Peronospora—  
*cubensis*, 569, 1637  
*jaapiana*, 686  
*nivea*, 1631  
*pulveracea*, 2851  
*tabacina*, 2583, 3755

Peroxidase, 687t, 1278, 2283h, 3709

*Persicaria coccinea* control, 2546

Persimmon (*Diospyros kaki*)—  
 brown sooty mould (*Phaeosaccardinula javanica*), 1011g  
 composition of tree, 191  
 growing—  
     in Argentina, 3918  
     in U.S.A., 2959  
 growth of seedling and soil moisture, 182  
 pollination, 2960  
 rootstocks, 1001  
 starch content of shoot, 191  
 storage, 2174

Peru—  
 cinchona growing, 2988  
 fruit growing, 110

Pest(s)—*see also* individual pests and hosts—  
 of brassicas, 1626  
 control—*see also* Sprays, insecticides—  
     biological, 388, 981, 984, 985, 1159, 1161, 1167, 1199, 1214, 1241, 1482, 1504, 1616, 1618, 1894, 1986, 1988, 2003c, 2587, 2708w, 2968d, 2968e, 3072, 3129, 3137, 3459-3462, 3884, 3919, 3935, 3936, 3938, 3940, 3942, 3946, 3963d

Pest(s)—control (*continued*)—  
 by birds, 1509, 1780, 1781  
 in fruit, 302, 304, 1540s, 2536r  
 of garden, 687z  
 in Germany, 3469  
 in glasshouses, 536  
 on ornamental and shade trees, 3912  
 a review, 431j  
 traps for, 431e  
 in vegetables, 532, 2585, 3567  
 in woody ornamentals, 1222  
 in Denmark, 3359  
 of flowers and shrubs, 2119  
 in Indonesia, 1199  
 in Italy, 360  
 in New South Wales, 4153g  
 in New Zealand, fruit, 3492j  
 in the Wallis and Futuna Islands, 2975

Petiole, growth promoting and growth-inhibiting substances in, 63

Petunia—  
 double-flowered, 846  
 grafting, 1875  
 hybrids, 3856  
 pollen tubes, growth of, 2887p  
 pollination, 1891  
 variety Balcon bernois, 1950f  
*violacea*, 1891

pH meter, a portable, 3222

*Phaeosaccardinula javanica*, 1011g

*Phalaenopsis amabilis*, propagation of, 893

*Phaseolus* virus 1 and 2—*see also* Bean mosaic— 3592

Phenological—  
 data, 11, 13, 14, 274, 3135, 4116, 4134  
 Service in Germany, 11

Phenology of Central Europe, 109t

Philadelphus, evolution of garden, 3916 l

Philippines—  
 agriculture, 2006  
 cinchona growing, 3987  
 Dep. Agric. Natural Resources, A.R. 1948/49, 4138  
 medicinal plants from, 3794  
 onion seed production, 2632  
 tobacco growing, 1815e  
 vanilla growing, 2813

Phloem, movement of materials in, 56

*Phlox paniculata*, a virus disease of, 838

*Phoenix rufosa*, a fibre plant, 1834

*Phoma*—  
*apiicola*, 1631  
*araliae* var. *microspora*, 680  
*citricarpa*, 2153, 3933  
*foveata*, 1459  
*lingam*, 549

*Phomopsis*—  
*citri*, 979, 2951  
*dauci*, 2650  
 sp. on eggplant, 1222, 3671

*Phoradendron flavescens*—*see* Mistletoe

*Phoridae* spp., on mushroom, 603

*Phormium tenax*—*see* New Zealand flax

## SUBJECT INDEX

Phosphate—*see also* Phosphorus and individual crops under manuring—  
nutrition, 94  
silico-, 4139  
uptake of, 93, 95

Phosphatases in coconut, 2994

Phosphorilase in isolated plastids, 768q

Phosphorus—*see also* Phosphate—  
deficiency—  
in lettuce, 3624  
in orange, 3927  
stinkwort an indication of, 474  
radioactive, 81, 84, 86, 281, 1297, 1301,  
1748, 1749, 1804, 2148, 2256, 3196,  
3197, 3771  
soil test, 2691

Photography—  
a close-up framer for horticultural, 108  
of orchard trees, 2279

Photoperiodism—*see also* individual plants—  
and flowering hormones, 109x  
and glasshouse illumination, 5  
growth reactions to, 3228g  
light and darkness periods in, 109f  
magnesium deficiency and, 3206  
of perennial plants, 3228h  
wave length of light affects, 1272-1274

Photosynthesis, 5, 85, 109c, 1277, 2225, 2228,  
2229, 3117, 3165-3167, 3228k

Phototropism, 43, 44, 1268, 3169

*Phragmidium subcorticium*, 1236

*Phthorimaea*—*see* *Gnorimoschema*

*Phylacteophaga eucalypti*, 2584

*Phyllanthus emblica*, a medicinal plant and a source of pectin, 2063, 3799

*Phyllocoptes* spp. on vine, 3416, 3472, 3473

*Phyllocoptura oleivora*, 988, 2946

*Phyllophaga* spp., control, 1928

*Phylloreta undulata*, 2589

*Phylloxera*—*see* Vine, phylloxera

*Physalospora*—  
*obtusa*, 2455, 3401  
*rhodina*, 567  
*tucumanensis*, 4058

*Phytolacca octandra* control, 466

*Phytophthora*—  
*boehmeriae*, 1459  
*cactorum*, 1461, 2882  
*capsici*, 836m  
*cinnamomi*, 3036, 3037  
*citrophthora*, 1978-1980, 2934  
*cryptogea*, 676, 1888  
*erythroseptica*, 876  
*fragariae*—*see* Strawberry, red core  
*infestans*—*see* Potato blight and Tomato blight  
*palmivora*, 3140  
*parasitica*, 676, 1842, 2700  
*porri*, 1459  
*quininea*, 2988  
*richardiae*, 1897  
root rot of citrus—*see* Citrus gummosis  
spp.—  
on citrus seedlings, 2935

*Phytophthora*—spp. (*continued*)—  
on hop, 1214  
on orchids, 1919  
on safflower, 1859

Phytotron, uses of, 3216

*Pieris*—  
*brassicae*, 1629  
*rapae*—*see* Cabbage, white butterfly

Pigments, biochemistry of natural, 3229e

*Piliostigma thonningii*, edible pods from, 1182

Pimiento—*see* Pepper, red

Pine needles, antibiotic from, 626

Pineapple—  
bacterial fruitlet brown rot (*Erwinia ananas*), 2067  
breakdown, physiological, 3035  
cuttings, 2065  
flowering induced, 2179  
growing—  
in the Belgium Congo, 2064  
in Hawaii, 1082  
in the Leeward Islands, 4080b  
in South Africa, 2142  
gummosis (*Batrachedra mathesoni*), 3038  
manuring, 3032, 3033  
maturity tests, 3034  
nutrition, 2066  
*Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, 3036, 3037  
variety Cayenne, 4022  
weed control, 492, 2179

*Pinus*—  
*caribaea*, oleo-resin from, 2805  
*radiata* for shelter belts, 117

*Piper*—*see also* Pepper—betel, 1842

Pipes, polythene, for irrigation and spraying, 3219

*Piqueria trinervia*, photoperiodic response, 2855

*Pirus*—*see* *Pyrus*

Pistachio rootstocks, 2967

*Pisum*—*see also* Pea—*Virus I*, 3591

Pittier, selected works of, 2131

Plant—  
import regulations of various countries, 109u  
pathology, a bibliography of tropical, 3970

Plantain—*see also* Banana—“rayadilla” disease, 2013-2015

Plantation crops in El Salvador, 1016

Planting—*see also* particular crops—  
contour, 1053, 2903, 3357e  
fruit trees, explosives for, 2273

*Plasmopara viticola*, 1477, 1478, 3466

Plastic materials in horticulture, 2278

*Pleospora herbarum*, 3635

*Pluchea*—  
*lanceolata* control, 510v  
*sagittalis*, a medicinal plant, 1823

Plum—*see also* Prune—  
aphids, 2527, 3421, 3492s  
bacterial canker, 345  
bacterial-spot (*Xanthomonas pruni*), 3392  
black-knot disease, 4109  
blossom thinning, 3291  
*Brachycaudus* spp. control, 1517

## SUBJECT INDEX

**Plum (continued)—**  
 breeding, 124  
 brown rot, 355, 407  
 canning, 3306  
 cherry-, 355  
 chlorosis, infectious, 2174  
 crotch angle widened, 2362  
 curculio (*Conotrachelus nenuphar*)—*see also Peach*—control, 1232, 1488, 1489, 2177  
 cuttings, 1361  
*Cydia funebrana* control, 390  
 delayed foliation, 3118  
 drying, 3118  
 frost resistance, 320  
 fruit drop, spraying or dusting to retard, 3297  
 growing—  
     in California, 2375i  
     in Canada, 2290  
 manuring, 3280  
 mulching, 1446  
 nitrogen and carbohydrate metabolism of tree, 2313  
 pollination, 167-169  
 pruning, 2362, 2375j  
 quality, rootstock affects, 164  
 roots, growing varieties on own, 1361  
 rootstock(s)—  
     dwarfing, 1221  
     fruit quality affected by, 164  
     layering, 1236  
     myrobalan B, 2315, 3252  
     peach, 3261  
     root system of, 2326  
     -scion compatibility, 3251  
     seedling, 1363  
 sawfly, 3442  
 scab (*Fusciplodium carpophilum*), 1459  
 seed—  
     germination, 2314  
     storage, 1356  
 shot-hole disease (*Clasterosporium carpophilum*), 2166  
 silver leaf, 2468  
 spray residue, 2530  
 storage—  
     of fresh, 2174  
     frozen pack, 3306  
 varieties—  
     Gerlax, 1352  
     silver leaf resistance in, 2468  
 vitamin C content, 196  
 wind breaks for, 1446  
 yeasts on, 2341  
**Plumericin**, an antibiotic from *Plumeria* sp., 2515  
**Plutella maculipennis**, 553  
**Poa pratensis**, 1946  
**Podosphaera**—  
     leucotricha—*see Apple* mildew  
     oxyacanthae, 2464  
**Pogastemon patchouli**—*see Patchouli*  
**Poinsettia**—  
     cuttings, 3857

**Poinsettia (continued)—**  
 mineral deficiency, 1876  
 photoperiodic reaction of, 919  
*Pythium* spp. on, 3858  
*Rhizoctonia solani* on, 3858  
*Thielaviopsis basicola* on, 3859  
 variegation in, 2833  
**Poison ivy (*Rhus radicans*)** control, 1594, 1603q, 1603z, 2556, 2557  
**Poisonous plants**—  
     and their control, 3495  
     in New Zealand, 3499  
**Poland**, hop growing, 2814  
**Pollen**—  
     collection from fruit trees, 1191  
     germination—  
         media for, 1372, 2327  
         perianth and, 3272  
     longevity, 878, 3152  
     storage, 883, 1373, 2034  
     viability, methyl bromide fumigation affects, 2329  
**Pollination**—  
     almond, 165  
     apple—*see Apple*  
     artificial—*see also below*, hand—vaseline for stigma sealing in, 3270  
 bean, 3115  
     by bees, 169, 170, 1377  
     black currant, 4109  
     boron deficiency prevents, 90  
     by bumble bees, 1329  
     cabbage, 688d  
     cacao, 3978, 4114  
     cantaloupe, 2604  
     cherry, 2328  
     cinchona, 3988  
     coconut, 1036, 2034  
     coffee, 1061, 1062, 2998  
     currant, 243, 244  
     date, 2953  
     fruit tree, 156  
     gooseberry, 244  
     hand—*see also above*, artificial—3234  
     maize and sweet corn, 638, 2665  
     melon, 564  
     oil palm, 2058  
     olive, 1375  
     onion, 1725p  
     peach, 3247  
     pear, 2327  
     persimmon, 2960  
     petunia, 1891  
     plum, 167-169  
     pollen quantity affects, 1374  
     potato, 694  
     raspberry, 244  
     strawberry, 1411  
     sweet potato, 1692  
     tobacco—*see Tobacco*  
     tomato, 2687, 2708u  
     *Trichosanthes dioica*, 1725j  
     vine, 267, 3343  
**Polygonum** spp., control of, 464

## SUBJECT INDEX

Polyploid plants, 3, 78, 574, 796, 844, 868, 2078, 2815, 2838, 2858, 3162, 3183, 3834, 4080k

*Polyporus glomeratus*, 3831g

Pomegranate defoliation, 2359

Pomological Congress of France 1950, 4112

*Poncirus trifoliata*—see Orange, trifoliate

*Popillia japonica*—see Japanese beetle

Poppy—see also *Papaver*—  
diseases, 2856  
opium, 595, 836h, 1820-1822, 2150, 3816, 3817  
prolonging life of cut Iceland, 1892

*Populus candicans*, antibiotic from, 3457

*Poria hypilateritia*, 2120

*Porisora parkeri*, 1616

Portugal—  
almond growing, 3351  
cherry growing, 3237  
cork oak growing, 2130  
fruit and vegetable exports to Brazil, 3239  
vine growing, 3332

*Portulaca* spp. control, 2152, 3527

Pot(s)—  
bands impregnated with plant food in place of clay, 1228  
plants, wick for watering, 1873  
from soil and soil substitutes, 998, 1927, 2271, 2272  
from wood shavings and town waste, 4116

Potassium—  
cyanate—see Herbicides  
deficiency—  
in apple, 431d, 2334, 2375c  
in apricot, 2335  
in cherry, 2339  
in currants, 2375c  
in lemon, 2914  
in pear, 2334, 2335  
in potato, 713, 3690  
in prune, 2335  
in rose, 3889  
in sugar cane, 1121, 3051, 4054  
in tobacco, 3738  
in tomato, 1705, 2151  
in vine, 2400  
estimation, 2207, 2214  
fruit size affected by, 954  
manuring—see individual crops under manuring  
number determination, 1257

Potato(es)—  
acclimatization in Russia, 696  
alfalfa-mosaic, 1765  
aphid—  
control, 745, 1761  
counts on, 2722  
injury to, 1776  
bacterial—  
ring rot (*Corynebacterium sepedonicum*), 1769, 2733, 4111  
rots, 739, 1770, 1787, 2732  
wilt (*Bacterium solanacearum*), 2725  
black heart, 1754

Potato(es) (continued)—  
black leg (*Bacterium phytophthorum*), 738  
blackening upon boiling, 2148  
blackening of raw, 2744, 3690  
blight—see also *Alternaria solani*—  
and bacterial tuber rot, 2732  
control, 406, 730, 732, 733, 767, 768d, 1465, 1766, 1767, 2148, 2726, 3706, 3711  
forecasting, 728, 2583, 2728  
gradients, 2747g  
hosts of, 3705  
microclimate effect on, 2712  
resistance and susceptibility, 698, 729, 731, 1732, 1734, 2148, 2714, 2725, 3101, 4110  
transmission to tomato, 2727

boron—  
deficiency, 3691, 3692  
tolerance, 525  
breeding, 692, 698, 700, 701, 1239, 1732, 2725, 3127, 3677, 3698, 3713, 3724g  
calcium deficiency, 2716  
canker—see also below, stem—768j  
capsid injury to, 747  
charcoal rot (*Macrophomina phaseoli*), 3724i  
chromosome number, 703  
Colorado beetle—  
in Austria, 2738  
control, 746, 1779, 1781, 2737, 2738  
in England, 3724h  
hibernation, 1778, 3716  
hosts of, 1777  
in Jersey, 3724f  
resistance, 700, 3713-3715  
composition of plant—see also below, tuber—1750  
crop rotation for, 2747f  
cutworm control, 2170  
dehydase activity in plastids, 32  
diseases—  
in Java, 2725  
in Southern Rhodesia, 3676  
dormancy—see also below, sprouting—  
breaking, 1737, 1739  
growth substance treatment—  
at flowering induces, 1221  
to prolong, 765-767, 1216, 1763, 2745, 2746  
and protoplasm of tuber cells, 35  
drought effect on, 14  
dry rot (*Fusarium caeruleum*), 2729  
early, growing in England, 4101  
earthing up, 710, 711  
*Epicauta adpersa* on, 691  
*Epilachna* sp. on, 701  
*Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, 768m  
fire blight—see Potassium deficiency  
flavour, insecticides affect, 754-757, 1784  
flea beetles, 1775, 2739  
flowering of, 693, 694, 704  
*Fusarium* wilt—see also above, dry rot—731, 734, 735  
grafting, 702, 703, 1735, 1755, 3164  
growing—see also below, seed and varieties—  
in Argentina, 3724d

## SUBJECT INDEX

Potato(es)—growing (continued)—

- in Canada, 1728
- in Colombia, 690
- in England, 689, 4101
- a manual on, 4101
- in Romney Marsh, 1210
- in Russia, 692, 696
- in Scotland, 3148
- in Uganda, 1241, 3137
- in U.S.A., 2710

growth substance content, 720

haulm destruction, 759, 1767

heat resistance, 540

herbicide injury to, 1612

hoeing, 710

internal—

- brown spot, 763

- necrosis, 697

iris white fly (*Aleyrodes spiraeoides*) control, 751

irradiation effect on, 2715

irrigation, 714, 3695

juice, electrolytic conductivity of, 1751

lactic acid from, 768e

leaf—

- pigment content, 3700

- roll, 722, 745, 1237, 1733, 1756, 1759, 1762, 1768, 3127, 3700, 4139

- water content of, 58

leaf hopper, 1775, 1782, 1783, 2740

manuring, 526, 709, 712, 1222, 1742-1747, 1801, 2164, 3686-3688, 4118, 4139

metabolism of slices, 1754

microclimate of, 1740, 2711, 2712

mosaic, interveinal, 3699

mutations, induction of somatic, 1749

nematodes, 740-744, 768i, 1771-1773, 1789a, 1789b, 2734-2736, 3724b, 4113, 4139

nitrogen metabolism, 1789d

nutrient solution culture, 715

nutrition, 1748, 3689, 3691

*Oospora pustulans* on, 1459

peeling economy, size and grade affect, 768r

peroxidase activity in, 3709

pest control, 1774, 3568, 3719

*Phoma foveata* on, 1459

phosphorilase in plastids, 768q

phosphorus—

- requirements, 1750

- uptake, 1748, 3688

photoperiodic reaction of, 692

planting—

- depth, 707

- machine, 708

- “nest” method of, 3685

pollination, 694

potassium deficiency, 713, 3690

powdery scab (*Spongospora subterranea*), 2713

processing, 1788

production—

- cost of, 1728, 3695

- world, 3675

protein content, 718

Potato(es) (continued)—

*Pseudococcus maritimus* on stored seed, 3718

purple-top-type viruses, 768i

*Pythium vexans* on, 1459

quality—

- determination, 719, 1257

- factors affecting, 1744, 1746, 1789e, 2718

ring rot—*see above*, bacterial

scab, 736, 1768, 2730, 2731, 2747a, 3127

“seed”—

- adventitious buds of, 706

- certification, 768p

- cutting, 704, 705, 3724c, 4149

- disinfection of, 735, 3131

- flooding injury to, 764

- fumigation injury to, 758

growing—

- in Argentina, 721

- in Chile, 3681

- in Colombia, 3682

- in Scotland, 1726

- in Uruguay, 691

- in Wales, 1727

- storage, 762, 1738, 3718

- virus testing of, 721

seed storage, 1730

skin colour, growth substance increases, 1752, 4110, 4111

soil—

- cultivation, 710

- pH, 1743

- temperatures, 1740

- water level, effect of, 3684

spindle tuber disease, 2168, 2723

sprouting—*see also above*, dormancy—

- BHC retards, 754

- light-darkness treatment for, 3683

sprouts—

- for propagation, 4116

- water-culture of, 3697

starch—

- content, 1744

- formation, 1753

stem canker—*see also above*, canker—3707, 3708

storage—*see also above*, seed—

- in clamps, 760, 761, 2742, 2743

- gas, 1216

- general, 768a, 1789e, 2143, 3720, 3723, 4122

- handling in, 1785, 1786

- internal brown spot does not affect, 763

- low temperature, 2718

- and virus inactivation, 1762

- vitamin C retention in, 1221, 3721, 3722

stunting and leaf malformation, 1729

tuber—

- acid hydrolysis, 1788

- amino acids in, 1789d, 4118

- apyrase in, 3693

- composition, 706, 714, 716-718, 1789c, 1789d, 2717, 3204, 3612, 4118

- enzyme activity, growth substance effect on, 3193

## SUBJECT INDEX

Potato(es)—tuber (*continued*)—  
 hollow heart, 768n  
 necrosis, 2716  
 periderm formation, 731  
 rots—*see above*, bacterial  
 size, consumer preferences of, 768k  
 worm or moth (*Gnorimoschema operculella*), 748–750, 2788, 3717  
 utilization, 3675  
 varieties—*see also above*, growing—  
 blight resistant—*see above*, blight  
 in Brazil, 695  
 in Canada, 768o  
 in Chile, 768c  
 Katahdin, 768a  
 in Morocco, 3680  
 Primula, 3678  
 in Russia, 3679  
 in South Australia, 1736  
 a survey of, 3096  
 susceptibility to—  
     internal necrosis, 697  
     stem canker, 3708  
 trials in Austria, 513, 768f, 768g  
 vernalization, 705, 709  
 virus—  
     A, 1733, 1758, 4110  
     content, estimation of, 2148  
     diseases—  
         a bibliography of, 3696  
         diagnosis of, 3697  
         roguing for, 1756, 2747d  
         spread of, 1760  
     incidence and aphid numbers, 2722  
     indicator plants for, 1757, 1758  
     protection against, 2721  
     resistance, 1733, 3698  
     serology, 2720  
     X, 723–727, 1710, 1733, 1758, 1763, 1764,  
         2724, 2747b, 3701–3703, 3724c, 3746  
     Y, 1756, 1758, 1759, 1801, 1802, 2747c  
     yields affected by, 1764  
 vitamin—  
     A content, 3204  
     C content—*see also above*, storage—718,  
         1221, 2719, 3204  
 wart disease, 699, 737, 3709, 3710, 3724a,  
     3724e  
 washing, 992  
 water—  
     consumption, 1741  
     uptake by tissue, 1291  
 weed control, 479, 483, 710, 1579, 1584,  
     1589–1591, 2561, 3557, 3559f  
 “ weight under water ”, 1257  
 wilting, heat causes, 3694  
 wireworm control, 752, 753, 2741  
 yields, 8, 1237, 1764  
*Pouzolzia hypoleuca*, a fibre plant, 1835  
*Prangos pubularia*, resin secretion of, 836o  
*Pratylenchus* spp. in various crops, 909, 1479,  
     2736, 2783  
 Preservatives, plants in frames affected by, 1226  
 Pretoria agric. Res. Inst., A.R. 1949/50, 2152  
 Prickly pear (*Opuntia megacantha*) control,  
     1568, 1569, 2173  
 Primula—  
     flower structure, 3862  
     hybrids, 927j  
     *japonica*, 927j  
     *malacoides*, 3861  
     *obconica*, 1876, 4082  
     pollen germination, 1372  
     species in Kashmir, 3860  
     tetraploid, 927j  
 Privet—*see also Ligustrum*—variegation in,  
     2833  
 Processing horticultural products, 2375r  
*Profenusa canadensis*, 2506  
*Prontaspis yanonensis*, 2943  
 Propagation—*see under plants and methods*  
*Prosopis juliflora*, 508, 510c  
 Protease activity, 30  
*Protoparce sexta*, 2780  
*Proxenus rionegrensis*, 3436  
 Prune—  
     black-knot disease, 4109  
     drying, 3308  
     dwarf virus, 2446  
     fruit drop, spraying or dusting to retard,  
         3297  
     juice, 1407  
     leaf area, 1354  
     potassium deficiency, 2335  
     preharvest drop, 190  
     pruning, 190  
     rootstocks, 3252  
     spray residue, 1535, 1537  
 Pruning—*see also individual plants*—  
     effect on plant, 7  
     fruit trees, 3287  
     growth substance treatment combined with,  
         2362  
     Lorette method of, 1399g  
     a manual on, 4085  
     root, 216  
     wounds, dressings for, 1221, 3130  
 Prunings, machine for shredding, 1320  
*Prunus*—  
     *americana*, 1363  
     *cerasifera* var. *atropurpurea*, 1926  
     *Coccomyces* on, 2536p  
     cuttings, 2879  
     *davidiana*, a peach rootstock, 151  
     *manchurica*, 1363  
     *padus dolichocarpa*, 3900  
     pollen germination, 1372  
     *sibirica*, 1363  
     *tomentosa* as a virus indicator plant, 3382  
*Psalliota*—*see also Mushroom—arvensis*, 2152  
*Pseudococcus*—  
     *citri*, 1494, 1894, 2025, 2026, 2173, 2591,  
         2939, 3884  
     *comstocki*, 3445  
     *longispinus*, 2026  
     *maritimus*, 1494, 3718  
     *njalensis*, 2025  
     spp. on coffee, 2054

## SUBJECT INDEX

*Pseudococcus* (continued) --  
 spp. as virus vectors, 1031

*Pseudomonas* --  
*juglandis*, 3492o  
*lachrymans*, 2709b  
*maculicola*, 3572  
*savastanoi*, 3391  
*syringae*, 1787, 1984  
*tabaci* and *P. angulatum*, 788  
*tomato*, 2696  
*tumefaciens* -- see Crown gall

*Pseudoperonospora humuli*, 816, 1225, 2817

*Pseudopeziza ribis*, 1469

*Psila rosae* -- see Carrot fly

*Psylla pyricola*, 2504, 2527

*Pterandrus rosa*, 2173, 2174

Pteridophytes of Belgium, 2128

*Puccinia* --  
*allii*, 3623  
*antirrhini*, 1879, 2840, 2849, 3864  
*apii*, 1631  
*asparagi*, 1459  
*distincta*, 850  
*helianthi*, 1459  
*kuehnii*, 1459  
*menthae*, 1459  
*pringsheimiana*, 1459  
*prunispinosae*, 353

*Pueraria hirsuta*, 2832e

Puerto Rico --  
 coffee growing, 1044  
 insecticidal plants in, 2819  
 sugar cane growing, 1106, 1107

*Pulvinaria* spp. on coffee, 2054

Pumice as a rooting medium, 1704

Pumpkin -- see also Squash and Cucurbits --  
 chlorophyll content, 1634  
 cotyledons, plants raised from, 64  
 growing in Russia, 1633, 1634  
 nutrition, 94  
 oil (*Cucurbita pepo oleifera*), 561  
 seed production, 566  
 variety White Russian 24-G, 1633

Purslane control, 3527

*Pyracantha* --  
*crenulata* hedge, 921  
 scab (*Fusicladium pirinum* var. *pyracanthae*), 3909

*Pyrausta nubilalis*, 1688, 2668

Pyrethrin -- see also Pyrethrum -- estimation, 1540a, 1540e

Pyrethrum --  
 bud disease, 1229  
 cuttings, 1229  
 growing in Kenya, 1229, 4125  
 picking, 4125  
 pyrethrin content, 4125  
*Ramularia bellunensis* on, 4125  
 spacing, 1229, 4125  
 transplanting, 1229  
 weed control, 1229  
 wilt (*Sclerotinia minor*), 819

*Pyrilla* sp. on sugar cane, 1165, 1166

*Pyroderces rileyi*, 2941

*Pyrus* -- see also *Malus* and Apple breeding --  
*betulifolia*, a pear rootstock, 3258  
*calleryana*, a pear rootstock, 2150  
*caucasica*, development of, 3312g  
*communis* root cuttings, 3264  
*serotina*, a pear rootstock, 307  
*ussuriensis*, a pear rootstock, 307

*Pythium* -- see also Damping off --  
*aphanidermatum*, 2654, 2792a  
*butleri*, 1720, 2010  
 damping off --  
     in aster, 927s  
     in zinnia, 927s  
*debaryanum*, 567, 1459, 3759  
 spp. --  
     on lupin, 2887s  
     on poinsettia, 3858  
*ultimum*, 595, 1459, 1885  
*vexans*, 1459

*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* -- see San José scale

Quarantine, international plant, 431k

Queensland --  
 Acclimatisation Soc., A.R. 1949/50, 3144c  
 Dep. Agric. Stock, A.R. 1949/50, 2179  
 horticulture in, 929, 2007  
 Maroochy Experiment Station, 3964  
 sugar cane growing, 1099, 1108, 2074, 2084,  
     2093, 4036, 4037, 4040, 4080

Quince -- see also Pear rootstocks --  
 cultivation and uses of, 3238  
 cuttings, 2316  
 growing in Italy, 2291  
 oriental fruit moth on, 1232  
 origin of, 234e  
 as a rootstock for apple, 110  
 rootstock, *Crataegus mexicana* a, 162

Rabbit -- see also Rodent -- repellents, 2510

Radioactive isotopes -- see also Carbon, Iodine,  
 Phosphorus and Sodium -- 81-86, 665,  
     775, 1296-1303, 1331f, 2148, 2254-2256,  
     2753, 3058, 3195-3198

Radioactive tobacco mosaic virus, 1804

Radioautographs, 2254

Radish --  
 anthracnose leaf spot (*Colletotrichum* spp.), 548  
 cabbage root fly on, 3627  
 forcing, 3674v  
 frost --  
     damage to flower, 520  
     resistance, 1681

*Fusarium* wilt, 2653

seed --  
     germination, 40, 628  
     growth substance treatment of, 1682  
     oil, 3817  
     production, 520, 624

selection, 512

soft rot (*Pythium* sp.), 2654

soil heating, 4116

## SUBJECT INDEX

**Radish (continued)—**  
 soilless culture, 1312  
 tetraploid, 1681, 2652  
 water content of, 58

**Ragweed (*Ambrosia* spp.)** control, 473, 1603z, 2565

**Rain—**  
 clouds stimulated to produce, 16, 3227  
 gauge, a new recording, 2283k  
 mineral content of, 1254

**Rainfall**—*see also Climate and Weather*—in Great Britain, 4132

**Raisin**—*see Vine, raisin*

**Rambutan tree (*Nephelium lappaceum*)**, 3086

**Ramie (*Boehmeria* spp.)**, 836c, 836n, 1459, 1836, 1870a, 1870i, 2803, 2832p, 3105, 3778, 3831p

**Ramonda myconi** cuttings 903

**Ramularia—**  
*bellunensis*, 4125  
*cyclaminicola*, 1900

**Rape** pollination, 90

**Raspberry—**  
 aphids, 364  
 boron deficiency, 1214  
 breeding, 124, 2381  
 buprestid cane borers, 1232  
 cane—  
*blight* (*Leptosphaeria coniothyrium*), 2497  
*midge* (*Thomasiniana theobaldi*), 378, 2497  
 certification, 235, 236  
 diseases, 3492y  
 flowering, growth substance treatment to delay, 247, 3317  
 growing—*see also below*, varieties—  
     in Canada, 1434b  
     in Scotland, 1405, 2380  
     in Tasmania, 3314  
 harvesting, 3318  
 herbicide injury to, 1594  
 juice, 1407  
 leaf spot (*Septoria rubi*), 2381  
 manganese deficiency, 3394  
 manuring, 2167  
 nutrition, 1406  
 pests, 3492y  
 pollination, 244  
 red spider, 3409, 3410  
 rubus stunt, 1452  
 spur blight (*Didymella applanata*), 378  
 varieties—  
     in Canada, 2148  
     for freezing, 2158  
     hardy, 124  
     Minnesota 321, 2292  
     in Scotland, 1405  
 virus diseases, identification and evaluation of, 2447

**Rat**—*see also Rodent*—control, 2511

**Red currant**—*see also Currant*—  
 aphid resistance in, 124  
 breeding, 124  
 diseases, 3492y  
 pests, 3492y

**Red spider mite(s)**—*see also scientific names and hosts*—  
 a bibliography on, 3093  
 control—  
     by azobenzene, 3837, 3882, 3894  
     benzyl alcohol as an aid in, 1524, 2521  
     biological, 3940  
     by HETP and TEPP 2480, 2591, 3837  
     by organic fungicides, 2518, 2536k  
     by parathion and organic phosphates, 1231, 2481, 2486, 3411, 3412, 3414, 3415, 3473, 3837, 3852, 3883, 3894, 3941, 4135  
     by selenium, 3846, 3849  
     by sulphur, 2000, 2476, 2477, 3081, 3670.  
     by systemic acaricides, 1657, 3885, 4120  
     by various acaricides, 379, 431a, 431n, 933, 1231, 1497, 1498, 1500, 1513, 1990, 2481, 2482, 2521, 2522, 2525, 2536g, 2590, 2592, 2940, 3409, 3414, 3415, 3492q, 3539, 3597, 3893, 4109  
 damage, estimation of, 2478  
 and DDT, 3408  
 diapause and photoperiodism, 1540m, 1540o  
 dispersal of, 2479  
 hatching of winter-eggs, 3492n  
 populations, variations in, 2593  
 resistance to organic phosphates, 1231, 3883, 3894

**Reduction-oxidation potential**, 1331 l

**Report**—*see also Annual Reports and Year-books*—  
 agric. Improvement Coun., England and Wales 1950, 4103

**biennial**—  
 Hawaii agric. Exp. Stat. 1948/50, 3110  
 Kansas agric. Exp. Stat. 1946/48 and 1948/50 3116, 3117  
 Utah agric. Exp. Stat. 1948/50, 4146  
 West Virginia agric. Exp. Stat. 1948/50 and 1946/48, 4149, 4153p

British Commonwealth sci. official Conf. 1949, 2144

Cambridge School Agric. hort. Res. Stat. 1922/49, 2187

Central exp. Farm, Ottawa, Div. Hort. 1938/48, 1216

Central exp. Farm, Ottawa, Div. Field Husbandry, Soils, agric. Engng 1936/48, 1215

Cocoa Conference, London, 1950, 1219

Commonwealth econ. Cttee, 2149, 3107

Fermentation Industries 1949, 2178

Fort Vermillion Dominion exp. Substat. 1939/48, 2157

on fungicides in Canada and U.S.A. 1949/50, 1230

Illinois agric. Exp. Stat. 1938/47 and 1948/50 4119, 4121

I.R.S.I.A., \* 2162

Klosterneuburg hort. Coll. Res. Stat. 1945/50, 4127

\* Inst. pour l'Encouragement de la Recherche scientifique dans l'Industrie et l'Agriculture.

## SUBJECT INDEX

### Report (continued)—

Land Settlement Ass. 1945/50, 4153i  
 Malaya Rubber Res. Inst. 1941/45 and  
 1945/48, 2169, 4130  
 Manitoba Crops, Livestock 1950, 4153j  
 Ministry Agric. London: Seeds 2171  
 nat. Fruit trials, England, 3240  
 N.E. Weed Control Conf. coord. Cttee.  
 (N.E.W.C.C.) 1950 and 1951, 1542, 3496  
 Romney Marsh Investig., 1210  
 Scottish Soc. Res. Plant Breeding 1950,  
 1239  
 Specialist Conf. Agric., Aust., 1949, 2144  
 Summerland, B.C., Dominion exp. Stat.  
 1937/48, 3135  
 Texas agric. Exp. Stat. 1947/49, 2183

### Resins—

from *Euonymus verrucosa*, 1839  
 of Indonesia, 3831i  
 of the Mediterranean region, 1837  
 oleo-, from *Pinus caribaea*, 2805  
 sources and utilization of natural hard, 808  
 from *Styrax* spp., 1838  
 Respiration—see also Apple, fruit and Apple,  
 storage—  
 of fruits in storage, 2282  
 plant, 5, 85, 1090, 541, 1139, 1271, 3175,  
 3229k, 3191, 3868, 3951  
 root, 3610, 3674y  
 Réunion, sugar cane growing, 4080q

### Reviews, book—

Acerete, A., Frutas y verduras congeladas,  
 2112  
 Anley, G., Alpine house culture for amateurs, 4081  
 Arends, G., Mein Leben als Gärtner und  
 Züchter, 4082  
 Atkins, F. C., Mushroom growing today,  
 1188  
 Audas, J. W., The Australian bushland, 3089  
 Bagenal, N. B., The fruit grower's handbook,  
 2113  
 Baldwin, E., Dynamic aspects of biochemistry, 1189  
 Bawden, F. C., Plant viruses and virus  
 diseases, 1190  
 Bean, W. J., Trees and shrubs hardy in the  
 British Isles, 2114  
 Berg, J., and Krüssmann, G., Freiland-  
 Rhododendron, 4083  
 Bodenheimer, F. S., Citrus entomology, 3090  
 Böhm, L., Sněžka s ovocných stromů  
 (Pollen collection from fruit trees), 1191  
 Breviglieri, N., Peschicoltura, 2115  
 Brooke, J., Peaches, apricots and other  
 stone fruits, 4084  
 Catchpole, N., Simple pruning, 4085  
 Chandler, W. H., Deciduous orchards, 4086  
 Cochran, W. G., and Cox, G. M., Experi-  
 mental designs, 4087  
 Colvin, B., Tyrwhitt, J., and Badmin, S. R.,  
 Trees for town and country, 2116  
 Condit, I. J., A bibliography on the avocado  
 (*Persea americana* Miller), 3091  
 Reviews, book (continued)—  
 Correll, D. S., Native orchids of North  
 America, 4088  
 Dakers, J. S., Annuals for garden and  
 greenhouse, 3092  
 Dalmasso, G., Problemi di viticoltura  
 moderna, 1192  
 Doidge, E. M., The South African fungi and  
 lichens to the end of 1945, 1193  
 Ebeling, W., Subtropical entomology, 1194  
 Edelman, C. H., Soils of the Netherlands,  
 4089  
 Eiselt, M., and Krüssmann, G., Die Frei-  
 land-Schmuckstauden. I. Anzucht und  
 Kultur, 1195  
 Erneholm, I., Cacao production of South  
 America, 1196  
 Faraday Society. The interaction of water  
 and porous materials: general discus-  
 sion of the Faraday Society No. 3,  
 1197  
 Faulkner, R. P., Simple gardening, 2117  
 Folley, R. R. W., Economics of a fruit farm,  
 2118  
 Foster, J. W., Chemical activities of fungi,  
 1198  
 Fox Wilson, G., Pests of flowers and shrubs,  
 2119  
 Gadd, C. H., The commoner diseases of tea,  
 2120  
 Gardner, V. R., Basic horticulture, 4090  
 Goddard, J. H., The new chrysanthemum  
 treasury, 4091  
 Groves, J. R., and Massee, A. M., A synopsis  
 of the world literature on the fruit tree  
 red spider mite, 3093  
 Hardy, J., Flower production for market,  
 2121  
 Haskell, G., Plant breeders of the future,  
 2122  
 Hauman, L., and others, Flore du Congo  
 belge et du Ruanda-Urundi. Sper-  
 matophytes. Vol. II, 4092  
 Hawker, L. E., Physiology of fungi, 2123  
 Hedrick, U. P., A history of horticulture in  
 America to 1860, 3094  
 Hills, L. D., The propagation of alpines, 3095  
 Hughes, H., Fruit cultivation for amateurs,  
 4093  
 Hunter, H. [and Carson, G. P.], Crop  
 varieties. Varieties of cereals, flax,  
 potatoes, beans, and field peas, 3096  
 Ignatieff, V. (Editor), Efficient use of ferti-  
 lizers, 2124  
 Jackson, R. L. O., Mushroom growing, 2125  
 Jacobsen, H., Volk, O. H., and Herre, H.,  
 Mesembryanthemaceae, 4094  
 Kalshoven, L. G. E., De plagen van de  
 cultuurgewassen in Indonesie. Deel 1,  
 1199  
 Kelley, A. P., Mycotrophy in plants. Lec-  
 tures on the biology of mycorrhizae and  
 related structures, 2126  
 King, F. C., The weed problem, 4095

## SUBJECT INDEX

Reviews, book (continued)—

- Laibach, F., and Fischnich, O., Pflanzen-Wuchsstoffe in ihrer Bedeutung für Gartenbau, Land- und Forstwirtschaft, 1200
- Laurie, A., and Ries, V. H., Floriculture. Fundamentals and practices, 2127
- Lawalrée, A., Flore générale de Belgique: Pteridophytes, 2128
- Lawrence, W. J. C., Science and the glass-house, 2129
- Lundegårdh, H., Leaf analysis, 4096
- Marggraf, M., and Hartmann, G., Das Chrysanthemum; sein Formenreichtum und seine Kultur, 1201
- Markham, E. (revised by Hellyer, A. G. L.), Clematis, 3097
- Metcalfe, C. R., and Chalk, L., Anatomy of the dicotyledons, 1202
- Naik, K. C., and Gangolly, S. R., A monograph on classification and nomenclature of South Indian mangoes, 1203
- Natividade, J. V., Subercultura, 2130
- Nelson, A., Medical botany, 4097
- North Coombes, G. A., The fibre industry in Mauritius, 4098
- Perry, F., The garden pool, 3098
- Phillips, G. A. R., The rock garden and alpine plants, 3099
- Pittier, H., Trabajos escogidos, 2131
- Robbins, W. W., and Weier, T. E., Botany: an introduction to plant science, 1204
- Russell, Sir E. J. (revised by Russell, E. W.), Soil conditions and plant growth, 3100
- Sanders, W. T., and Macself, A. J., The flower garden, 4099
- Smith, G., Organic surface cultivation, 1205
- Smith, K. M., An introduction to the study of viruses, 2132
- Smith, K. M., Recent advances in the study of plant viruses, 4100
- Smock, R. M., and Neubert, A. M., Apples and apple products, 1206
- Stebbins, C. L., Jr., Variation and evolution in plants, 2133
- Tantau, M., and Weinhausen, K., Die Rose, ihre Kultur und Verwendung, 1207
- Thomas, W. L., and Eyre, P. W., Early potatoes, 4101
- Ulmann, M., Wertvolle Kautschukpflanzen des gemässigten Klimas. Dargestellt auf Grund sowjetischer Forschungsarbeiten, 4102
- Vogel, F., Obstbaumdungung mit praktischen Beispielen, 1208
- Wakefield, E. M., and Dennis, R. W. G., Common British fungi, 1209
- Westcott, C., Plant disease handbook, 2134
- Wilkie, D., Gentians, 2135
- Williams, R. O., The useful and ornamental plants in Zanzibar and Pemba, 2136
- Wishart, J., Field trials II: The analysis of covariance, 2137
- Zambla, G. L., Violets for garden and market, 2138
- Rhabditis brevispina*, 1908
- Rhabdospora ramealis*, 2463
- Rhagoletis*—

  - pomonella*, 3429
  - spp. on cherry, 2501, 3430, 3431

- Rhizoctonia*—

  - bataticola*, 1022
  - repens*, 1920
  - root rot of lima bean, 2708m
  - solani*—see also Damping off—840, 1651, 1888, 1897, 2662, 3707, 3708, 3858
  - tuliparum*, 872

- Rhizoglyphus echinopus*, 872
- Rhizopus nigricans*, 3457
- Rhizosphere, microflora of, 596, 1247, 2194
- Rhodes, vine growing in the isle of, 1413
- Rhodesia—

  - Northern, Dep. Agric., A.R. 1949, 3144b
  - Southern—
  - Botanist, Plant Pathologist, A.R. 1949, 2161
  - coffee growing, 1043
  - Dep. Agric., Chief Tobacco Officer, A.R. 1949, 2147
  - Entomologist, A.R. 1949, 2172
  - Horticulturist, A.R. 1949, 2160
  - leguminous trees in, 1182
  - plant diseases in, 1460
  - potato growing, 3676
  - tea growing, 4065
  - tobacco growing, 769, 2147, 3732

- Rhododendron—

  - catawbiense*, 1236
  - cuttings, 1236, 2879, 4108
  - damping-off, 904
  - growing—

    - in England, 2887m
    - in Germany, a handbook on, 4083
    - out of doors, 4083

  - hybrids, 3916a
  - layering, 922
  - molle*, an insecticidal plant, 818
  - seedlings, pots for, 1927
  - Stephanitis rhododendri* on, 4108

- Rhoecocoris sulciventris*, 982
- Rhubarb—

  - composition, 1723
  - downy mildew (*Peronospora jaapiana*), 686

- Rhus*—see also Poison ivy—spp., wax and tannin from, 1868, 1869, 4110
- Rhynchaenus pallicornis*, 3425, 3426
- Rhynchites germanicus*, 1889
- Rhytidodera simulans*, 2057
- Ribes aureum*, *Botrytis* damage to, 927h
- Rigidoporus microporus*, 4123
- Ringing—see Girdling
- Robinia pseudo-acacia* control, 1563
- Rodent—see also individual species—

  - control, 3448, 3449
  - damage, prevention of, 1511

- Romney Marsh Investig., Rep., 1210
- Root(s)—

  - cell development, 1261, 1262
  - cell elongation, 109e, 2283c

Root(s) (continued)—  
 cuttings, 71, 3264, 3265  
 fibrous, determination of the amount of 3229h  
 grafting mango, 1072  
 growth, heteroauxin and, 67, 68, 281  
 oxygen requirement of, 29, 900  
 and photoperiodic reaction, 2226  
 pruning, 216  
 respiration, 3610, 3674y  
 tissue culture for diagnosis of mineral deficiency, 1311  
 vitality determination in poisoned, 433  
 volatile organic substances absorbed by, 39  
 water movement in, 54

Rootstock(s)—*see also particular plants*—  
 cuttings, 2315, 2900  
 fruit tree, a review, 157  
 investigations at East Malling Research Station, 2321  
 -scion relationships, 86, 156, 3251, 3312n  
 seed production for fruit tree, 3267

Rosa—  
*acicularis*, 902  
*bracteata* control, 509  
*damascena*, attar from, 2801  
*indica-major*, a rootstock, 1922  
*rugosa*, 1236

Rosaceae—  
 leaf initiation and pith development in, 3916s  
 vegetative shoot apices in, 3916r

Rose(s)—  
 beetle, Fuller (*Pantomorus godmani*), 2942  
 boron deficiency, 896, 2890  
 breeding, 2870, 2873  
 bud sports, 3886  
 chafer, 1928  
 chromosome numbers, 3115  
 cuttings, 4108  
 defoliation by chemicals, 3131, 3892  
 dormancy prolonged by growth substances, 4108  
 embryo culture of, 2870  
 frost resistance, 2873  
 gardens, lay-out of, 895  
 grafting, 2872  
 growing—  
   in Brazil, 2869  
   in California, 2887f  
   in Canada, 1921  
   in the Côte d'Azur, 1922  
 hips, carotinoid concentrate from, 902  
 hips, vitamin C content, 2874  
 irrigation, 897-899  
 a manual on, 1207  
 manuring, 898, 899, 1923, 2151  
 mulching, 899, 2887g, 3891  
*Phragmidium subcorticium* on, 1236  
 potassium deficiency, 3889  
 powdery mildew, 3893  
 pruning, 901  
 red spider, 1231, 3837, 3885, 3893, 3894  
 ring-spot virus, 330

Rose(s) (continued)—  
 root-growth, 3888  
 root, oxygen requirements, 900  
 rootstocks, 1236, 1922, 4108  
 selection societies, 3887  
 storage of bushes, 841  
 storage of cut, 843, 3263  
 transplanting, 3131, 3892  
 uprooting of, 1319  
 variety "Miriam's Climber", 2871  
*Verticillium* wilt, 1236, 4108  
 weed control, 3891  
 wild, control of, 509, 2568

Rosellinia—  
*arcuata*, 2120  
*necatrix*, 1897

Rosemary oil, 1830

Rothamsted Exp. Stat.—  
 A.R. 1949, 1950, and 1949 Appendix, 1237, 4139, 4140  
 field experiments at, 1238

Rotylenchus sp. in *Hippeastrum*, 3874

Rubber—  
*Hevea*—  
*Armillaria mellea* on, 4123  
 budding, 1218, 2169  
 clones, 1088, 1218, 2068, 4114  
 cover crops, 2169  
*Diplodia* sp. on, 4110  
 fire damage to, 3046  
*Fomes lignosus* on 1218, 3047  
*Fusidiolium macrosporium* on, 4090  
 growing—  
   in Angola, 1086  
   in the Belgian Congo, 4025  
   in British Guiana, 2145, 2146  
   in Ceylon, 2111p  
   in Colombia, 4023  
   in India, 1085  
   in Indonesia, 3039, 4026  
 hedges, 4028  
 intercrops for, 3044  
 investigations at A.V.R.O.S. Res. Stat., Indonesia, 4106  
 investigations in the Belgian Congo, 4123  
 latex—  
   composition, 1090, 4029, 4030, 4032  
   creaming agents, 3088o  
   esterase, 3050  
   preservation, 4130  
   processing—  
    economics of, 1093  
    general, 1094, 1187g, 3049  
   vessels, 4031  
 leaf—  
   analysis, 1091  
   blight, South American (*Dothidella ulei*), 1089  
   spot (*Pellicularia* sp.), 1089  
 manuring, 1218, 1237, 2069, 2169, 3045  
 mildew (*Oidium heveae*); 1218, 2070-2073, 4034  
 mineral deficiency, 1092  
 mouldy rot, 4130

## SUBJECT INDEX

Rubber—*Hevea* (continued)—  
 nutrition, 1092  
 planting holes, size of, 3043  
 production and consumption, 2149  
 quality—*see also above*, latex—3048,  
 3088k  
 replanting, 2111d  
 Research Bd., Ceylon, A.R. 1949, 1218  
 Research Inst. Malaya, Rep. 1941/45 and  
 1945/48, 2169, 4130  
 research, need for, 1083, 1084  
 reviews on, 4023, 4024  
*Rigidoporus* sp. on, 4123  
 root disease, 2169, 4130  
 rootstocks, 4114  
 selection, 3040-3042  
 spacing, 4130, 4114  
 tapping, 1086, 2169, 4114  
 thinning, 1088, 4027  
 wound dressings for, 4033  
 yields, 1087, 1088

plants other than *Hevea*—  
*cryptostegia*, 820  
*Ficus* spp., 1085, 2073  
 goldenrod (*Solidago*), 820, 821  
*guayule*—*see Guayule*  
*kok-saghyz*—*see Kok-saghyz*  
 research in U.S.A., 820  
 temperate, a monograph on, 4102

*Rubus*—  
 spp., control of—*see Blackberry*  
 spp. for raspberry breeding, 2381  
 stunt, 1452  
*ursinus*, 1468

*Rudbeckia* spp., photoperiodic reaction of, 46,  
 47, 109r, 109x, 1275, 2226

*Rumex hymenosepalus*, tannin from, 830, 2150,  
 4110

Russia—*see U.S.S.R.*

Safflower—  
 breeding, 1856-1858  
 diseases, 3831f  
 growing in U.S.A., 3818  
 oil, 1858, 3132, 3817, 3818  
*Phytophthora* blight, 1859  
 production, economics of, 3818  
 varieties, oil content of, 3131

Sagopalm, 4018

Saintpaulia—  
 azobenzene injury to, 3882  
 propagation, 3880

*Saissetia*—  
*hemisphaerica*, 2054, 3884  
*oleae*, 3937, 3938

*Salix viminalis*, growth promoting and growth  
 inhibiting substances in, 63

Salt tolerance, 278, 1115, 1304, 2401, 2901

San José scale—*see also hosts*—  
 control, 412, 1538, 1540x, 3472, 4109  
 injuries caused by, 395

Sand culture—*see Soilless culture*

*Sanninoidea exitiosa*, 387

Sansevieria—  
*Aspergillus* root-stalk rot of, 3023  
 leaf cuttings, 3022

São Paulo agric. Inst., A.R. 1950, 4141

*Saperda candida*, 365

*Sapium* spp. as oil plants, 2827,  
*Sapodilla* (*Achras zapota*), 4079

Sapote, white (*Casimiroa edulis*)—  
 growing in Argentina, 1183  
 rootstocks, 1009

Sarawak Dep. Agric. A.R. 1949, 3134

*Sarothamnus scoparius*, a fibre plant, 807

*Sasa* spp. in Japan, 1866

Sawdust—*see also Mulching*—compost from,  
 4147

Saxifragaceous plants, vascular system of,  
 927u

*Scabiosa* spp., photoperiodic response of, 3170

Scabious, perennial, 927r

Scabrin from *Heliopsis scabra*, 2832 1

Scale insect—*see also individual species and  
 hosts*—control by BHC, 2976

Scandinavia, horticulture in, 2283s

*Scaptocoris castaneus*, 4062

*Schinus molle*, anthracnose of, 3902

*Schizandra chinensis*, an ornamental and  
 essential oil plant, 923

*Schizophyllum commune*, resistance to, 1512

*Sciariidae* spp. on mushroom, 603

*Scilla non-scripta* distribution, 27

Scion rooting, 1371, 3260

*Scirpophaga rivella*, 3112

*Scirpus* spp., control of, 464

*Sclerotinia*—*see also Monilia*—  
*camelliae*, 911, 2881  
*fructicola*, 351, 353, 1473, 1475, 3456  
*fuckeliana*, 1685  
*homeocarpa*, 2885  
*laxa*, 351, 3394  
*minor*, 631, 819, 1685  
*sclerotiorum*, 528, 529, 631, 1888

*Sclerotium*—  
*cepivorum*, 1678  
*gladioli*, 1911

*Scolytus rugulosus*, 365

Scopoletin, 4111

*Scopulariopsis fimicola*, 601

Scotland—  
 agric. Coll., West of, A.R. 1949/50, 3141  
 certification of small fruit, 235  
 fruit and vegetable variety trials, 3148  
 potato and seed potato growing, 728, 1726  
 raspberry growing, 1405, 2380

Scottish Soc. Res. Plant Breeding, Rep. 1950,  
 1239

Sedoheptulose determination, 22

*Sedum*—  
 acre control, 3542  
 leaves, water-loss from stripped, 1283  
 notes on the genus, 891

Seed(s)—*see also individual plants*—  
 bioelectric potential of, 2217  
 -borne diseases, 346, 1233  
 catalase activity of, 1282

## SUBJECT INDEX

Seed(s) (continued)—  
 cleaning, 1924, 2877  
 composition—*see also below*, hulls—and  
     soil moisture, 1281  
 disinfection, machines for, 107, 1330  
 disinfection by various chemicals, 661, 1230,  
     2575, 2577, 2614, 2778  
 embryoless, *Lygus* bug responsible for, 625  
 germination—*see also below*, testing—  
     ascorbic acid synthesis during, 1642  
     inhibitors of, 74-76, 869  
     and light sensitivity, 40  
     radioactive treatment, no aid in, 4110  
     temperature and ultra-violet light effect on,  
         621  
 vegetable, 3566  
 weed, 510j, 510 l, 1603n  
 hulls, composition of, 3229a  
 pelletting, 4090  
 production—  
     beetroot, 3617  
     brassica, 554  
     brussels sprouts, 552  
     cabbage—*see*, Cabbage  
     carrot—*see* Carrot  
     dill, 3770  
     fennel, 2808, 3770  
     fruit tree, for rootstocks, 3267  
     of green manure crops, 2093  
     onion—*see* Onion  
     sweet corn, 687f, 2665  
     tobacco, 770, 3130  
     tomato, 2708u  
     vegetable, 520, 1604, 1605, 2574, 3111,  
         3563, 3565  
 quality, control of, 2171  
 ripening, fatty acids in, 2218  
 soaking injury to, 581  
 storage, 627, 1356, 1730  
 stratification, 1357  
 testing—  
     Flemions “excised embryo” method,  
         2314  
     Inst., Vienna Crop Prod. and, A.R. 1949,  
         1242  
     tetrazolium for, 2219, 3250  
     in U.S.A., 3564  
 transaminase in, 3159  
 treatment—*see also above*, disinfection—  
     with carbon monoxide, 1606  
     with fertilizers, 517, 1609  
     with growth substances, 64, 65, 772, 1682  
     with ultrasonics, 1687  
 warm water treatment of, 2576  
 water, content determination, 61  
 Seedling(s)—  
     artificial illumination of, 3115  
     organs, culture of isolated, 36  
     raising of, 2271, 2272  
     sugar nutrition of, 2266  
 Selenium for pest control—*see* Sprays,  
     insecticides  
*Senecio* spp., ornamental, 3853  
*Septanychus texazona*, 2592  
 Septoria—  
     *apii*, 1631  
     *helianthi*, 9271  
     *iris*, 1909  
     *lycopersici*, 673, 1715  
     *obesa*, 2849  
     *piricola*, 3403  
     *pisi*, 1652  
     *rubi*, 2381  
 Sesamum—  
     *indicum* oil, 3819  
     *orientale*, grasshopper injury to, 1860  
 Seychelles—  
     cinnamon bark from, 1840  
     clove growing, 1034  
     grass in tea plantations, 1177  
 Shaddock (*Citrus grandis*), tetraploid, 945, 946  
 Shade tree(s)—*see also particular crops and  
     trees*—  
     Conference, nat., combined Proc. of the  
         26th, 3126  
     herbicide damage to, 2570b  
     pest control, 3912  
 Shallot—  
     bulb size, 2151  
     growing in Louisiana, 2708r  
     neck rot (*Botrytis*), 2636  
     storage, 2151  
 Shea-butter tree (*Butyrospermum parkii*), 2974  
 Shelter belts—*see* Windbreaks  
 Shrubs—*see also* Ornamental—flowering in  
     France, 927e  
 Sierra Leone, ginger from, 1841  
 Singapore—  
     bot. Gardens Dep., A.R. 1949, 1244h  
     horticulture in, 892  
 Sisal—  
     breeding, 3966  
     cover crops, 1240  
     cutting, 1229, 1240, 4126  
     damping off, 2010  
     Exp. Stat., Tanganyika, A.R. 1948, 1240  
 growing—  
     in Angola, 3779  
     in Belgian Congo, 3831 l  
     in Kenya, 1229  
     in Madagascar, 3831c, 3831m  
     in Tanganyika, 2182  
     manganese deficiency, 3024  
     manuring, 2182, 4126, 4115  
     mulching, 4126  
     planting, 1240  
     Res. Stat., Thika, Kenya, High Level, A.R.  
         1950, 4126  
     soil management, 1240, 2182  
     spacing, 1068, 1229, 1240, 2182, 4126  
*Sitona lineata*, 1530  
 Small fruit—*see also* Berry, Soft fruit and  
     separate species—  
     containers for, 300m, 1234, 2174  
 growing—  
     in Canada, 1216, 1400, 2157  
     in U.S.A., 1434a  
 insect pests of, 2536c

## SUBJECT INDEX

Smallholdings in England, 4153i  
*Smilacina stellata*, 1913  
*Smynthurus viridis*, 1653, 1654  
 Snail—  
 control, 2170  
 giant African (*Achatina fulica*), 1020, 2978  
 Snapdragon—  
 flower drop, 847  
 flowering, starter solution induces early, 837  
 iron deficiency, 3863  
 pigments of, 2839  
 pollen longevity, 3152  
 polyploid, 78  
 powdery mildew, 927a  
 rust (*Puccinia antirrhini*), 1879, 2840, 2849, 3864  
*Verticillium wilt*, 1716  
 Snowdrops—  
 phenological data for, 11  
 and snowflakes, 1914  
 Sodium—  
 content of plants, 3066  
 estimation, 18, 2207, 2215  
 as a fertilizer, 1232, 2581  
 nucleate as a polyploidizing agent, 109a  
 perchlorate injury to tomato, 663  
 radioactive, 1303  
 Soft fruit—*see also* Small fruit and Stone fruit—  
 bird damage to, 2509  
 storage, frozen pack, 3306  
 Soil(s)—  
 aeration, 29  
 air and water relationships, 4080h  
 of Belgium, 2162  
 blocks—*see also* Pot, 2271, 2272  
 conditions and plant growth, a book on, 3100  
 conservation—*see also* Planting, contour—  
 canals and ditches for, 3005  
 in coconut, 1039  
 in coffee, 3003-3005, 4004, 4005, 4080g  
 crops or vegetation barriers for, 1017, 2832e  
 terracing for, 3283  
 in vine, 1419  
 erosion—  
 control—*see above*, conservation  
 losses, determination of, 1052  
 flooding—*see* Flooding  
 fumigants—*see* Fumigation and below, sterilization  
 heating, electric, 5, 629, 2159, 4108, 4116  
 injectors, 102, 1321, 2270  
 management without cultivation, 1205  
 micro-organisms and plant roots, 1247  
 mixing, mechanical, 1326  
 moisture—  
 fruit tree and vine response to, 181, 182  
 measurement, 12, 1324  
 optimum, 1280  
 and seed composition, 1281  
 of the Netherlands, 4089  
 nitrogen economy of tropical, 3968  
 Soil(s) (continued)—  
 potting, 892  
 requirements of fruit trees, 173  
 Research, Macaulay Inst. for, A.R. 1949/50, 2167  
 salinity—*see also* Salt, 527  
 sampling tube, 1222  
 Science Inst. T.N.O., Groningen A.R. 1949, 4118  
 sickness, 279, 1221, 2422, 2423  
 spray residue in—*see* Spray(s)  
 sterilization—*see also* Fumigation, soil—  
 electric, 5  
 by flash flame pasteurizer, 1325  
 by steam, 3217, 3580  
 various methods of, 3463  
 for weed control, 436  
 temperature, 12, 14  
 water level, 3684  
 Soilless culture—  
 aeration in, 2283b  
 American developments, 1331s  
 chelating agents in, 1312  
 for diagnosis of mineral deficiency, 1313  
 equipment, 96-98, 1316  
 growing plants in, 3228q, 3846  
 ion absorption in, 95, 1309  
 media for, 95, 96, 99, 1315, 1610, 1704  
 organic amendments for, 1314  
 a review, 2283a  
 in sterile medium, 1310  
*Solanum*—*see also* under Potato breeding—  
*andigenum*, 1459  
 demissum—  
 haploid, 768b, 768h  
 a virus indicator, 1758  
*latifolium*, a rootstock for solanaceous plants, 2678  
*quitoense* cuttings, 2065  
 species—  
 chromosome, numbers of, 1731  
 flowering of, 693  
 as hosts of the golden nematode, 2747e  
 ornamental, 1893  
*Sonchus* spp., control of, 443, 1571, 2546  
*Sorbopyrus auricularis*, 2322  
*Sorbus* in Russia, 234n, 234p  
*Sorghum halepense*—*see* Johnson grass  
 "Sour sap" of fruit trees, 3376  
 South Africa—  
 Dep. Agric., A.R. 1949/50, 2185  
 Div. Bot. Plant Path., A.R. 1949/50, 2153  
 Div. Ent., A.R. 1949/50, 2173  
 Div. Hort., A.R. 1949/50, 2142  
 fungi and lichens of, 1193  
 onion growing, 1671  
 tropical and subtropical fruit research in, 928  
 South African sugar year book 1948/49, 2181  
 Southern Rhodesia—*see* Rhodesia  
 Spacing—*see also* individual crops—fruit trees, 121  
 Spade, automatic digging by sprung, 104  
 Spain—  
 flora of, 3831d

Spain (continued)—  
 olive growing, 1399h  
 Sparrow control, 396  
 Spartea, lupins and brooms containing, 817  
*Spartium junceum*, a fibre plant, 807  
*Spathoglottis* orchids, 3110  
 Spearmint—*see also* Mint and Peppermint—  
 oil, 2832a  
 rust, 2800  
 Spectrography, 17, 1255, 1331j, 2167, 2207,  
 2214, 2215, 2283v, 3155  
*Spergula arvensis* control, 510p, 2551  
*Sphaceloma*—  
*ampelinum*, 3405  
 sp. on banana, 2980  
*viburni*, 2887l  
*Sphaeralcea*, taxonomy of, 1936  
*Sphaerotheca*—  
*mors-uvae*, 246  
*pannosa*, 2166  
 Sphagnum moss, a rooting medium, 4149  
*Spicaria* sp. on mushroom, 1668  
 Spice production and consumption, 2149  
 Spices : origin, quality and evaluation, 3765  
 Spinach—  
 carotene content, 687b  
 chloride a nutrient for, 91  
 cucumber virus 1, 637  
 glasshouse, 1226  
 herbicide injury to, 1612  
 leaf miner (*Pegomyia hyoscyami*), 1686  
 nematodes, 2646  
 phosphorilase in plastids, 768q  
 photoperiodic reaction of, 50  
 seed germination, 635, 636  
 sodium a fertilizer for, 2581  
 sowing rate, 634  
 storage, frozen pack, 687b  
 tetraploid, 2663  
 transport of, 1620  
 variety Reuzen Cavallius, 634  
 vitamin A and C content, 687b, 2663  
 weed control, 1580, 3558  
 Spindle bush—*see also* Apple etc.—soil  
 cultivation for, 234f  
*Spiraea tomentosa*, 924  
*Spiranthes australis*, 894, 927p  
*Spondias purpurea* growing, 1186  
*Spongopora subterranea*, 2713  
*Sporendonema* sp. on mushroom, 3125  
 Spray(s) and spraying, including dusts and  
 dusting—  
 by aeroplane—*see also* below, helicopter—  
 370, 421, 423, 424, 2528, 2536a  
 aerosol—*see below*, insecticides  
 apparatus—  
 for aerosol generation, 1529  
 boom, hooded, 425  
 carbon dioxide powered, 1331e  
 co-operative, 3492w  
 for dust application in laboratory, 1530  
 friction in hoses, pipes and fittings,  
 2536j  
 home-made, 2274  
 Spray(s) and spraying (continued)—  
 for low volume—*see also* below, concen-  
 trate—431f, 1526-1528, 2529, 3491,  
 3568  
 manual, a general purpose, 3489  
 mast type, 3490  
 a review, 1435  
 for smoke generation, 2275  
 stationary plant, 420  
 arsenical—*see also* below, insecticides—  
 fruit maturity advanced by, 957  
 for blossom thinning—*see* Thinning  
 concentrate—*see also* above, apparatus for  
 low volume—coverage of, 3480  
 damage—*see below*, injury  
 frosty weather increases action of, 407, 412  
 fungicides—*see also* diseases and hosts—  
 aryloxyalkylcarboxylic acids, 2239  
 bordeaux, 1766  
 in Canada and U.S.A., a report on, 1230  
 2-capryl-4, 6-dinitrophenyl crotonate  
 (Karathane), 3893  
 compatibility with insecticides, 1514  
 copper—*see also* above, bordeaux and  
 below, verdigris—  
 evaluation of, 2516  
 naphthenate, 1476, 2517  
 Ob 21, 3404  
 residue, 2726  
 a review, 1515  
 cycloheximide, 2885  
 2,3-dichloro-1,4-naphthoquinone (Phy-  
 gon), 406, 1465  
 diluents for, 1522  
 4,5-dimethyl-2-mercaptopthiazole deriva-  
 tives, 3467  
 Dithane, 3712  
 DN-111 (20% dinitro-o-cyclohexylphenol,  
 dicyclohexylamine salt), 409  
 ethylene bis-dithiocarbamate of zinc (zineb)  
 1669, 3711  
 ferbam, 408  
 frosty weather increases action of, 407  
 glyoxalidine, 410, 2518, 3399, 3492m  
 griseofulvin, 2658  
 in Holland, 305  
 with insecticidal action, 3468  
 insecticides as, 2526, 2849, 3759  
 leaf structure affected by, 146  
 lime-sulphur—*see also* below, sulphur, 176  
 a list of approved, 3492t  
 mercurial, 887, 1155, 1156, 3636  
 Midox, 3468  
 nabam, 2519  
 organic, for red spider control, 2518, 2536k  
 parathion, 3759  
 particle size affects action of, 405, 406  
 phenyl mercury triethanol ammonium  
 lactate, 3636  
 precautions in the use of, 306, 1540q  
 8-quinolinol, 1615  
 reviews on, 403, 404, 1230, 1435, 2420,  
 3464  
 for seed disinfection—*see* Seed

## SUBJECT INDEX

Spray(s) and spraying—fungicides (continued)—  
 sodium orthophenylphenate (Dowicide A), 1997  
 spreaders for, 2520  
 sulphur—*see also above*, lime-sulphur—  
     injury to plants, 2166, 2324  
     organic, 2519  
     residue in soil, 176  
     a review, 1516  
 systemic, 404, 2658, 2698, 2955  
 testing, 3465  
 thiocarbamate, 1230  
 in U.S.A.—*see also above*, Canada—403  
 a verdigris-permanganate mixture, 411  
 zinc—*see above*, ethylene  
 herbicides—*see* Herbicides  
 hormone—*see* Growth substances  
 injury—  
     to apple—*see* Apple  
     to bees—*see* Bees  
     to camellia, 1931  
     to cucurbits, 2610  
     drought disposes plants to, 1222  
     to flowering plants, 3882  
     to grapefruit, 955  
     to narcissus, 887  
     to pea, 1646  
     to peach, 3478  
     to pear, 429, 430, 2535  
     to shade trees, 2570b  
     to tobacco, 1812  
     to tomato, 1717  
     to vine—*see* Vine  
 insecticides—*see also* pests and hosts—  
     absorption and translocation of, 754  
     aerosols, 422, 536, 1529  
     aldrin and dieldrin, 1540d, 1540n  
     analysis of, 1540j, 1540k  
     antimycin A, 1513  
     arsenical—*see also above*, arsenical—  
         distribution of, 420, 431q  
         injury to plants, 955, 3486  
         residue in soil, 177  
     azobenzene—*see* Red spider control  
     benzene hexachloride—*see also* below,  
         lindane—  
         analysis of, 3492b  
         for apple pests, 1523, 2522  
         banding, 2976  
         flavour affected by, 755-757, 989, 1718,  
     1784, 2530, 2651, 2741, 3021  
         insecticidal action of, 3475  
         plant response to, 414, 754, 1812, 2240,  
     3476  
         predators' response to, 2523  
         residue on plant, 1531, 1532, 3482  
         residue in soil, 2533, 3476  
         a review, 416  
         for wireworm control, 1718  
     chlordane, 415, 2977, 3478  
     p-chlorophenyl p-chlorobenzenesulphonate, 431a  
     compatibility with fungicides, 1514  
     Spray(s) and spraying—*insecticides* (continued)—  
         DDT—*see also below*, methoxychlor—  
         aerosols, 422  
         for apple pests, 2524  
         compatibility with nicotine, 417  
         germination not inhibited by, 76  
         injury to plants, 429, 1646, 1812, 1931  
         and red spider, 3408  
         residue on plants, 426, 559, 1532-1534,  
     1813, 2531, 2532, 3481, 3482  
         residue in soil, 2533, 2534, 3478, 3492g  
         diethyl p-nitrophenyl phosphate (E600),  
     2625  
         diluents for, 1522  
         dinitro o-sec amyl phenol, 1500  
         a DNC-mineral oil mixture, 412  
         dust, factors influencing the action of, 413  
         fluorine—*see also below*, sodium—1540w  
         fluoroarsenate zinc, 2499  
         with fungicidal action, 2526, 2849, 3759  
         fungicides as, 2518, 3468  
         glyoxalidine, 2518  
         HETP (hexaethyl tetraphosphate), 1518,  
     2591  
         in Holland, 305  
         leaf structure affected by, 146  
         lindane, 1784  
         a list of approved, 3492t  
         methoxychlor, 1540f, 3477  
         Midox, 3468  
         nicotine, 417, 1525  
         oil—  
     citrus quality affected by, 3948  
     injury to plants, 3483, 3487  
     particle size determination, 1540l  
         organic, toxicity of, 1540h  
         ovicides—*see also below*, winter washes—  
     benzyl alcohol facilitates penetration of,  
     1524, 2521  
     summer, 2521, 2525  
         parathion—  
     action of, 1518, 2536w  
     for citrus pests, 987  
     for fruit tree pests, 2166  
     fungistatic action of, 2526, 3759  
     injury to plants, 430, 1540g, 1717, 1812  
     nematicidal action of, 1930, 3759  
     for red spider control—*see* Red Spider  
     residue on plants, 1534, 1536, 1537  
     residue in soil, 2533, 3478, 3484  
     reviews on, 419, 3471  
     toxicity to man, 3947  
     translocation of, 2594  
     vapour pressure of, 2536d  
     for vine pests, 3472-3474  
         2,3,4,5,6-pentachloroanisole, 1525  
         phosphorus compounds—*see also* individual compounds—431m, 1517, 1540i,  
     2527, 2536u  
         phthalonitrile, 1525  
         precautions in the use of, 306, 1540q  
         removal of residue, 428  
         reviews on, 1435, 1519-1521

## SUBJECT INDEX

Spray(s) and spraying—*insecticides (continued)*—  
 rotenone, 1540a, 1540e, 2536t  
 ryania, 2832k  
 schradan (bis (bisdimethylamino) phosphorous anhydride), 980, 1657, 3470, 3485, 3492l, 3598, 3885  
 selenium, 1539, 3846, 3849, 4120  
 semicarbazones, 418  
 smoke generators for dispersal of, 2275  
 sodium fluoroacetate, 2625  
 soil, injectors for, 102, 2270  
 Solbar, 3473  
 synergistic action of structural analogues, 1284  
 with systemic action, 980, 1539, 1657, 2173, 2625, 3470, 3492u, 3598, 3787, 3846, 3885, 4120  
 tartrar emetic, 2420  
 TEPP (tetraethylpyrophosphate), 536, 1518, 1531, 2591  
 tests of, 2420  
 toxaphene, 431p, 1812, 3478  
 winter washes—*see also above*, ovicides—  
 frosty weather increases action of, 407, 412  
 a review, 431o  
 protection of workers against—*see also above*, insecticides, precautions—306  
 residue—*see also particular sprays*—in orchard soils, 176  
 residue on plants, determination of, 427, 1535, 1540l, 3479, 3485, 3492m  
 Springtail (*Collembola*) control, 2584  
 Sprouting broccoli, mulching, 521  
 Spurrey (*Spergula arvensis*) control, 510p  
 Squash—*see also Pumpkin and Cucurbits*—  
 borer, 1232, 4136  
 bug (*Anasa tristis*), 2609  
 downy mildew, 1637  
 fruiting of, 2605  
 vine borer (*Melittia cucurbitae*), 1639, 1640  
 St. John's wort (*Hypericum perforatum*) control, 1214, 2150  
*Stagonospora curitissii*, 1912  
 Staining, technique of biological, 109g  
 Starch—  
 determination, 587  
 synthesis, 2224  
 Starter solutions, 837, 1227, 1246  
*Statice suffruticosa*, tannin from, 3830  
 Statistical—*see also Survey*—  
 analysis, 1251, 1252, 2137, 2999, 3000, 3154  
 design of trials, 10, 1012, 1250, 1251, 1544, 2197-2202, 2283e, 3153, 3228o, 4087  
 sampling, 1237  
 Statistics, agricultural—*see Agricultural*  
*Stellaria media* control, 3539  
 Stellenbosch-Elsenburg Coll. Agric., A.R. 1949/50, 2170  
*Stellera chaemaejasme*, an insecticidal plant, 818  
*Stemona tuberosa*, an insecticidal plant, 818  
*Stemphylium*—  
*botryosum*, 3635  
*Stemphylium* (continued)—  
 leaf spot of tomato, 677, 2701, 3674f  
*Stephanitis rhododendri*, 4108  
*Stephanoderes hampei*—*see Coffee berry borer*  
*Stephanotis floribunda*, *Botrytis* sp. on, 925  
 Sterile culture of plants—*see Aseptic*  
 Stinkwort, an indicator plant for phosphate deficiency, 474  
 Stock (*Matthiola* spp.)—  
 diseases, 3916d  
 double-flowered, 845, 846  
 mosaic, 3865  
*Oidium matthiolae* on, 350  
 polyploid, 844  
 seed, growth inhibitor in, 869  
 Stomatal,—  
 guard-cells, 1267, 1331r, 2230  
 movement, 1266, 2227, 3167  
 Stone fruit—*see also separate fruit varieties* and Soft fruit—  
 aphid control, 2486  
 budding, 1360  
 containers for, 1234  
 embryo culture of, 3248, 3249  
 growing in England, 4084  
 a manual on, 4084  
 shot-hole (*Clasterosporium* sp.) of, 354  
*Verticillium* wilt of, 1474  
 Storage—*see also separate crops*—  
 air—  
 blast and vacuum cooling in, 2366, 3625  
 purification in, 232  
 atmosphere, fruit evaporation and drying potential of, 2150  
 bulb—*see Bulb(s)*  
 cellar construction, 841  
 clamps, climate in, 760, 761, 2742, 2743  
 Committee of the Swedish agric. Res. Coun., A.R. 1945/46-1948/49, 2143  
 of cuttings, 1880  
 dips, 2150, 2370, 3263  
 diseases, antibiotic emanations control—  
*see also below*, horseradish—626  
 ethylene used in, 226, 2371  
 flower—*see Flower, cut*  
 frozen pack, 687b, 687t, 1343, 1407, 1951, 2112, 2158, 2373, 3306, 3307, 3310, 4143  
 of fruit, 224-226, 2143, 2150, 2282, 2367  
 gas, 229, 230, 1216, 1398, 2158, 2174, 2369  
 heating systems for, 646, 1226  
 horseradish an antiseptic agent in, 293  
 of horticultural products, 2375  
 Investigations, Kentville, N.S., A.R. 1949/50, 2158  
 Lab., Ottawa, Low Temp. Invest., A.R. 1949, 2158  
 of ornamental plants, 841  
 pollen, 883, 1373, 2034  
 respiration of fruit in, 225, 2282  
 seed—*see Seed storage*  
 of tropical fruit, 3969  
 of vegetables, 224, 226, 2143  
 ventilation, 1323, 2158  
 wax treatment to berry boxes, 300m

## SUBJECT INDEX

Storage (continued)—  
 wraps, 221, 1467, 2174, 3121, 3301

Storrs agric. Exp. Stat., Connecticut, A.R.  
 1949/50, 4153d

*Strataegus barbigerus*, 1167

Strawberry—  
 aphid, 1482, 3388  
 blossoming, growth substance treatment to delay, 247  
 breeding, 124  
 calcium content of plants, 3322  
 certification, 235  
 chromosome number of, 2283f  
 cloche culture of, 1409  
 crinkle, 340  
 crop and vigour measurements, 2201  
 die-back, 4135  
 diseases, 339, 2536o  
 forcing, 1341  
 growing—*see also below*, varieties—  
     in Canada, 1408  
     in England, 3313  
     in Southern Rhodesia, 2160  
     in Sweden, 250  
     in U.S.A., 248, 249, 3357b  
 herbicide injury to, 3541  
 irrigation, 250, 253, 3117, 3323  
 juice, 1407  
 "June Yellows" disorder, 3360  
 leaf spot (*Mycosphaerella fragariae*), 356  
 manuring, 250, 253, 2167  
 marketing, 3324  
 mulching, 253, 2383, 3131  
 nematodes, 1480, 2473, 2474  
 nutrition, 251  
 packing, 2009  
 pest control, 3418  
 photoperiodic response, 3173  
 planting, matted system of, 1410  
 pollination, 1411  
 red core (*Phytophthora fragariae*), 2469,  
     3141, 4119, 4149  
 red spider, 3414, 3415  
 root weevils, 2491  
 runners—  
     removal of, 252  
     storage of, 2159  
 selection of healthy, 2747d  
 spacing, 253, 1410  
 varieties—*see also above*, growing—  
     Auchincruive Climax, 3141, 3360  
     in Canada, 124  
     Du Toit, 2174  
     everbearing, 248, 253  
     for freezing, 2158  
     in Holland, 3674c  
     identification of, 3319  
     Indra, 3320  
     in Kenya, 3118  
     Madame Moutot, 2429  
     Marshall, 431h  
     Sovereign, 3387  
     trials in Norway, 3321  
     in U.S.A., 2382

Strawberry (continued)—  
 variegation, 2429, 2449  
*Verticillium* wilt, 2536b  
 virus—*see also above*, crinkle and below, yellow edge—  
     control by Pestox, 3492a  
     diseases in U.S.A., 2448  
     -like particles in juice, 2449  
     vectors, 1482, 3388  
 vitamin C content, 300b  
 weed control, 248, 443, 471, 489-491, 1594-1596, 1603c, 1603d, 2148, 2565, 3117, 3131, 3496, 3538-3541, 3559e, 4135  
 yellow-edge, 431h, 3387

*Streptocarpus*—  
 azobenzene injury to, 3882  
*kewensis*, 1894

*Streptomyces*—  
*ipomoea*, 3637, 3638  
 spp., antibiotics from, 400

*Striga*—  
*hermonthica*, seed respiration and germination, 2558, 2559  
 spp., control of, 471, 475

*Strophanthus*—  
 cuttings, 2799  
*sarmentosus* growing in Florida, 2799  
 spp. as medicinal plants, 799, 2150  
 spp. in West Africa, 2795, 2796, 2798

*Strumeta tryoni*, 2584

*Styrchos psilosperma*, a medicinal plant, 800

*Styrax* spp., benzoin from, 1838

Subtropical—  
 entomology, 1194  
 fruit research in South Africa, 928

Sucrose foliage sprays, 664

Sudan grass for green manuring, 1747

Sugar beet, iron deficiency in, 3674j

Sugar cane—  
 beds, 1096, 1144  
 a bibliography on, 1100  
 borer (*Diatraea saccharalis*), 1104, 1161,  
     1222, 1223, 3072  
 breeding, 1109, 11871, 3051, 3055, 3056,  
     3122, 3133, 4110  
 by-products—*see also* Sugar manufacture—  
     1123, 1126, 1127, 1169  
 carbohydrate formation, 2081, 3058

*Ceratostomella paradox* on, 3051

composition—*see also below*, juice and leaf—  
     1129, 2076  
 copper deficiency in, 3051  
 cover crops for, 1147  
 cuttings, 1155, 3122  
*Cytospora* disease, 1160  
 dielectric constants of, 1187r  
 diseases, 1151, 1152, 1156  
 downy mildew, 4039  
 drainage, 1096, 1144  
 drought effect on, 1133, 1134, 1136  
 filter mud as a manure, 1123, 1127  
 flooding, effect of—*see also below*, water-logging—4057  
 flowering, 1145, 4049, 4057

## SUBJECT INDEX

**Sugar cane (continued)—**  
 frog hopper (*Tomaspis* sp.), 1163, 3073  
 grasshopper, elegant (*Zoncerus elegans*), on, 2091  
 green manure crops for, 2093, 4052  
 greyback cane beetle (*Dermolepida* sp.), 1162, 3133  
 growing—*see also below*, varieties—  
     in Antigua, 1187q  
     in Barbados, 3052  
     in Brazil, 1102  
     in British Guiana, 1144, 2145, 2146, 3053, 3103  
     in British West Indies, 1096  
     in Cuba, 1105  
     in Guatemala, 1097  
     in India, 1110, 1223, 3121  
     in Jamaica, 3062, 3088b  
     in Leeward Islands, 3120  
     in Mauritius, 3122, 4080f  
     in Puerto Rico, 1106, 1107  
     in Queensland, 1099, 2074, 2084, 2093, 4036, 4037, 4040, 4080o  
     in Réunion, 4080q  
     in South Africa, 2181  
     in St. Kitts, 1187n  
     in Taiwan, 1111-1115, 1124, 1141  
     in Trinidad, 1104, 1121  
     in Viet-Nam, 1101  
 growth—*see also below*, stalk—  
     rate, fertilizer requirements determined by, 2085  
     and soil moisture, 3060  
     substance effect on, 2087, 2088  
 gur from, 1131, 1170  
 harvesting—*see also below*, maturity—cost of, 1149  
 harvesting machinery, 1148, 1150  
 heterosis in, 1187h  
 industry, a survey of the, 1095  
 insect injury to, 4060  
 irrigation, 1137, 1223, 2083, 3061  
 juice composition, 1130, 1134, 1223  
*Kelisia* sp. on, 1164  
 leaf—  
     anatomy, 1142  
     composition, 1119, 1223, 4055  
*Lepidiota frenchi* on, 2089  
 light effect on—*see also below*, photoperiodic—1140  
 liming, 1124, 1187u, 4051  
 machinery, 1146-1148, 1150, 3067, 4056  
 magnesia applications to, 1124  
 manuring—*see also above*, green—1096, 1116-1127, 1223, 2085, 2086, 2093, 3064, 3065, 3067, 3121, 3122, 3133, 4050, 4053, 4054, 4080t  
 maturity, estimation of, 1223  
 meteorological records for, 1132  
 minor element applications, quality not improved by, 1125  
 mite-incidence, 1187o  
 mosaic, 1102, 1103, 3068, 3088b, 3088i, 4042, 4080p  
**Sugar cane (continued)—**  
 nitrogen—  
     deficiency, 1136, 4055  
     requirements, 3065  
     uptake by, 1223  
 payment systems, 1168  
*Pentodon idiota* on, 4061  
 pest control, 1151, 1159  
 phosphate requirements, 1116-1118, 1120  
 photoperiodic reaction, 2080, 4048, 4049  
*Physalospora tucumanensis* on, 4058  
 planter, evolution of the, 2111j  
 planting—*see also above*, beds—time of, 1110, 1111  
 pollen germination, 2079  
 polyploid, 2078  
 potash deficiency, 1121, 3051, 4054  
 processing—*see Sugar manufacture*  
*Pyrilla* incidence in, 1165, 1166  
 quality, factors affecting, 1125, 1135  
 rainfall effect on, 1135, 1141  
 ratoon stunting disease, 3133  
 red rot (*Colletotrichum falcatum*), 1156-1158, 1160, 1223, 3069, 4060  
 research—  
     in Java, 1098  
     in Mauritius, 2075  
     Scheme, Madras, A.R. 1947/48, 1223  
 respiration, 1139  
 rhinoceros beetle (*Strataegus barbigerus*) on, 1167  
 roots, negatively geotropic, 3059  
 rust (*Puccinia kuehnii*), 1459  
 salt tolerance, 1115  
*Scaptocoris castaneus* on, 4062  
*Scirpophaga nivella* on, 3112  
 seedlings, variation in, 1113  
 selection, 4047  
 setts, 1223, 3120, 4044  
 smut (*Ustilago scitaminea*), 1187l, 1223, 2161, 3070  
 sodium nutrition, 3066  
 soil—  
     management, 2086  
     moisture and growth, 3060  
 soils, 1096, 1123, 2084, 3062, 3063, 4050  
 spacing, 1096, 1122, 1144  
 stalk—  
     death, 1160  
     growth, 4046  
 stomata, length of, 2078  
 sucrose inversion in, 1109  
 sugar content, 2087, 2088  
 taxonomy, 3057  
 temperature effect on, 1140, 1141  
 termite control, 2092, 3112  
 tillering of, 1114, 1136, 2082  
 top/root ratio and yields, 1112  
 varieties—*see also above*, growing—  
     Barbados, 1096, 1103, 1104, 3052, 3054, 3088i  
     Coimbatore, 1101, 1102, 1131, 1223, 3112  
     College 39, 2077

## SUBJECT INDEX

Sugar cane (*continued*)—  
 disease-resistant, 1153, 1154, 1157, 1158,  
 1187i, 4039  
 Mayagüez, 1106, 1107, 3068  
 pest resistant, 1166  
 in the Philippines, 4038  
 Puerto Rico, 1106, 1107  
 in Queensland, 1108, 4036, 4037, 4040  
 in Taiwan, 4041, 4043, 4045, 4050, 4080s  
 water-logging—*see also above*, flooding—  
 1136, 3059  
 wax, 4064  
 weed control, 443, 449, 493-501, 1600, 3122,  
 3133, 3523t, 4110  
 wild, 3055, 3056  
 woolly aphid (*Ceratovacuna lanigera*), 4063  
*Xanthomonas albilineans* on, 4059  
 yellow spot (*Cercospora kopkei*), 3071  
 yields, 1112, 3052, 3054

Sugar—  
 content of fruit, vegetables and nuts, 2076  
 determination, 21, 1725r  
 manufacture and by-products—*see also*  
 sugar cane by-products—1131, 1170,  
 1187j, 4064

maple—  
 photoperiodic response of, 3829  
*Polyporus glomeratus* on, 3831g  
 sap composition, 2832j

production and consumption, 2149, 4035  
 year book, South African, 1948/49, 2181

Sulphur—*see also* Sprays, fungicides—  
 deficiency in tomato, 2692  
 dioxide injury to plants, 3378  
 estimation, 1258  
 metabolism of plants, 1308

Sultana—*see* Vine

Sumac—*see* *Rhus*

Sumatra—*see also* Indonesia—  
 benzoin production in, 1838  
 oil palm growing, 3026  
 tea growing, 3077

Summerland, B.C.—  
 Dominion exp. Stat., Rep. 1937/48, 3135  
 Fruit and Veg. Prod. Lab. 1949/50, 2158

Sun—  
 burn, protecting trees against, 951  
 injury to coffee, 2051  
 scald, 324, 1231, 1511, 3375

Sunflower—  
 crown gall, 2283n  
 leaf spot (*Septoria helianthi*), 927t  
 mosaic, 1861  
 in North America, 2828  
 origin of the cultivated, 2828  
 pest control, 1862  
 tissue culture, 2265, 3211, 3213

Sunlight, measurement of, 3229f

Sunshine at Long Ashton, 3228i

Surinam—  
 citrus growing, 4104  
 loofah growing, 3793

Survey methods in horticulture or agriculture,  
 8, 9

Swaziland Dep. Native Land Settlement,  
 A.R. 1949, 3144d

Sweden—  
 agricultural—  
 administration, education and research,  
 109h  
 Research Coun., Storage Cttee, A.R.  
 1945/46-1948/49, 2143

apple—  
 rootstocks, 158  
 storage, 231

frost damage in, 3367

fruit growing, 111, 1334, 3242, 3312a, 3312m

hort. Coll. Acad. Agric., A.R. 1949, 2193d

Pomological Society, 3312r

potato growing, 737, 742

strawberry growing, 250

vegetable variety trials in, 514

Sweet corn—*see also* Maize—  
 budworm control, 687d  
 corn borer (*Pyrausta nubilalis*) on, 1688,  
 1725c, 2668, 2708b

earworm (*Heliothis armigera*) on, 640, 641,  
 687d, 1689, 1690, 2708b

fall armyworm (*Laphygma frugiperda*) on,  
 2667

growing in U.S.A., 3674r

*Helminthosporium* leaf blight, 2666

hybrid seed production, 2665

hybrids in U.S.A., 3631

irrigation, 639

KERNELS—*see also below*, seed—  
 growth substance from immature, 3192  
 moisture determination in, 3634

manuring, 639, 2580

mulching, 521

nematodes in, 3569

photoperiodic response, 2664

pollination, 2665

seed—*see also above*, kernel—  
 longevity, 687p  
 production, 687f, 2665  
 ultrasonic treatment of, 1687

spacing, 3632

varieties, 3110, 3674c

weed control, 484, 521, 1232, 1579, 1580,  
 1592, 1593, 1603b, 2570a, 3551, 3554,  
 3559n

zinc deficiency, 1729, 2618

Sweet pea—  
*Corynebacterium fascians* on, 2620  
 diseases, 3916e  
 germination, 3866

Sweet potato—  
 black rot (*Endoconidiophora [Ceratostomella] fimbriata*), 645, 646  
 composition, 2673  
 curing, 2675  
 disease control, 3636  
 flower, histology of, 1725q  
*Fusarium* rot or wilt, 644, 2676, 2677, 3638

growing—  
 in India, 1691  
 in Uganda, 1241

## SUBJECT INDEX

Sweet potato—growing (*continued*)—  
 in U.S.A., 2669, 2670  
 growth substance treatment of, 642  
 harvesting, time of, 647, 2671  
 internal cork, 643, 2675, 3639  
 irrigation, 1227  
 magnesium deficiency, 2674  
 manuring, 1227, 2154, 2672, 4115  
 mosaic, 1725i  
 origin and distribution of, 2708f  
 pollination, 1692  
 potassium uptake, 2673  
 pox (*Streptomyces* spp.), 3637, 3638  
 quality, 687j  
 scurf (*Monilochaetes infuscans*), 688c, 3638  
 “seed” disinfection, 3117  
 sprouting, 1227  
 storage, 646-648, 3639  
 tuber storage rot (*Pleospora herbarum*), 3635  
 variety “Brasilera blanca”, 2671  
 weevil (*Cylas formicarius elegantulus*), 1693

Switzerland—  
 fruit growing, 3230, 3231  
 horticulture in, 2283s

Symbols for scientific publications, 3147

*Synchytrium endobioticum*, 3709, 3724a, 3724e

Synergistic action of structural analogues, 1284

*Syringa*—*see also* Lilac—  
 hybrids, 1216  
 spp. as lilac rootstocks, 914

*Taeniothrips simplex*, 877, 1905-1907

Tafo—*see* West African Res. Inst.

Tahiti, useful plants of, 2970

Taiwan, sugar cane growing, 4041, 4043, 4045, 4050, 4080s

Tamarind seed kernel powder, 3087

Tanganyika—  
 Dep. Agric., A.R. 1948, 2182  
 essential oils from, 1827, 1828, 1830  
 wattle growing, 3105

Tangelo, cachexia disease, 2932

Tangerine—*see also* Mandarin—  
 cover crops, 3917  
 floral biology, 2920

Tannin—  
 from *Alchornea cordifolia*, 1854  
 from canaire (*Rumex* sp.), 830, 2150, 4110  
 content—  
     of tea, 4067  
     of tobacco, 26  
     of virus-infected plants, 26  
 from sumac (*Rhus* sp.), 4110  
 from *Statice suffruticosa*, 3830  
 of vine, 2418e

*Tanymecus palliatus*, 631

Taphrina—  
*cerasi*, 1459  
*deformans*, 353

Tapioca—*see* Cassava

*Taraxacum*—*see also* Kok saghyz—  
*brevicorniculatum*, seed cleaning, 827  
*officinale*, bee behaviour affected by, 170  
 root cuttings, 71

Tarry fumes, vegetation damaged by, 2430

*Tarsonemus pallidus*, 3414, 3415

Tasmania—  
 fruit growing, 151, 1340  
 small fruit growing, 3314

*Taxus cuspidata* transplanting, 837

Tea—  
 Ass., Indian, sci. Dep. Tocklai, A.R. 1949, 1224  
 Ass., Indian, Tocklai exp. Stat., Proc. 7th annu. Conf., 3114  
 bamboo species for plantations, 1865  
 black rot, 1224  
 blister blight, 1179, 1180, 1187s, 2097-2106, 2111i, 2111m, 3077-3080, 3138, 4074, 4114  
 brown blight (*Guignardia camelliae*), 1181, 2107  
 budding, 4070  
 caffeine from, 4080c  
*Cercosporaella theae* on, 1178  
 climatic requirements, 1173  
 cold resistance, 1174, 2107  
 cuttings—*see also below*, leaf—1224, 3074, 4070, 4114  
 defoliation, 3138  
 diseases, 2111h, 2120  
 growing—  
     in the Belgian Congo, 2094  
     in Indonesia, 1187s, 3077  
     in Mauritius, 2095  
     in New Guinea, 4066  
     in Nyasaland, 1172, 1173, 1187i, 2176  
     in Russia, 3076  
     in Southern Rhodesia, 4065  
 growth promoting and growth inhibiting substances in, 63

*Helopeltis* on, 4080a, 4114

investigations in Malaya, 4129

irrigation, 3076, 4072

*Lasiodiplodia theobromae* on, 2973

leaf—  
 cuttings, 2176  
*m*-inosite in, 2111k  
 manufacture, 1171, 2111i, 3083, 3088h, 3088n, 4075, 4080j, 4080r, 4080u  
 manuring, 1175, 1224, 2176, 3130, 3138  
 nematodes, 4114  
 pest control, 1224, 3138  
 photosynthesis, 4068, 4069  
 plucking, 1176, 1224, 3082, 3130  
 production and consumption, 2149  
 pruning, 1176, 2096, 2097, 2176, 3079, 3130, 4073

red spider (*Paratetranychus bioculatus*), 3081

sci. Sect. United Planters' Ass. Southern India, A.R. 1949/50, 3138

seed gardens, 1172

Seychelles grass delays growth, 1177

shade trees for, 2103

shading, 1224, 3130, 4068

spacing, 2176, 3130, 4071

spray residue on, 2102, 3080

**Tea (continued)—**  
 tannin content, 4067  
 thread blight, 1224  
 thrips control, 3138  
 training, 3075  
 weed control, 471

*Tecoma stans*, 1929

*Teijsmanniodendron*, taxonomy of, 1938

*Telfairia pedata* (oyster nut), 2160, 3672

**Temperature—see also Climate, Meteorology and Weather—**  
 in Germany, monthly mean, 109k  
 in glasshouse, frames and cloches, 1226  
 requirements of cultivated plants, 1253  
 sum for pea, 1233, 2177

*Tenuipalpus californicus*, 380

**Tephrosia—**  
*candida*, root system of, 1058  
*vogelii*, an insecticidal plant, 817

Termite control, 999, 2092, 3112, 3492h

Terracing for soil erosion control on slopes, 3283

*Tetraneura ulmi*, 1517

**Tetranychus—see also Red spider—**  
*althaeae*, 3472  
*bimaculatus*, 379, 1500, 2591, 2593, 3408, 3409, 3539, 3597, 3598, 3852, 3883, 3894  
*telarius*, 2590, 3846  
*urticae*, 1498  
*willamettei*, 2482

**Tetraploid—see also Polyploid—**plants, 134, 145, 538, 575, 927j, 945, 1021, 1045, 1046, 1681, 1815d, 2652, 2663, 2858, 2895, 3181, 3834, 4110

**Tetrazolium derivatives, biological and chemical applications of**, 2219

*Texananus incurvatus*, 3916t

Texas agric. Exp. Stat., Rep. 1947/49, 2183

*Theba pisana*, 2170

*Thecaphora solani*, 1459

**Theobroma—see also Cacao—***mammosum*, 2984

Theobromine from cacao husks, 3985

Thermophillin, an antibiotic, 431g

*Thetevia neriiifolia*, 833

*Thielaviopsis basicola*, 787, 1807, 1808, 1897, 2608, 2775, 2792e, 3859

**Thinning—**  
 apple blossom and fruit—*see* Apple  
 apricot blossom, 3131, 3291  
 beetroot, 2647, 2648  
 carrot, 2647, 2648  
 date, 2953  
 fruit blossom by sprays, 3291  
 peach fruit, 2350  
 pear blossom, 2342, 3291  
 pecan trees, 2408  
 rubber plantations, 1088

**Thistle—see also individual species—**control, 1564, 1571, 2546

*Thomasiniana theobaldi*, 378, 2497

*Thrips tabaci*, 1813

Thuja cuttings, 903, 2879

Thymelaeaceae, floral morphology, 2887k

**Tissue—**  
 culture, 67, 69, 70, 1261, 1263, 1264, 1291, 1292, 1311, 2260-2267, 3202, 3211-3213  
 dead, determination of, 433  
 tests—*see also individual plants under leaf—* 17, 1305, 2907, 2908

**Tits and wasps**, 397

**Tobacco—**  
 alkaloid content—*see also below*, nicotine— 779, 781, 1799, 2759  
 aphid control and damage, 2780, 3757, 3758  
 ash as a fertilizer, 3740  
 blackfire (*Pseudomonas angulatum*), 788  
 black root rot—*see below*, root rot  
 black shank (*Phytophthora* spp.), 3725, 4147  
 blue mould (*Peronospora tabacina*), 2583, 3755  
 breeding, 2776, 2777, 3104  
 callus respiration, 109o  
 cellulase from, 2760  
 chlorine effect on, 1797  
 cigar, 1790, 1809, 2147, 3761  
 cigarette beetle (*Lasioderma serricorne*) on, 2173  
 composition—*see also above*, alkaloid, and below, nicotine—  
 of leaf, 778, 1798, 1799, 2749, 2761, 3743, 3744  
 of plant, 795b, 2752, 3738  
 of seed, 2759  
 curing, 794, 1790, 1791, 1814, 2790, 2791, 3732, 3760, 3762a, 4110  
 damping off, 3104, 3759  
 DDT residue on, 1813  
 diseases in U.S.A. and Canada, 1800, 2767  
 etch virus, 3749  
 exp. Stat., Chagres, Chile, A.R. 1947/48, 3104  
 fermenting—*see above*, curing  
 flea beetle, 2780  
 frenching, 783, 4131  
 frog-eye spotting (*Cercospora nicotianae*), 2161  
*Fusarium* wilt of, 2773  
 grafting, 779-781, 1875  
 Granville wilt, 3725  
 green June beetle (*Cotinis nitida*) on, 790  
 growing—*see also below*, varieties—  
 in Canada, 1790, 1800  
 in Italy, 3742  
 in Mauritius, 1798  
 in Mozambique, 3731  
 in New Zealand, 1214  
 in the Philippines, 1815e  
 in South Africa, 1792  
 in Southern Rhodesia, 769, 2147, 3732  
 in Uganda, 1241  
 harvesting, 793, 1790, 1791, 1814, 2790  
 hornworm (*Protoparce sexta*), 2780  
 leaf—*see also above*, composition—  
 anatomy, 1793  
 curl, 2792d, 3748  
 fibre, enzymatic disintegration of, 2762-2766

## SUBJECT INDEX

Tobacco—leaf (*continued*)—  
 malformation, virus causes, 3750  
 -miner (*Gnorimoschema operculella*), 789, 791, 1214, 2788  
 organic acid metabolism in, 795f  
 roll, 782  
 spot (*Ascochyta* sp.), 2161  
 manuring, 524, 776, 777, 1801, 1802, 2147, 2177, 2751, 3739, 3740, 3742, 4142, 4147  
 market reporting service, 3761  
 mole cricket control, 3762e  
 mosaic, 26, 778, 786, 795d, 1710, 1802, 1804-1806, 1815a-1815c, 2768-2770, 2792b, 3746, 3751, 3752, 3762b, 3762c, 3762g, 3762h  
 moth (*Ephestia elutella*), 2787  
 nematodes, 792, 1809, 1810, 2147, 2782, 2783, 2792f, 3759, 4142  
 nicotine and nornicotine content, 780, 781, 1799, 3758  
 nitrogen  
     deficiency, 776, 3738  
     requirements, 775, 776  
 nutrition, 775, 1228, 2752-2754, 3741  
 Officer; S. Rhodesia, A.R. 1949, 2147  
 pest control, 789, 1222, 1812, 2779, 2780, 3756  
 photoperiodic reaction, 771  
 a planting machine for, 3734  
 pollination, 1794, 1795, 2750, 3728, 3729  
 potash deficiency, 3738  
 potato virus Y, 1801  
 powdery mildew (*Erysiphe cichoracearum*), 2774, 3754  
 priming, 793  
 production—  
     and consumption, 2149, 4144  
     economics of, 769, 793, 1228, 1792  
 research—  
     in Australia, 2150  
     in Chile, 3104  
     in Kentucky, 1228  
     in New Zealand, 1221  
     in Queensland, 2179  
     Stat., Trelawney, A.R. 1949, 4142  
 ringspot virus, 1758, 2771, 2772, 2863, 3746  
 root rot, black (*Thielaviopsis basicola*), 787, 1807, 1808, 2148, 2775, 2792e  
 root treatment with growth substances, 773  
 rotation crops for, 774, 2147, 4142  
 seed—*see also above*, composition—  
     -beds, 777, 1800, 1810, 1812, 2755, 2781, 3733, 4142  
     disinfection, 2778  
     oils, 795c  
     production, 770, 3130  
     sowing, time of, 1796  
     treatment with growth substances, 772  
 soil—  
     conditions, quality affected by, 3737  
     management, 774  
     pH, 3736  
 spacing, 2147, 4142  
 spray—*see also above*, DDT—injury to, 1812

Tobacco (*continued*)—  
 stem—  
     borer (*Gnorimoschema heliopa* and *G. plaeiosoma*), 789, 2784, 2785  
     miner (*Faustinus cubae*), 1811, 2786  
     rot (*Pythium aphanidermatum*), 2792a  
     structure, 3738  
 sterility, male, 770  
 storage pests, 2173  
 suckers, chemical suppression of, 2758, 4142  
 suckfly on, 2789  
 tannin content, 26  
 tetraploid, 1815d  
 thermoperiodicity of, 2748, 2749  
 thrips control, 1813  
 tissue culture, 1264, 2265, 3211  
 tomato ring mosaic (?) on, 795e  
 topping, 3104  
 trade of the Caribbean, 795a  
 transplanting, 773, 2757  
 tree—*see also Nicotiana glauca*—3730  
 varieties—*see also above*, growing—  
     in Canada, 2148  
     in Holland, 3674c  
     mosaic resistant—*see also above*, mosaic—  
         3104, 3752, 3762f, 4147  
     in South Africa, 3726  
     in U.S.A., 3725, 3727  
     Vamorr 48 and 50, 3762f  
     wildfire-resistant—*see also below*, wildfire—2177  
 virus—  
     leaf malformation caused by, 3750  
     symptoms, necrotic zones as, 1803  
     transmission, 1805  
 wildfire (*Bacterium tabacum*), 788, 2177, 2776, 2777, 3753  
 wireworm control, 1228, 3762e  
 yellow dwarf, 784, 785  
 Tocklai—*see Indian Tea Ass.*  
*Tomaspis* spp., 1163, 3073  
 Tomato—  
     anthracnose (*Colletotrichum phomoides*), 673, 3666  
     “aucuba mosaic”, 688a  
     bacterial—  
         canker, 3664  
         spotting (*Pseudomonas tomato*), 2696  
         wilt, 3110  
     big bud, 26, 3660  
     blight—  
         control—  
             chemical, 405, 406, 673, 675, 1233, 2658, 2699, 3665, 3666, 3711  
             economics of, 4136  
         dissemination, 1714  
         forecasts, 2583, 2728  
         resistance, 1713  
         temperature effect on, 2697, 2712  
         transmission from potato, 2727  
 boron—  
     deficiency, 88, 1707  
     tolerance, 525  
 breeding for disease resistance, 2686, 3664

## SUBJECT INDEX

Tomato (*continued*)—  
 bushy-top disease, 3661  
 bushy stunt, 1710  
 celery-calico virus, 3658  
 characteristics, growing conditions affect, 687e  
 consumer preferences in U.S.A., 2706  
 copper deficiency, 3652  
 crown-gall, 2708g  
 curly-top virus, 3662, 3663  
 cuttings, 1698  
 damping-off, 904  
 disease control, 1725e  
 drought resistance, 3647  
 fasciation of flower, 3657  
 flavour, BHC and, 1784  
 fluorine injury to, 1706  
 foot rot (*Phytophthora* spp.), 676, 2700  
 frost protection, 3369  
 fruit—  
     borer (*Leucinodes elegantalis*), 2703  
     colour, 1709  
     composition, 542  
     maturity determination, 671  
     set—*see below*, parthenocarpy  
     size, growth substance increases, 669  
     specific gravity of, 671  
     washing, 992  
     weight per locule, 1695  
     worm (*Heliothis armigera*), 1617, 2584, 3668  
*Fusarium* wilt, 649, 2698, 3674f, 4133  
 grafting, 86, 1697, 1755, 2678, 2684, 2685, 3164, 3197  
 green—  
     harvesting of, 3653, 3654  
     vegetable bug (*Nezara viridula*) on, 599  
 grey leaf spot (*Stemphylium solani*), 677, 2701, 3674f  
 growing—*see also below*, varieties—  
     in Arkansas, 657  
     in California, 656  
     cost of, 657, 688h  
     in England, 654, 655  
     in Italy, 2682, 2683  
     in Morocco, 3674e  
 growth substance effect on—*see also below*, parthenocarpy—651, 669, 670, 1700, 3184, 3648, 3656  
 “hard core”, 1214, 1705  
 harvesting, 3653, 3654  
 heat resistance, 3647  
 heterosis in, 658, 1696  
 hybrids—*see also below*, vegetative—1695, 3642  
 illumination, artificial, 42, 2687, 3645, 3646  
 internal browning, 672, 1231, 2694  
 irrigation 1702  
 kromnek disease, 2170  
 leaf(ves)—  
     function, 1699  
     malformation, virus causes, 3658, 3750  
     mould (*Cladosporium fulvum*), 674, 1221, 3141  
 Tomato—leaf(ves) (*continued*)—  
     spot (*Septoria lycopersici*), 673, 1715  
     sucrose—*see also below*, sugar—and urea sprays on, 664  
     malformation in fruit and leaf, 3657, 3658, 3750  
     manuring—*see also below*, sugar—543, 663, 1214, 2148, 2689-2691, 3648, 3650  
     melon fly on, 3669  
     mosaic, 688a, 688q, 795e, 1711, 1712  
     mulching, 521, 1608  
     nutrition, 688e, 775, 1301, 1704, 3649-3651  
     nutritive value, 3640  
     packing, 1222  
     parthenocarpy induced, 209, 662, 666-668, 2166, 2688, 3192, 3655  
     patulin action on, 402  
     pectic substances of, 1708  
     pectinesterase in, 3579  
     pest control, 1725e, 3110, 3667, 3668, 3719  
     phenological data for, 4134  
     phosphate nutrition, 3650  
     photoperiodic reaction of, 51  
     photosynthesis, 2216  
     physiological research on glasshouse, 2571  
     pinworm (*Keiferia lycopersicella*), 679, 2704  
     plant quality, 3644  
     pollination, 2687, 2708u  
     potassium deficiency, 1705, 2151  
     pots for, 1228, 2272  
     potting soil for, 1326  
     pruning, 3654, 3655  
     quality—*see also above*, plant—manuring affects, 543  
     radioactive materials' effect on, 665  
     red spider control, 3670  
     ring mosaic, 795e, 1712  
     ripening, 1216, 1719  
     rogue, earliness in, 3115  
     root treatment with growth substances, 773  
     russet mite (*Vasates destructor*), 2584, 3668  
*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, 529  
 seed—  
     disinfection 661  
     hybrid, 658, 660, 2708u, 3643  
     oil, 3674q  
 seedlings—*see also below*, spacing—  
     culture of isolated organs, 36  
     growth substance treatment of, 539  
     raising of, 2272  
     sugar nutrition of, 2266  
 sodium—  
     a fertilizer for, 2581  
     perchlorate injury to, 663  
 soil—  
     amendments for, 1214  
     moisture optimum, 1280  
     sterilization, 1214, 3580  
     soilless culture, 1704, 3228q  
     spacing of seedlings, 3644  
     spotted wilt, 2695, 2705  
     spray injury to, 1717  
     staking—*see also below*, trellising—3654  
     stolbur disease, 3647

Tomato (*continued*)—  
 sugar solution for—*see also above*, leaf sucrose—2266 3646, 4134  
 sulphur deficiency, 2692  
 sun scald, 1231  
 tannin content, 26  
 temperature—*see also above*, blight and below, yields—requirements, 1253  
 tetraploid 3181  
 thrips, 2705  
 tissue culture, 3213  
 tobacco-mosaic, 2708a  
 training, 1701  
 transpiration, 60, 3647  
 tree (*Cyphomandra betacea*), 1234  
 trellising—*see also above*, staking—688h  
*Trichothecium* fruit rot, 2702  
 tumours, colchicine-induced, 80  
 varieties—*see also above*, growing—  
   in Argentina, 3641  
   Auchincruive, 3141  
   in Belgium, 659  
   Bonner Beste, 4116  
   disease resistant, 1221  
   *Fusarium* wilt resistant, 649  
   John Baer, 1708  
   Q1, 2, 3 and 4, 2179  
   trials in Israel, 3642  
 vegetative hybrids, 2684, 2685  
*Verticillium* wilt, 357, 678  
 virus, leaf malformations caused by, 3658, 3750  
 vitamin C content, 1707, 2693, 4133  
 water—  
   absorption by, 1703  
   exudation, 3179, 3180  
 weed control, 485, 3551  
 wilting and transpiration, 60  
 wireworm control, 1718  
 yields, light and temperature affect, 662, 666  
 zinc deficiency, 3652  
 Top working—*see* Frame working  
 Town wastes—*see* Compost  
 Tractors, horticultural, 100, 1318  
*Tradescantia* chromosomes, colchicine and sodium nucleate effect on, 109a  
 Training—*see also particular plants*—fruit trees—  
   as hedges, Lepage's method of, 3232  
   as spindle bushes, 213  
 Transaminase in seed, 3159  
 Transpiration—*see also individual plants*—  
   convection and evaporation in, 109i  
   in dioecious plants, 1846  
   estimation of, 2232, 3347, 3348  
   evapo—*see* Evapotranspiration  
   sprays to reduce, 3263  
   stomatal and internal control of, 109i  
 Transplanting—*see also particular plants*—  
   defoliation by chemicals prior to, 3131, 3892, 3898  
   effect on plant, 7  
   fruit trees, 1335  
   machines for, 518, 1229, 1327, 2269  
 Transplanting (*continued*)—  
   starter solution applied at, 837, 1227, 1246  
   wax coating to reduce transpiration during, 3263  
*Trapa bicornis* spp., as vegetables, 2572  
 Tree(s)—*see also* Ornamental shrubs and trees—  
   dwarfed potted, 927y  
   measurement, instruments for, 3228r  
   and shrubs hardy in Great Britain, 2114  
   stumps, eradication of, 2569  
   for town and country in Great Britain, 2116  
 Trelawney Tobacco Res. Stat., A.R. 1949, 4142  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, 1653  
*Tribolium castaneum*, 3112  
*Trichilia glabra*, an ornamental and medicinal plant, 1937  
*Trichocereus terscheckii*, alkaloids from, 2832n  
*Trichodorus* sp. in beetroot and sweet corn, 3569  
*Tricholoma conglobatum*, an edible fungus, 608  
*Trichoplusia ni*, 553  
*Trichosanthes dioica* pollination, 1725j  
*Trichothecium roseum*, 2702  
*Trigonella foenum-graecum*, vitamin C content, 1724  
 Trigonelline in coffee, 3012  
*Trillium*, distribution of the genus, 2857  
 Trinidad—  
   banana growing, 4080n  
   cacao growing and research, 1026, 1027, 1031, 2019  
   citrus rootstocks in, 1956  
   coconut growing, 2032  
   lime growing, 1957  
   sugar cane growing, 1104, 1121  
 Triploid plants, 1950e  
*Tripterygium forrestii*, an insecticidal plant, 818  
*Tropaeolum*—  
   mosaic and ringspot, 838  
   *tuberosum*, 3673  
 Tropical—  
   agriculture, scientific progress in, 1015  
   crops, manuring, 1012  
   fruit—  
     research in South Africa, 928  
     storage of, 3969  
     trees, frost damage to, 2889  
     highlands, crops for, 2971  
     plant pathology, a bibliography of, 3970  
 Products—  
   Dep. Amsterdam, A.R. 1950, 4104  
   Lab., Amsterdam, A.R. 1948 and 1949, 1211  
 Tropics—  
   crop yields in, 2969  
   lawns in the, 926, 927i  
   vegetable growing, 3560  
*Tropinota*—  
   *hirta*, 371, 554  
   *squalida*, 875, 1484  
 Truffle spore germination, 3125  
 Tuber foods of the Andes, 3673

## SUBJECT INDEX

**Tulip**—*see also* **Bulb(s)**—  
 “ blindness ”, 3876  
 bulb storage, 907, 3876  
 diseases, 872  
 forcing, 1915  
 nematodes in, 872  
 package measles (*Botrytis cinerea*), 889  
 pollen longevity, 3152  
*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, 529  
 white streak, 838  
**Tumour inducing bacterium, a**—*see also*  
 Crown gall—1932  
**Tung**—  
 boron toxicity, 1007  
*Botryosphaeria ribis* on, 3130  
 cold injury to, 3961  
 copper—  
     deficiency, 1008, 3960  
     -nitrogen balance, 3960  
 cover crops, 2963, 3130  
 delayed foliation, 1007  
 flowering, time of, 2965  
 fruit, biometric characteristics, 3958  
 growing—  
     in French Africa, 3957, 3963c  
     in Nyasaland, 2002, 2176  
 heat injury to, 3961  
 height, inheritance of, 2961  
 leaf composition, 1006  
 magnesium deficiency, 2964  
 manuring, 1005, 2176, 2964, 3130  
 mulching, 1004  
 nutritional requirements, 1222  
 oil, 3963c  
 planting depth, 2963  
 rootstocks, 1002, 1009, 3130  
 seed germination, 3959  
 selection, 2176  
 soil requirements, 1003  
 training, 2962  
 weed control, 2567  
 windbreaks for, 2002  
 withering, causes of, 3962  
 wound dressings for, 3130  
**Tunisia**—  
 apricot growing, 3235  
 Lepidoptera of, 2484  
 weeds of, 458  
**Turf**—*see* **Lawn**  
**Turkey**, vine growing, 3325  
**Turnip**—  
 black rot (*Xanthomonas campestris*), 1725n  
 phosphate uptake by, 93  
 yellowing disease, 1683, 3621  
*Tylenchulus semipenetrans*, 431b, 943  
*Typha latifolia* control, 464  
*Typhlocyba rosae*, 3432  
**Uganda Dep. Agric., A.R. 1947/48 Part II**  
 and 1948/49, 1241, 3137  
*Ullucus tuberosus*, 3673  
 Ultrasonics for seed treatment, 1687  
 Umbelliferone, beta methyl, a growth inhibitor, 74  
 Umbelliferous plants, seed injury by *Lygus oblineatus*, 3770, 3771  
*Uncinula necator*, 3405  
**United States**—*see also* **individual States**—  
 agricultural statistics, 2193f, 4145  
 apple growing, 3234  
 apple and pear consumption, 2365  
 blackberry growing, 237  
 blueberry growing, 1401  
 cherry growing, 3236  
 citrus—  
     growing, 935, 936  
     preferences, 1011a  
 date growing, 3955  
 disease investigations, 2421  
 flower growing, 927f, 2835  
 fruit varieties, 1399c  
 fungicides in, 1230  
 horticulture in, 3094  
 oil producing crops, 2824  
 ornamental plants, 2875, 2876  
 palm trees, 1998  
 peach growing, 2289  
 pecan growing, 1434e, 2407  
 pest control, 1540s  
 potato growing, 2710  
 safflower growing, 3818  
 strawberry growing, 248, 249  
 sweet potato growing, 2669, 2670  
 tomato growing, 656, 657  
 vegetable seed production, 3563  
 vine growing, 3131, 3327, 3328  
 weeds, 3520  
 workers in land-grant colleges and experiment stations, 109v  
**Urea**—*see also* **Growth substances**—  
 foliage sprays, 664, 1071, 1231, 1232, 2177, 4136  
     as nitrogen fertilizer, 189  
*Urena lobata*, seed germination, 1241  
*Urodinchus karawewii*, 610  
**Uromyces**—  
*caryophyllinus*, 2845  
*faba*, 1459  
*phaseoli typica*, 2623  
*Urophorus humeralis*, 2000  
*Urtica* spp., control of, 1572, 1603q  
 Uruguay potato growing, 691  
**U.S.S.R.**—*see also* **Genetics**—  
 apple varieties, 129-131, 133  
 apricot growing, 136-140  
 cherry growing, 141  
 citrus growing, 1011d  
 fruit growing, 121, 1342, 1350  
 garlics of, 688g  
 lemon growing, 949, 950  
 potato growing, 3679  
 tea growing, 3076  
 vine growing, 259, 260, 264, 275-278, 300g, 2385, 3330, 3334-3336  
 walnut growing, 297, 3355  
**Ustilago**—  
*scitaminea*, 1187l, 2161, 3070  
*violacea*, 2847

## SUBJECT INDEX

*Ustulina zonata*, 2120  
 Utah agric. Exp. Stat., biennial Rep. 1948/50, 4146

*Vaccinium*—*see also Blueberry, etc.—myrtillus*, transpiration of, 2232

*Valerian*—  
 a medicinal plant, 4116  
 tetraploid and octoploid, 2858

*Vanilla*—  
 drying and storage, 3772  
 growing in the Philippines, 2813

*Variegation*—  
 histogenic type of, 2833  
 in ramie, 2803  
 in strawberry, 2429, 2449

*Variety trials*—*see under Fruit and Vegetables and under separate crops*

*Vasates destructor*, 2584, 3668

*Vegetable(s)*—*see also particular vegetables*—  
 boron deficiency, 544  
 breeding, 1216  
 bug, green (*Nazara viridula*), 599, 1214  
 damping-off, 904, 1615  
 experimental station in Austria, 511  
 food value of, 195  
 gas injury to, 1613  
 grading, 1249  
 grassland rotations, 687m  
 growing—*see also below*, varieties—  
     in British Columbia, 4109  
     in Canada, 2157  
     in Holland, 3674c  
     in Indonesia, 3561  
     in the tropics, 3560  
 irrigation, 1215, 1222, 3109  
 manuring, 524, 687m, 2375a, 2579, 2580, 4139  
 marrow—*see Marrow*  
 mulching, 2582  
 nematodes, 1222  
 packing, 1619  
 peroxidase content, 687t  
 pest control, 532, 2585, 3567  
 ripening by ethylene, 226  
*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, 528, 529

*seed*—  
 disinfection, 2575, 2577  
 germination, 3564, 3566  
 production—  
     in England, 1605  
     in Holland, 1604, 2574  
     in Hong Kong, 3111  
     in India, 3565  
     in U.S.A., 3563  
 storage of fresh, 224, 226, 2143  
 storage, frozen pack, 687t, 1343, 2112, 4143  
 sugar content and determination, 1725r, 2076  
 trade in the Caribbean, 687h  
 transplanting, 1327  
 transport, 1399a, 1620  
 variety(ies)—*see also above*, growing—  
     in Canada, 1607  
     for freezing, 516

Vegetable(s)—variety(ies) (continued)  
 in Kenya, 3118  
 in New York, new, 688t  
 trials—  
     in Austria, 511, 513  
     in Malaya, 515  
     in Pennsylvania, 3562  
     in Scotland, 3148  
     in Sweden, 514  
     in Vermont, 687r  
 weed control, 1581, 1582, 1584, 1603a  
 weevil (*Listroderes obliquus*), 533, 1616, 3109  
 white fringed beetle (*Graphognathus* spp.) on, 535

*Venezuela*—  
 cacao growing in, 3975  
 flora of, 2131  
 guava growing, 2055  
 tonka bean growing, 1843

*Venturia*—  
*cerasi*, 1459  
*inaequalis*—*see Apple scab*  
*pirina*—*see Pear scab*

*Veratrum*—  
*nigrum*, an insecticidal plant, 818  
*viride*, a medicinal plant, 1824

*Verbena*, polyploid, 844

*Verbena*, taxonomy of, 1938

*Vermiculite*, horticultural uses of, 1226, 1317, 2835

*Vernalization*—  
 of beetroot, 2645  
 of biennials, 37  
 of chrysanthemum, 1883  
 in plant breeding, 2573  
 of potato, 705, 709

*Veronica*, diseases of shrub, 927c

*Verticillium*—  
*albo-atrum*, 678, 1468, 1716, 3807  
*cinerescens*, 1716, 2845  
*dahliae*, 1888  
*hemileiae*, 1064  
*malthousei*, 602  
 wilt—  
     of hop, 811  
     of rose, 1236, 4108  
     soil pH does not greatly affect, 357  
     of stone fruit, 1474  
     of strawberry, 2536b  
     of tomato, 357

*Vesperus xatarti*, 1490

*Vetiveria zizanoides*, an essential oil plant, 3810, 3811

*Viburnum*—  
*lantana*, seed germination of, 2877  
*Sphaceloma viburni* on, 2887

*Victoria*, Aust., fruit growing, 3312i

*Viet-Nam*, sugar cane growing, 1101

*Vigna sesquipedalis*, 577, 2708e

*Vine*—  
 anthracnose (*Sphaceloma ampelinum*), 3405  
 black rot (*Guignardia bidwellii*), 2470  
 black spot, 358

## SUBJECT INDEX

Vine (*continued*)  
 blossoming, growth substance treatment to delay, 247  
 boron application after grafting, 1417  
*Botrytis cinerea*—*see below*, grey mould breeding, 391, 1412, 1413, 2389, 2418i, 3334  
 budding, 2391, 2394  
 chloride injury to, 2401  
 a climate indicator, 15  
 cochylis control, 2166  
 composition of shoots, 191  
 Congress, International, 254, 300i  
 court-noué disease, 290  
 cover crops, 282, 3345  
 crown-gall, 2264  
 cuttings, 1415, 2391, 2392, 2394, 2397  
 direct-producer, 2388  
 disease control—*see also below*, fungicides— 1437, 1540v, 3492c, 3492e  
 downy mildew (*Plasmopora viticola*), 411, 1477, 1478, 3404, 3405, 3466  
 eudemis control, 2166, 3474  
 fanleaf disease, 342  
 flower—*see also above*, blossoming, and below, inflorescences—  
 biology, 300e  
 drop, growth substances increase, 289  
 frost—  
 action on buds, 2283x  
 damage, 277, 285, 1423  
 protection, 275-277  
 resistance, 1414, 2418a, 3334-3336  
 fungicides for—*see also above*, disease control—1231, 1233  
 grafting, 270-273, 1416, 1417, 2392, 2395, 2418d, 3340, 3341  
 grape—  
 colour changes caused by mutation, 3333  
 composition, 2387, 3349  
 maturity, growth substance treatment hastens, 288  
 saccharose content, 292  
 seed—  
 germination, 2390  
 oil, 295  
 table—  
 breeding, 1413  
 fruitfulness, 287  
 glasshouse, 287, 1226  
 grey mould, 2471, 2472  
 growing—  
 in Belgium, 2418h  
 in Italy, 261  
 in Rhodes, 1413  
 in Victoria, Aust., 267  
 throughout the world, 255  
 manuring, 1418, 2174  
 mealy bug (*Pseudococcus* and *Dactylopius* spp.) control, 1494, 1495  
 pollination, 267  
 a punnet for, 2174  
 quality, 291  
 storage, 293, 2174, 2366

Vine—grape—table (*continued*)  
 topping, 2174  
 yeasts on, 2341  
 grey mould (*Botrytis cinerea*), 2471, 2472, 3474  
 growing—*see also above*, table, and below, varieties—  
 in Argentina, 1333  
 in the Belgian Congo, 3331  
 in Belgium, 3331  
 in Brazil, 3329  
 in California, 258, 2418g  
 economics of, 256, 258  
 in England, 257, 294  
 in Italy, 256, 261, 262, 2386  
 a manual on, 1192  
 in Morocco, 2388  
 northern boundary of, 3330  
 in Russia, 259, 260, 264, 275-278, 300g, 1414, 2385, 3330, 3334-3336  
 in South Africa, 1437  
 in Turkey, 3325  
 in U.S.A., 3131, 3327, 3328  
 throughout the world, 2384  
 in Yugoslavia, 263  
 growth substance effect on, 247, 288, 290, 1612, 2166, 2418b, 2418c  
 harvesting, 1424, 1425  
 herbicide injury to, 1612  
 infectious degeneration, 341, 3390  
 inflorescences, development of, 3337  
 irrigation, 181, 1420, 3344, 3346  
 layering, 2393  
 leaf, “oil spot” of, 3374  
 manuring, 280, 1418, 2166, 2170, 2174, 2398, 2399, 3344  
 mineral deficiency, 280  
 mites (*Eriophyes*, *Tenuipalpus*, *Calepitrimerus* spp.), 380  
 mosaic, necrotic, 343  
 oidium—*see below*, powdery mildew  
 parthenocarpy, 288, 289, 1421, 3131  
 pest control, 1540v, 3472, 3473, 3492e  
 phenological data for, 274, 4134  
 phylloxera control and resistance, 391, 1505, 2503  
 Pierce’s disease, 1456, 3389  
 planting, 275, 300c, 3357e  
 pollination, 267, 3343  
 potash deficiency, 2400  
 powdery mildew (*Uncinula necator*), 411, 3405, 3492d  
 pruning, 283-285, 1232, 1422  
 , raisin production, world, 4105  
 red spider, 2476, 3416, 3472, 3473  
 reserve materials, inversion of, 2402  
 root growth, 281  
 rootstock—  
 cuttings, 268, 269, 271, 2394  
 -scion incompatibility, 273  
 rootstocks, 263, 266, 2396, 3339  
 salt tolerance, 278, 2401  
 seed germination, 288, 3338  
 seedlings, 1412, 3342

## SUBJECT INDEX

Vine (continued)

- soil—
  - conservation, 1419
  - cultivation, machines for, 3312p
  - moisture—
    - optimum, 1280
    - response to, 181
  - saline—*see also above*, salt—278
  - sickness, 279
- spray injury, 1233, 2166, 2418b, 2418c
- spraying, equipment for, 425
- starch content, 191
- stems—
  - di- and polysaccharide effect on, 300k
  - invertase and amylase effect on, 300h
- sultana drying, 3350
- tannins and pigments of, 2418e
- topping, 2174
- training, 284-286
- transpiration, 3347, 3348
- tying, 2166
- varieties—*see also above*, grape, table, growing, and growing—
  - Concord, 1233, 3336
  - frost resistant, 1414, 3334-3336
  - in Greece, 2387
  - identification of, 2387
  - in Italy, 262
  - Mičurin, 264
  - Muscat, 2418h
  - new, hastening the raising of, 270
  - Pino černý, 265
  - in Portugal, 3332
  - Russkii Konkord vine, 3336
- Vesperus xatarti* on, 1490
- weed control, 486, 2566, 3496
- white rot (*Coniothyrium* or *Coniella diplodiella*), 2166, 3406
- Viola riviniana* and *Viola reichenbachiana*, 1895
- Violet(s)—
  - diseases, 3916b, 3916c
  - in England, 927x
  - a manual on, 2138
  - nematodes, 3838
- Virginia agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1949/50, 4147
- Virus—*see also scientific names and hosts*—
  - detection by staining, 1449
  - disease control by guanazolo, 3747
  - diseases—
    - of fruit, 329, 3379
    - manuals on, 1190, 2132, 4100
    - systemic treatment of, 2445
  - indicator plants, 1757, 1758
  - infected plants, ethylene production by, 2437
  - infection through root, 1710
  - inhibitor in cucumber, 2708v
  - inoculum, micropipette for measuring, 3223
  - a non-systemic, 619
  - particles, 2792c, 3745, 3762g
  - the pre-immunity question, 3751
  - serology, 2720, 3492p
  - spread in the nursery, 1450
  - translocation, 3228j
- Virus (continued)

  - transmission by dodder, 337, 1877
  - tumor tissue, coconut milk stimulates growth of, 1287
  - vectors—
    - aphids as—*see* Aphid(s)
    - grasshoppers as, 3746
    - an index of, 3380
    - leafhoppers as—*see* Leafhopper
    - mealy bugs as, 1031, 2024-2026, 3140

### Vitamin—

- A—*see* Carotene and individual plants under vitamin A
- B applied in tobacco seedbeds, 2755
- C—*see also* Ascorbic acid and individual plants—
  - content—
    - and boron, 1707
    - and carbohydrate concentration in leaf, 519
    - factors affecting, 835
    - growth substances affect, 2250
    - and molybdenum deficiency, 1611
    - in plant development, significance of, 2283q
  - Kb for frost protection, 3371
  - treatment, growth substance plus, 3187, 3188

### Viticulture—*see* Vine growing

- Volatile organic substances, roots absorb, 39

### Wädenswil Research Station, work at, 2196

- Wageningen—
  - agric. Coll., publications issued from, 4153e
  - horticultural days at, 3139
  - Inst. hort. Tech., A.R. 1944/48 and 1949, 1226
  - Inst. for the storage and processing of horticultural produce, 224
- Wales, seed potato growing, 1726
- Wallflower—
  - diseases, 3916d
  - tetraploid, 844
- Wallis Island, insect pests of, 2975
- Walnut(s)—
  - aphid (*Chromaphis juglandicola*), 1483
  - Bacillus coli* control, 1458
  - bacterial blight (*Xanthomonas juglandis*), 3492o, 4110
  - blackening, internal, 3488
  - budding, 298
  - coddling moth control, 385, 3488
  - frost—
    - damage, 1428
    - resistance, 3356
    - susceptibility and protoplasm separation, 33

### *Gnomonia leptostyla* on, 300a

- grafting, 1429-1431, 3357a, 4108

### growing—

- in Holland, 2409

- in Russia, 297, 3355

- hydrojuglone glucoside in, 2415-2417

## SUBJECT INDEX

Walnut(s) (*continued*)  
 irrigation, 1433  
 kernels, pasteurization of, 1458  
 metaxenia in the black, 2412  
 nitrogen deficiency, 1433  
 nut weevil control, 3488  
 pollen germination, 299  
 ripening, ethylene for, 2414  
 rootstocks, 1432, 2413  
 seed germination, 1428  
 soil requirements, 173  
 twin, 2411  
 varieties at East Malling, 2410  
 vitamin C, identification of apparent, 2417

Washing fruit, machine for, 992

Washington agric. Exp. Stat., Pullman, A.R.  
 1946/47, 1947/48 and 1948/49, 4153o

Wasp(s)—  
 damage to fig, 2345  
 and tits, 397

Water—*see also individual plants*—  
 adhesion to leaves, 59  
 content—  
     of leaves, 58  
     of seed, 61  
 culture—*see Soilless culture*  
 exudation, 3179, 3180  
 gardening, 3098  
 hyacinth (*Eichhornia crassipes*) control, 462,  
     1597, 1603 l, 2560, 2570e, 3525, 3533

intake—  
 after wilting, 60  
 growth substances affect, 66, 1291

interaction of porous materials and, 1197

movement in plants, 52-55, 57

penetration and soil structure, 2906

as a structural material in plants, 3178

Watercress—  
 culture, 3629  
 growing in U.S.A., 3628  
 seed germination, 3630  
 tetraploid, 2858  
 as weed, control of, 464

Watering pot plants, wicks for, 1873

Wattle (*Acacia* spp.)—  
 bagworm (*Acanthopsyche junodi*), 2173  
 growing in Tanganyika, 3105  
 gum constituents, 2832o  
 propagation, 3896  
 Res. Inst., A.R. 1950, 4148

Wax—  
 coating, applications of, 3263  
 mould in berry boxes controlled by, 300m  
 from *Rhus* spp., 1868, 1869  
 sprays, cherry size increased by, 205  
 sugar cane, 4064

Weather—*see also Climate, Meteorology, Rainfall and Sunshine— and Food*, 1331p  
 in Kent 1950, 2283u

Weed(s)—*see also particular crops and weeds, Herbicides and Woody plants, control of—*  
 of Canada, 459, 2570c

Weed(s)—(*continued*)  
 control—  
     in agricultural crops, 435  
     of annual, 2545  
     of aquatic, 463, 464, 477  
     biological, 1214, 1568, 1569, 2150, 2173  
     in Britain and Western Europe, 510t  
     in bulbs, 2159, 3131  
     in Canada, 510b  
 Conference coord. Cttee, N.E.W.C.C.  
     Rep. 1951 and 1950, 1542, 3496  
 Conference, recommendations of the  
     North central, 1543  
 cultural and chemical practices combined,  
     510k  
 by electricity, 456  
 in fruit plantings, 4131  
 by geese, 248, 3538  
 in Indonesia, 1597, 1598  
 in lawns, 1603h, 1603k  
 in nurseries, 2564, 3535  
 of perennial, 434, 436, 444, 461, 510u  
 the physiology of, 510e  
 reviews on, 3497, 3498, 3505, 3559m  
 on road sides, 455, 1603e, 1603s  
 by soil fumigation, 469, 1228, 2541  
 by soil management, 510k, 2570d  
 by soil treatment—*see Herbicides, soil application*  
 in U.S.A., 1560  
 in vegetables, 1581, 1582, 1584, 1603a  
 investigations, a bibliography of, 3495  
 problem, a book on the, 4095  
 root study in perennial, 2548  
 seed—  
     descriptions of, 457, 510i  
     germination, 510j, 510l, 1603n  
     oil from, 836e  
 as soil improvers and indicators, 3494  
 of Tunis, 458  
 of U.S.A., 3520

West—  
 African Cacao Res. Inst. Tafo, A.R.  
     1948/49, 3140  
 of Scotland agric. Coll., A.R. 1949/50, 3141  
 Virginia agric. Exp. Stat., biennial Rep.  
     1948/50 and 1946/48, 4149, 4153p

Western Province Fruit Res. Stat., A.R.  
 1949/50, 2174

White grub—*see also Cockchafer—control*, 1485, 3915

Wick for watering pot plants, 1873

Willow scale insect (*Chionaspis salicis*), 905

Wilting, water intake as affected by, 60

Windbreaks—  
 on farms, 2436  
 for frost protection, 1445  
 in Russia, 1446  
 in Siberia, 2536q  
 trees for, 117, 135, 326-328, 997, 1540y,  
     2002, 3137  
 for vegetables, 12

Windburn, wax coating evergreens to prevent  
 winter, 3263

## SUBJECT INDEX

Wine making in England, 294  
 Wireworm control—*see also particular crops*— 752, 753, 2708p, 2741, 3570  
 Wisconsin agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1947/48 and 1948/49, 3144e  
 Wood—  
 preservatives, 1226  
 shavings, pots from, 4116  
 Woodland management, 3151  
 Woody plants—*see also individual species*—  
 control of undesirable, 503-509, 510w, 510x, 1601, 1602, 1603f, 1603y, 2568, 3528-3533  
 Wound—  
 dressings for *Hevea*, 4033  
 healing—*see* Pruning  
 Wye College, Kent, Dep. Hop Res., A.R. 1950, 4153q  
 Wyoming agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1948/49, 4150

*Xanthium* spp. as oil plants, 1863, 3820  
*Xanthomonas*—  
*albilineans*, 4059  
 antibiotics inhibit, 3393  
*campestris*, 1725n  
*phaseoli*, 401, 2621  
*pruni*, 3392  
 Xanthophyll, magnesium deficiency causes loss of, 92  
 Xerophytic plants, osmotic pressure of, 1279

Yam bean (*Pachyrhizus erosus*), 2819, 2826  
 Yearbooks—  
 agric. Statist. 1948 and 1949, 2155, 2156  
 Boskoop Soc. Trial Garden 1950, 4108  
 Danish hort. Soc. 1950, 2151  
 Food agric. Statist., F.A.O., 1948 and 1949, 2155, 2156  
 Fruit annual, 2184

Yearbooks (*continued*)  
 Fruit-Grower 1951, 4117  
 South African Sugar 1948/49, 2181  
 Yeasts, fruit, 2341  
 Yerba mate (*Ilex paraguariensis*)—  
 caffeine from, 2832b  
 cuttings, 2110  
 Yew beetle (*Otiorrhynchus sulcatus*), 1236  
 Yucca, 2831  
 Yugoslavia, vine growing, 263

*Zabrotes subfasciatus*, 598  
*Zantedeschia aethiopica*—*see* Arum lily  
 Zanzibar—  
 Dep. Agric., A.R. 1949, 2188  
 and Pemba, ornamental plants, 2136  
*Zephyranthes rosea*, gregarious flowering, 3916m  
 Zinc—  
 deficiency—  
 and aldolase activity, 2426, 3208  
 in apple, 315, 1256, 2426, 2427  
 in bean, 2618  
 in cacao, 3980  
 in cherry, 315, 2426  
 in citrus, 1968  
 in fruit trees, 315-317, 1313  
 in horticultural crops, 4146  
 in orange, 2915  
 in pear, 1256, 2426  
 in sweet corn, 1729, 2618  
 in tomato, 3652  
 determination, 20, 1256, 1259, 2206, 2283p  
 role of, 3228e

Zinnia—  
 damping-off, 927s  
 double-flowered, 846  
*Zizeeria labradus*, 1653  
*Zizyphus sativa* spp. as vegetables, 2572  
*Zoncerus elegans*, 2091  
*Zoysia matrella* for lawns in the tropics, 926, 927i

**List of Publications, other than books, regularly examined in the compilation of Horticultural Abstracts  
—with special reference to Vol. XXI, 1951.**

N.B.—This does not include books or publications, occasional numbers of which have been brought to the attention of the Bureau.

It is, moreover, inevitable that some of the publications listed will have ceased to appear or will have changed their names or have become temporarily unavailable at the date of publication of this index.

<i>Publication</i>	<i>Suggested abbreviation</i>
Abstracts on Agricultural and Horticultural Engineering, Silsoe, Beds.	Abstr. agric. hort. Engng
Abstracts from Current Scientific and Technical Literature, London	Abstr. curr. sci. tech. Lit.
Acta Agriculturae Scandinavica, Stockholm*	Acta Agric. Scand.
Acta Agronomica, Palmira, Colombia	Acta Agron. Palmira
Acta Entomologica Fennica, Helsinki	Acta ent. fenn.
Acta Tropica, Basel	Acta trop.
Acta Universitatis Agriculturae et Silviculturae Brno, Czechoslovakia	Acta Univ. Agric. Silvic. Brno
Administration Report Ceylon Director of Agriculture, Colombo	Administ. Rep. Dir. Agric. Ceylon
Advances in Agronomy, New York	Advances Agron.
Advances in Chemistry Series, Washington	Advances Chem. Ser.
Advisory Circular Rubber Research Scheme, Peradeniya, Ceylon	Adv. Circ. Rubb. Res. Sch. Ceylon
Advisory Leaflet Department of Agriculture for Scotland, Edinburgh	Adv. Leafl. Dep. Agric. Scot.
Advisory Leaflet Ministry of Agriculture, London	Adv. Leafl. Minist. Agric. Lond.
Advisory Leaflet National Agricultural Advisory Service, London	Adv. Leafl. N.A.A.S. Lond.
Agrártudományi Egyetem Kert- és Szolgálgazdaság tudományi Karának Közleményei, <i>see</i> Bulletin of the Faculty of Horticulture and Viticulture, Budapest	
Agri Hortique Genetica, Weibullsholm, Sweden	Agri hort. Genet.
Agricultor Venezolano, Caracas, Venezuela	Agric. venezol.
Agricoltura delle Venezie, Venice	Agric. Venezie
Agricultura Técnica, Santiago, Chile	Agric. téc. Chile
Agricultura Tropical, Bogotá, Colombia	Agric. trop. Bogotá
Agricultural Chemicals, Baltimore, Md	Agric. Chemls
Agricultural Economics Report University of Hawaii, Agricultural Extension Service, Honolulu	Agric. Econ. Rep. Hawaii agric. Ext. Serv.
Agricultural Experiment Activities of the State [Finland] Publication, <i>see</i> Valtion Maatalousk	
Agricultural Extension Circular Hawaii Agricultural Extension Service, Honolulu	Agric. Ext. Circ. Hawaii agric. Ext. Serv.
Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales, Sydney	Agric. Gaz. N.S.W.
Agricultural Journal Department of Agriculture, Suva, Fiji	Agric. J. Dep. Agric. Fiji
Agricultural Literature References to Boron and Minor Elements, issued quarterly by Borax Consolidated Ltd., London	Agric. Lit. Refs Boron
Agricultural Newsletter, Wilmington, Del.	Agric. Newsl.
Agricultural Statistics, London	Agric. Statist. Lond.
Agricultural Statistics, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.	Agric. Statist. U.S.
Agriculture Handbook, Agricultural Research Administration U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.	Agric. Handbook Agric. Res. Admin. U.S. Dep. Agric.

\* Replaces *Acta Agriculturae Suecana*.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

*Publication*

*Suggested abbreviation*

Agriculture Information Bulletin U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.	Agric. Inf. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric.
Agriculture. Journal of the Ministry of Agriculture, London	Agriculture, Lond.
Agriculture Monograph U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics, Washington, D.C.	Agric. Monogr. U.S. Dep. Agric., Bur. agric. Econ.
Agriculture. Revue Trimestrielle de la Corporation des Agronomes de la Province de Quebec, Canada	Agriculture, Quebec
Agrobiologija (Agrobiology), Moscow [Russian]	Agrobiologija
Agronomía Angolana, Luanda, Angola	Agron. angol.
Agronomia Lusitana, Sacavem, Portugal	Agron. lusit.
Agronomie Tropicale. Publication Mensuelle du Ministère des Colonies, Nogent-sur-Marne	Agron. trop.
Agronomy Journal, Madison, Wis.	Agron. J.
Agriculture Pakistan, Karachi	Agric. Pakistan
Almanaque Agrícola de Guatemala, Guatemala	Alman. agríc. Guatemala
American Fruit Grower, Cleveland, Ohio	Amer. Fruit Gr
American Journal of Botany, Lancaster, Pa	Amer. J. Bot.
American Nurseryman, Chicago	Amer. Nurserym.
American Potato Journal, New Brunswick, New Jersey	Amer. Potato J.
American Potato Yearbook, New York	Amer. Potato Yearb.
American Tomato Yearbook, New York	Amer. Tomato Yearb.
Anais da Escola Superior de Agricultura " Luiz de Queiroz ", Piracicaba, São Paulo	An. Esc. sup. Agric. " Luiz de Queiroz ". Piracicaba
Anais do Instituto Superior de Agronomia, Lisbon	An. Inst. sup. Agron. Lisbon
Anales de Edafología y Fisiología Vegetal, Madrid	An. Edaf. Fis. veg. Madrid
Anales de la Escuela de Peritos Agrícolas, Barcelona	An. Esc. Perit. agríc. Barcelona
Anales de la Estación Experimental de Aula Dei, Zaragoza	An. Estac. exp. Aula Dei
Anales del Jardín Botánico de Madrid	An. Jard. bot. Madrid
Analyst, London	Analyst
Analytica Chimica Acta, Amsterdam	Analyt. chim. Acta
Analytical Chemistry, Easton, Pa	Analyt. Chem.
Annales Academiae Scientiarum Fennicae Ser. A. IV. Biologica, Helsinki, <i>see</i> Suomalaisen Tiedeakatemian Toimituksia. Biologica	Ann. bogor.
Annales Academiae Scientiarum Fennicae Ser. A. II. Chemica, Helsinki, <i>see</i> Suomalaisen Tiedeakatemian Toimituksia. Chemica	Ann. Éc. Agric. Montpellier
Annales Bogorienses, Bogor, Indonesia	
Annales de l'École Nationale d'Agriculture de Montpellier, Montpellier	
Annales Entomologici Fennici, <i>see</i> Suomen Hyönteistieteellinen Aikakauskirja	
Annales des Épiphyties, Paris	Ann. Épiphyt.
Annales de Gembloux, Gembloux, Belgium	Ann. Gembl.
Annales de l'Institut Agricole et des Services de Recherches et d'Expérimentation Agricoles de l'Algérie, Alger.	Ann. Inst. agric. Algér.
Annales de l'Institut National Agronomique, Paris	Ann. Inst. nát. agron.
Annales de l'Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique. Série A. Annales Agronomiques, Paris	Ann. agron. Sér. A
Annales du Service Botanique et Agronomique de la Direction des Affaires Économiques de Tunisie, Tunis	Ann. Serv. bot. agron. Tunis
Annales Universitatis Mariae Curie-Skłodowska, Section E, Lublin, Poland	Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska, Sect. E
Annali della Facoltà di Agraria, Perugia	Ann. Fac. Agrar. Perugia
Annali della Facoltà di Agraria di Portici dell' Università di Napoli, Portici	Ann. Fac. Agrar. Portici
Annali della Sperimentazione Agraria, Roma	Ann. Sper. agrar.
Annali della Stazione Sperimentale di Viticoltura ed Enologia, Conegliano	Ann. Staz. sper. Vitic. Conegliano
Annals of Applied Biology, Cambridge	Ann. appl. Biol.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

Publication	Suggested abbreviation
Annals of Botany, London	Ann. Bot. Lond.
Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London	Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.
Annals of the Royal Agricultural College of Sweden, Uppsala (Kungl. Lantbruks högskolans Annaler)	Ann. roy. agric. Coll. Sweden
Annuaire de la Faculté d'Agronomie et de Sylviculture de l'Université de Skopje, Yugoslavia	Annuaire Fac. Agron. Sylvic. Skopje
Annual Conference New Zealand Fruitgrowers' Federation Ltd., Wellington	Annu. Conf. N.Z. Fruitgr. Fed.
Annual Report Agricultural Research Institute of Northern Ireland, Hillsborough	A.R. Hillsborough agric. Res. Inst. N. Ireland
Annual Report Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station, Tucson	A.R. Ariz. agric. Exp. Stat.
Annual Report of the Australia Canned Fruit Board, Melbourne	A.R. Aust. Canned Fruit Bd
Annual Report Barbados Department of Science and Agriculture, Bridgetown	A.R. Barbados Dep. Sci. Agric.
Annual Report Basutoland Department of Agriculture, Bloemfontein	A.R. Basutoland Dep. Agric.
Annual Report Bermuda Department of Agriculture, Paget East	A.R. Bermuda Dep. Agric.
Annual Report Botanic Gardens Department, Singapore	A.R. Bot. Gdns Dep. Singapore
Annual Report British Columbia Department of Agriculture, Victoria, B.C.	A.R. B.C. Dep. Agric.
Annual Report British Columbia Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Statistics Report, Victoria, B.C.	A.R. B.C. Dep. Agric. agric. Statist.
Annual Report British Columbia Department of Agriculture, Climate of British Columbia, Victoria, B.C.	A.R. B.C. Dep. Agric. Climate
Annual Report British Council, London	A.R. Brit. Coun. Lond.
Annual Report (Administration) Director of Agriculture British Guiana	A.R. (Administ.) Dir. Agric. Brit. Guiana
Annual Report (Divisional) British Guiana Department of Agriculture	A.R. (Divl) Brit. Guiana Dep. Agric.
Annual Report British Honduras Department of Agriculture, Belize	A.R. Brit. Honduras Dep. Agric.
Annual Report British West Indies Central Sugar Cane Breeding Station, Barbados	A.R. B.W.I. centr. Sugar Cane Breed. Stat. Barbados
Annual Report Brooklyn Botanic Garden, New York	A.R. Brooklyn bot. Gdn
Annual Report Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations, Brisbane, Queensland	A.R. Bur. Sugar Exp. Stats, Brisbane
Annual Report Canada Department of Agriculture, Canadian Committee on Food Preservation, National Research Council of Canada, Ottawa	A.R. Canada Dep. Agric., Canad. Cttee Food Pres., N.R.C.
Annual Report Canada Department of Agriculture Forest Insect Survey, Division of Entomology, Science Service, Ottawa	A.R. Canada Dep. Agric. For. Insect Surv.
Annual Report Canada Department of Agriculture, Fruit and Vegetable Products Research Committee, Ottawa	A.R. Canada Dep. Agric. Fruit Veg. Prod. Res. Cttee
Annual Report Canada Department of Agriculture, Science Service, Ottawa	A.R. Canada Dep. Agric. Sci. Serv.
Annual Report Canada Minister of Agriculture, Ottawa	A.R. Canada Minist. Agric.
Annual Report Canada National Research Council, Ottawa	A.R. nat. Res. Coun. Canada
Annual Report Cawthon Institute, Nelson, N.Z.	A.R. Cawthon Inst.
Annual Report Chemical Society, London	A.R. chem. Soc. Lond.
Annual Report Cheshunt Experimental and Research Station, Cheshunt, Herts., England	A.R. Cheshunt exp. Res. Stat.
Annual Report Coconut Research Scheme, Ceylon, Colombo	A.R. Coconut Res. Sch. Ceylon
Annual Report Coffee Research and Experiment Station, Lyamungu, Moshi	A.R. Coffee Res. Exp. Stat. Lyamungu
Annual Report Colonial Development Corporation, London	A.R. colon. Develop. Corp. Lond.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

Publication	Suggested abbreviation
Annual Report Colonial Insecticides (Fungicides and Herbicides) Committee, London	A.R. colon. Insecticides Cttee, Lond.
Annual Report Colonial Research Council, London	A.R. colon. Res. Coun. Lond.
Annual Report Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station, Fort Collins	A.R. Colo agric. Exp. Stat.
Annual Report Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, London [now Farnham Royal, Bucks]	A.R. Commw. agric. Bur. Lond. [now Farnham Royal]
Annual Report of the Commonwealth Dried Fruit Control Board, Melbourne, Australia	A.R. Commonw. dried Fruit Contr. Bd
Annual Report Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Australia, Melbourne	A.R. Commonw. sci. industr. Res. Org. Aust. or A.R. C.S.I.R.O. Aust.
Annual Report Cornell University Agricultural Experiment Station, Ithaca, N.Y.	A.R. Cornell agric. Exp. Stat.
Annual Report Cyprus Department of Agriculture, Nicosia	A.R. Cyprus Dep. Agric.
Annual Report Delaware State Board of Agriculture, Dover	A.R. Del. St. Bd Agric.
Annual Report Dominica Department of Agriculture, Roseau	A.R. Dominica Dep. Agric.
Annual Report Dominion Experimental Farms, Department of Agriculture, Ottawa	A.R. Domin. exp. Fms, Dep. Agric., Ottawa
Annual Report East African Agriculture and Forestry Research Organization, Nairobi	A.R. E. Afr. Agric. For. Res. Org.
Annual Report East Malling Research Station, near Maidstone, Kent, England	A.R. East Malling Res. Stat.
Annual Report Edinburgh and East of Scotland College of Agriculture, Edinburgh	A.R. Edinb. Coll. Agric.
Annual Report Eire Department of Agriculture, Dublin	A.R. Dep. Agric. Dublin
Annual Report Fernley Observatory, Southport	A.R. Fernley Observatory, Southport
Annual Report Fiji Department of Agriculture, Suva	A.R. Fiji Dep. Agric.
Annual Report Florida Agricultural Experiment Station, Gainesville	A.R. Fla agric. Exp. Stat.
Annual Report Food Investigation Board, London	A.R. Food Invest. Bd, Lond.
Annual Report, Forestry Commission, on Forest Research, London, <i>see</i> Report on Forest Research, London	
Annual Report Forestry Commissioners, London	A.R. For. Comm. Lond.
Annual Report Fruit and Vegetable Preservation Research Station, Campden, Gloucestershire, England	A.R. Fruit Veg. Pres. Res. Stat. Campden
Annual Report Georgia [Agricultural] Experiment Station, Experiment	A.R. Ga Exp. Stat.
Annual Report Gold Coast Department of Agriculture, Accra	A.R. Gold Coast Dep. Agric.
Annual Report Gulval Experimental Station, Cornwall	A.R. Gulval exp. Stat.
Annual Report Hong Kong Senior Agricultural Officer	A.R. Hong Kong Senior agric. Officer
Annual Report Horticultural Education Association*	A.R. hort. Educ. Ass.
Annual Report Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station, Moscow, Idaho	A.R. Idaho agric. Exp. Stat.
Annual Report Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station, Urbana	A.R. Ill. agric. Exp. Stat.
Annual Report Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, St. Augustine, Trinidad	A.R. imp. Coll. trop. Agric., Trinidad
Annual Report Imperial Forestry Institute, Oxford	A.R. imp. For. Inst. Oxford
Annual Report Indian Council of Agricultural Research, New Delhi	A.R. Indian Coun. agric. Res.
Annual Report Indian Tea Association, Scientific Department, Tocklai Experimental Station, Calcutta	A.R. Indian Tea Ass., sci. Dep., Tocklai
Annual Report Indiana Agricultural Experiment Station, Lafayette	A.R. Ind. agric. Exp. Stat.
Annual Report Institute of Plant Industry, Indore	A.R. Inst. Plant Ind., Indore

\* Secretary at Long Ashton Res. Stat., Bristol.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

Publication	Suggested abbreviation
Annual Report Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Washington, D.C.	A.R. Inter-Amer. Inst. agric. Sci. Wash. D.C.
Annual Report Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station, Ames, Iowa	A.R. Ia agric. Exp. Stat.
Annual Report Isle of Man Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, Douglas	A.R. Bd Agric. Douglas
Annual Report Jamaica Department of Science and Agriculture, Kingston	A.R. Jamaica Dep. Agric.
Annual Report John Innes Horticultural Institution, Bayfordbury	A.R. John Innes hort. Instn
Annual Report Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station, Lexington	A.R. Ky agric. Exp. Stat.
Annual Report Kenya Department of Agriculture, Nairobi	A.R. Kenya Dep. Agric.
Annual Report Land Settlement Association, London	A.R. Land Settle. Ass.
Annual Report "De Lange Ossekampen", Wageningen	A.R. "Lange Ossekampen"
Annual Report of the Leeward Islands Director of Agriculture, Antigua	A.R. Leeward Islands Dir. Agric.
Annual Report Long Ashton Agricultural and Horticultural Research Station, Bristol, England	A.R. Long Ashton agric. hort. Res. Stat.
Annual Report Macaulay Institute for Soil Research, Craigiebuckler	A.R. Macaulay Inst. Soil Res.
Annual Report Madras Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Stations in the Madras Presidency, Madras	A.R. Madras Dep. Agric. agric. Stats
Annual Report Maine Agricultural Experiment Station, Orono	A.R. Me agric. Exp. Stat.
Annual Report Malaya Department of Agriculture, Kuala Lumpur	A.R. Malaya Dep. Agric.
Annual Report Malta Department of Agriculture, Valetta	A.R. Malta Dep. Agric.
Annual Report Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station, Amherst	A.R. Mass. agric. Exp. Stat.
Annual Report Mauritius Department of Agriculture, Port Louis	A.R. Mauritius Dep. Agric.
Annual Report Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station, Lansing	A.R. Mich. agric. Exp. Stat.
Annual Report Michigan Board of Agriculture, Lansing	A.R. Mich. Bd Agric.
Annual Report Minister of Agriculture for the Dominion of Canada, Ottawa, <i>see</i> Annual Report Canada Minister of Agriculture	
Annual Report Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station, St. Paul	A.R. Minn. agric. Exp. Stat.
Annual Report Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station, Agricultural College	A.R. Miss. agric. Exp. Stat.
Annual Report Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station, Columbia	A.R. Mo. agric. Exp. Stat.
Annual Report Mushroom Research Station, Yaxley, Peterborough, England	A.R. Mushroom Res. Stat. Yaxley
Annual Report National Institute of Agricultural Botany, Cambridge	A.R. nat. Inst. agric. Bot. Cambridge
Annual Report National Weed Committee Ottawa, Eastern Section	A.R. east. Sect. nat. Weed Cttee, Ottawa
Annual Report Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station, Lincoln	A.R. Neb. agric. Exp. Stat.
Annual Report New Hampshire Agricultural Experiment Station, Durham	A.R. N.H. agric. Exp. Stat.
Annual Report New Jersey State Agricultural Experiment Station, New Brunswick	A.R. N.J. agric. Exp. Stat.
Annual Report New Zealand Department of Agriculture, Wellington	A.R. N.Z. Dep. Agric.
Annual Report New Zealand Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Wellington	A.R. Dep. sci. industr. Res. N.Z.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

Publication	Suggested abbreviation
Annual Report New York State Agricultural Experiment Station, Geneva, N. York.	A.R. N.Y. St. agric. Exp. Stat.
Annual Report Nigeria Agricultural Department, Lagos	A.R. Nigeria agric. Dep.
Annual Report North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, Raleigh	A.R. N.C. agric. Exp. Stat.
Annual Report North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service, Raleigh	A.R. N.C. agric. Ext. Serv.
Annual Report Northern Rhodesia Department of Agriculture, Mazabuka	A.R. N. Rhod. Dep. Agric.
Annual Report Nova Scotia Fruit Growers' Association, Kentville	A.R. N. Scotia Fruit Gr. Ass.
Annual Report Nyasaland Department of Agriculture, Zomba	A.R. Nyasaland Dep. Agric.
Annual Report Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station, Wooster	A.R. Ohio agric. Exp. Stat.
Annual Report Oil Palm Research Station, Nigeria, Benin	A.R. Oil Palm Res. Stat. Nigeria
Annual Report Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station, Corvallis	A.R. Ore. agric. Exp. Stat.
Annual Report Overseas Food Corporation, Scientific Department, East Africa: London	A.R. Overseas Food Corp., sci. Dep., E. Afr.
Annual Report Pennsylvania Agricultural Experiment Station, State College	A.R. Pa agric. Exp. Stat.
Annual Report Philippines Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources, Manila	A.R. Philipp. Dep. Agric.
Annual Reports on the Progress of Chemistry, London	A.R. Progr. Chem.
Annual Report Puerto Rico Agricultural Experiment Station, Rio Piedras	A.R. P.R. agric. Exp. Stat. Rio Piedras
Annual Report Puerto Rico Institute of Tropical Agriculture, Mayagüez	A.R. P.R. Inst. trop. Agric. Mayagüez
Annual Report Pyrethrum Board of Kenya, Nakuru	A.R. Pyreth. Bd Kenya
Annual Report Queensland Acclimatisation Society, Brisbane	A.R. Qd Acclim. Soc.
Annual Report Queensland Department of Agriculture and Stock, Brisbane	A.R. Qd Dep. Agric. Stk
Annual Report of the Research Department of the Indian Coffee Board, Balehonnur	A.R. Res. Dep. Indian Coffee Bd
Annual Report Rhode Island Agricultural Experiment Station, Kingston	A.R. R.I. agric. Exp. Stat.
Annual Report Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, England	A.R. Rothamsted exp. Stat.
Annual Report Royal Institute for the Indies, Amsterdam*	A.R. roy. Inst. Ind., Amsterdam
Annual Report Royal Institute for the Tropics, Amsterdam†	A.R. roy. Inst. Trop., Amsterdam
Annual Report Rural Industries Bureau, London	A.R. Rur. Ind. Bur. Lond.
Annual Report Sarawak Department of Agriculture, Kuching	A.R. Sarawak Dep. Agric.
Annual Report Scottish Society for Research in Plant Breeding, Edinburgh	A.R. Scot. Soc. Res. Plant Breed.
Annual Report Seychelles Department of Agriculture, Mahé	A.R. Seychelles Dep. Agric.
Annual Report Sierra Leone Department of Agriculture, Freetown	A.R. Sierra Leone Dep. Agric.
Annual Report Sisal Experimental Station, Tanganyika Department of Agriculture, Dar es Salaam	A.R. Sisal exp. Stat. Tanganyika
Annual Reports of the Society of Chemical Industry on the Progress of Applied Chemistry, London	A.R. Progr. appl. Chem.
Annual Report of the Society for Fruit Tree Breeding, Balsgård, Sweden	A.R. Soc. Fruit Tree Breed. Balsgård
Annual Report South Australia Department of Agriculture, Adelaide	A.R. S. Aust. Dep. Agric.

\* Now A.R. Royal Institute for the Tropics, Amsterdam.

† Formerly A.R. Royal Institute for the Indies, Amsterdam.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

Publication	Suggested abbreviation
Annual Report St. Lucia Department of Agriculture, St. Lucia	A.R. St. Lucia Dep. Agric.
Annual Report Storrs Agricultural Experiment Station, Connecticut	A.R. Storrs agric. Exp. Stat.
Annual Report St. Vincent Agricultural Department, Kingstown	A.R. St. Vincent agric. Dep.
Annual Report Sugar Cane Research Station, Port Louis, Mauritius	A.R. Sugar Cane Res. Stat. Mauritius
Annual Report Swaziland Department of Native Land Settlement	A.R. Swaziland Dep. Native Land Settlement
Annual Report Tanganyika Department of Agriculture, Dar es Salaam	A.R. Tanganyika Dep. Agric.
Annual Report Tea Culture in Assam. Director of Agriculture, Assam. Shillong	A.R. Tea Culture in Assam
Annual Report Tea Research Institute of Ceylon, St. Coombs, Talawakelle	A.R. Tea Res. Inst. Ceylon
Annual Report Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, College Station	A.R. Tex. agric. Exp. Stat.
Annual Report Trelawney Tobacco Research Station, Tobacco Research Board of Southern Rhodesia, Salisbury	A.R. Trelawney Tobacco Res. Stat. S. Rhod.
Annual Report Trinidad and Tobago Department of Agriculture, Port of Spain	A.R. Trinidad Dep. Agric.
Annual Report Uganda Department of Agriculture, Entebbe	A.R. Uganda Dep. Agric.
Annual Report United Planters' Association of Southern India, Tea Scientific Section, Madras	A.R. U.P.A.S.I., Tea sci. Sect.
Annual Report U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Experiment Stations, Washington, D.C.	A.R. U.S. Dep. Agric., agric. Exp. Stats
Annual Report U.S. Department of Agriculture, Chief of the Bureau of Agricultural and Industrial Chemistry, Agricultural Research Administration, Washington, D.C.	A.R. U.S. Dep. Agric., Chief Bur. agric. industr. Chem., agric. Res. Administ.
Annual Report U.S. Department of Agriculture, Chief of the Office of Experiment Stations, Agricultural Research Administration, Washington, D.C.	A.R. U.S. Dep. Agric., Chief Off. Exp. Stats, agric. Res. Administ.
Annual Report U.S. Department of Agriculture, Secretary of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.	A.R. U.S. Dep. Agric., Secy Agric.
Annual Report U.S. Department of Agriculture, Tobacco Statistics, Washington, D.C.	A.R. U.S. Dep. Agric., Tobacco Statist.
Annual Report of the Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, Blacksburg	A.R. Va agric. Exp. Stat.
Annual Report Washington State Agricultural Experiment Station, Pullman	A.R. Wash. St. agric. Exp. Stat. Pullman
Annual Report Wattle Research Institute, Pietermaritzburg, S. Africa	A.R. Wattle Res. Inst. Pietermaritzburg
Annual Report West African Cacao Research Institute, Gold Coast, Tafo	A.R. W. Afr. Cacao Res. Inst.
Annual Report West of Scotland Agricultural College, Glasgow	A.R. W. Scot. agric. Coll.
Annual Report Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station, Madison	A.R. Wis. agric. Exp. Stat.
Annual Report Wye College, Department of Hop Research	A.R. Wye Coll., Dep. Hop Res.
Annual Report Wyoming Agricultural Experiment Station, Laramie	A.R. Wyo. agric. Exp. Stat.
Annual Report Zanzibar Department of Agriculture	A.R. Zanzibar Dep. Agric.
Annual Review of Biochemistry, Stanford, California	Annu. Rev. Biochem.
Annual Review Canterbury Agricultural College, Lincoln, N.Z.	Annu. Rev. Canterbury agric. Coll.
Annual Review of Microbiology, Stanford, California	Annu. Rev. Microbiol.
Annual Review of Plant Physiology, Stanford, California	Annu. Rev. Plant Physiol.
Årbog for Gartneri, Copenhagen	Årbog Gartneri
Archief voor de Koffiecultuur, Bogor (Buitenzorg)	Arch. Koffiecult.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

Publication	Suggested abbreviation
Archief voor de Rubberveld, Bogor (Buitenzorg)	Arch. Rubbercult.
Archief voor de Theecultuur, Bogor (Buitenzorg)	Arch. Theecult.
Archiv der Julius Klaus Stiftung, Zürich	Arch. Klaus Stift.
Archives of Biochemistry, Lancaster, Pa*	Arch. Biochem.
Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics, Lancaster, Pa†	Arch. Biochem. Biophys.
Archives de l'Institut des Recherches Agronomiques de l'Indochine	Arch. Inst. Rech. agron. Indochine
Arquivos do Instituto Biológico, São Paulo, Brazil	Arq. Inst. biol. S. Paulo
Årsberetning fra Norges Landbrukshøgskole, Oslo	Årsberetn. Norges LandbrHøgsk.
Årsbok Svensk Jordbruks Forskning, Stockholm	Årsb. svensk Jordbr. Forskn.
Årsskrift för Lantbruks- och Mejeri Trädgårdssinstitut vid Alnarp, Sweden	Årsskr. Lantbr. Trädgårdssinst.
Aslib Book-List, London	
Atti Accademia Italiana Della Vite e del Vino Siena, Firenze	Atti Accad. ital. Vite
Atti dell'Istituto Botanica della Università di Pavia, Pavia	Atti Ist. bot. Univ. Pavia
Australian Journal of Agricultural Research, Melbourne	Aust. J. agric. Res.
Australian Journal of Science, Sydney, N.S.W.	Aust. J. Sci.
Australian Journal of Scientific Research, Series B, Biological Sciences, Melbourne, Victoria	Aust. J. sci. Res., Ser. B, biol. Sci.
Australian Sugar Journal, Brisbane	Aust. Sugar J.
The Bee World, London	Bee World
Beretning fra Faellesudvalget for Prøvedyrkning of Køkkenurter, Copenhagen	Beret. Faellesudv. Prøvedyrkn. Køkken
Bergcultures, Djakarta, Indonesia	Bergcultures
Bericht über die Tätigkeit der Bundesanstalt für alpine Landwirtschaft in Admont, Austria	Ber. Bundesanst. alpine Landw. Admont
Bericht Plantenzenkundige Dienst, Wageningen	Ber. PlZiekt. Dienst
Berichte des Deutschen Wetterdienstes in der US-Zone, Bad Kissingen	Ber. dtsch. Wetterdienst. U.S. Zone
Berichte des Ohara Instituts für landwirtschaftliche Forschungen, Kurashiki, Japan	Ber. Ōhara Inst. landw. Forsch.
Better Crops with Plant Food, Washington, D.C.	Bett. Crops
Better Fruit, Portland, Oregon	Bett. Fruit
Bibliographical Bulletin United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.	Bibl. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric.
Bibliography of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.	Bibl. Agric. Wash.
Bibliography of Meteorological Literature, London	Bibl. met. Lit. Lond.
Biennial Report Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station, Fayetteville	Bienn. Rep. Ark. agric. Exp. Stat.
Biennial Report Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station, Honolulu	Bienn. Rep. Hawaii agric. Exp. Stat.
Biennial Report of the Director, Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station, Manhattan	Bienn. Rep. Dir. Kansas agric. Exp. Stat.
Biennial Report of the Vineland Horticultural Experiment Station, Ontario	Bienn. Rep. Vineland hort. Exp. Stat. Ont.
Biennial Report Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, Stillwater	Bienn. Rep. Okla. agric. Exp. Stat.
Biennial Report Utah Agricultural Experiment Station, Logan	Bienn. Rep. Utah agric. Exp. Stat.
Biennial Report West Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, Morgantown	Bienn. Rep. W. Va agric. Exp. Stat.
Biochemical Journal, Liverpool	Biochem. J.
Biochemistry [Russian], <i>see</i> Biohimija	Biochim. biophys. Acta
Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, Amsterdam	Biohimija
Biohimija (Biochemistry) Moscow [Russian]	Biol. Abstr.
Biological Abstracts, Menasha, Wis.	Biol. Rev.
Biological Reviews and Biological Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, Cambridge	

\* Now Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics.

† Formerly Archives of Biochemistry.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

Publication	Suggested abbreviation
O Biológico, São Paulo, Brazil	Biológico
Biologisches Zentralblatt, Leipzig	Biol. Zbl.
Biometrics, Washington, D.C.	Biometrics
Biometrika, Cambridge	Biometrika
Bodenkultur, Vienna	Bodenkultur
Boletim Junta Nacional das Frutas, Lisbon	Bol. Junta nac. Frut. Lisbon
Boletim da Superintendência dos Serviços do Café, São Paulo	Bol. Super. Serv. Café, S. Paulo
Boletim Técnico do Instituto Agronómico do Norte, Belém, Para, Brazil	Bol. téc. Inst. agron. Norte, Belém
Boletín Dirección de Frutas, Hortalizas y Flores, Buenos Aires, Argentina	Bol. Dir. Frut., B. Aires
Boletín Estación Experimental Agrícola, Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico	Bol. Estac. exp. agríc. Rio Piedras
Boletín de la Estación Experimental Agrícola de Tucumán, Argentina	Bol. Estac. exp. agríc. Tucumán
Boletín Estación Experimental Agrícola en Tingo María, Peru	Bol. Estac. exp. agríc. Tingo María
Boletín Estación Experimental Agronómica, Santiago de las Vegas, Cuba	Bol. Estac. exp. agron. Santiago de las Vegas
Boletín Estación Experimental de Aula Dei, Zaragoza, Spain	Bol. Estac. exp. Aula Dei
Boletín de la Estación Experimental Cinco Saltos, Rio Negro, Argentina	Bol. Estac. exp. Cinco Saltos
Boletín Estación Experimental Citrícola de Concordia, Argentina	Bol. Estac. exp. citríc. Concordia
Boletín Extensión Federación Nacional de Cafeteros, Chinchina-Caldas, Colombia	Bol. Ext. Fed. nac. Cafeteros, Chinchina-Caldas
Boletín Facultad de Agronomía y Veterinaria de la Universidad de Buenos Aires	Bol. Fac. Agron. Vet. Univ. B. Aires
Boletín Informativo. Órgano de la Biblioteca del Centro Nacional de Investigaciones de Café, Chinchina-Caldas, Colombia	Bol. inf. Colombia
Boletín Instituto Experimental de Agricultura y Zootécnica, El Valle, Venezuela	Bol. Inst. exp. Agric. Zootéc. El Valle
Boletín del Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronómicas, Madrid	Bol. Inst. Invest. agron. Madrid
Boletín Técnico Sección de Publicaciones y Biblioteca, Ministerio de Agricultura e Industrias, Costa Rica	Bol. téc. Secc. Publ. y Bibl. Costa Rica
Bollettino della Stazione di Patologia Vegetale di Roma, Rome	Boll. Staz. Pat. veg. Roma
Botanical Gazette, Chicago, Ill.	Bot. Gaz.
Botanical Review, Lancaster, Pa	Bot. Rev.
Botaničeskii Žurnal, Moscow and Leningrad [Russian]	Bot. Žurnal
Bragantia, Campinas, São Paulo, Brazil	Bragantia
British Abstracts, London	Brit. Abstr.
British Agricultural Bulletin, London	Brit. agric. Bull.
British Farmer, London	Brit. Fmr
Brooklyn Botanic Garden Record, Plants and Gardens, Lancaster, Pa	Brooklyn bot. Gdn Rec.
Buletin de Documentare Tehnica, Bucarest	Bul. Doc. tehn. Buc.
Bulletin Agricole du Congo Belge, Bruxelles	Bull. agric. Congo belge
Bulletin Agronomique Ministère de la France d'Outre Mer, Paris	Bull. agron. Minist. France d'Outre Mer
Bulletin Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station, Fayetteville	Bull. Ark. agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin British Columbia Department of Agriculture, Development and Extension Branch Agricultural Engineering Division, Victoria, B.C.	Bull. B.C. Dep. Agric.
Bulletin British West Indies Central Sugar Cane Breeding Station, Barbados	Bull. B.W.I. centr. Sugar Cane Breed. Stat.
Bulletin California Agricultural Experiment Station, Berkeley	Bull. Calif. agric. Exp. Stat.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

<i>Publication</i>	<i>Suggested abbreviation</i>
Bulletin Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station, Fort Collins	Bull. Colo agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Australia, Melbourne	Bull. Commonw. sci. industr. Res. Org. Aust. or Bull. C.S.I.R.O. Aust.
Bulletin Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station, New Haven	Bull. Conn. agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin Cornell Agricultural Experiment Station, Ithaca, N.Y.	Bull. Cornell agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin Department of Agriculture, Jamaica, Kingston	Bull. Dep. Agric. Jamaica
Bulletin Department of Agriculture Union of S. Africa	Bull. Dep. Agric. S. Afr.
Bulletin Department of Science and Agriculture, Barbados	Bull. Dep. Sci. Agric. Barbados
Bulletin Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, New Zealand	Bull. Dep. sci. industr. Res. N.Z. or Bull. D.S.I.R.O., N.Z.
Bulletin of the Ecological Society of America, Fredericksburg, Virginia	Bull. ecol. Soc. Amer.
Bulletin of Edinburgh and East of Scotland College of Agriculture	Bull. Edinb. Coll. Agric.
Bulletin of Entomological Research, London	Bull. ent. Res.
Bulletin of the Faculty of Horticulture and Viticulture, University of Agricultural Sciences, Budapest	Bull. Fac. Hort. Buda.
Bulletin Farm Mechanization Service, Victoria, Melbourne	Bull. Fm Mech. Serv. Melbourne
Bulletin Federal Experiment Station in Puerto Rico, Mayagüez	Bull. P.R. fed. Exp. Stat. Mayagüez
Bulletin Florida Agricultural Experiment Station, Gainesville	Bull. Fla agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin Georgia Experiment Station, Experiment	Bull. Ga Exp. Stat.
Bulletin Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station, Honolulu	Bull. Hawaii agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station, Urbana, Illinois	Bull. Ill. agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin of the Indian Central Coconut Committee, Ernakulam	Bull. Indian centr. Coconut Cttee
Bulletin Indian Coffee Board Research Department, Bangalore	Bull. Indian Coffee Bd Res. Dep.
Bulletin Inspection Générale et Direction de l'Agriculture de l'Algérie	Bull. Insp. gén. Dir. Agric. Algér.
Bulletin de l'Institut Agronomique et des Stations de Recherches de Gembloux, Belgium	Bull. Inst. agron. Gembloux
Bulletin Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station, Ames	Bull. Ia agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin du Jardin Botanique de l'État à Bruxelles, Belgium	Bull. Jard. bot. Bruxelles
Bulletin Jealott's Hill Research Station, Bracknell, Berks.	Bull. Jealott's Hill Res. Stat.
Bulletin Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station, Manhattan	Bull. Kans. agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station, Lexington	Bull. Ky agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station, Baton Rouge	Bull. La agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin Maine Agricultural Experiment Station, Orono	Bull. Me agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station, Amherst	Bull. Mass. agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin Massey Agricultural College, Palmerston North, N.Z.	Bull. Massey agric. Coll.
Bulletin (Sci. Ser.) Mauritius Department of Agriculture, Port Louis	Bull. (sci. Ser.) Mauritius Dep. Agric.
Bulletin Ministry of Agriculture, Egypt, Technical and Scientific Service, Cairo	Bull. Minist. Agric. Egypt
Bulletin Ministry of Agriculture, London	Bull. Minist. Agric. Lond.
Bulletin Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station, St. Paul	Bull. Minn. agric. Exp. Stat.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

Publication	Suggested abbreviation
Bulletin Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station, State College	Bull. Miss. agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station, Columbia	Bull. Mo. agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin Montana Agricultural Experiment Station, Bozeman	Bull. Mont. agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin Mushroom Growers Association, Yaxley, Peterborough	Bull. Mushroom Gr. Ass.
Bulletin New Hampshire Agricultural Experiment Station, Durham	Bull. N.H. agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, New Brunswick	Bull. N.J. agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station, State College	Bull. N. Mex. agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin New York State Agricultural Experiment Station, Geneva	Bull. N.Y. St. agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin New York State Flower Growers	Bull. N.Y. St. Flower Grs
Bulletin New Zealand Department of Agriculture, Wellington	Bull. N.Z. Dep. Agric.
Bulletin North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, Raleigh	Bull. N.C. agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin de l'Office International du Vin, Paris	Bull. Off. int. Vin
Bulletin Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station, Wooster	Bull. Ohio agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, Stillwater	Bull. Okla. agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station, Corvallis	Bull. Ore. agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin Pennsylvania Agricultural Experiment Station, State College	Bull. Pa agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin Puerto Rico Agricultural Experiment Station, Rio Piedras	Bull. P.R. agric. Exp. Stat. Rio Piedras
Bulletin Purdue University Agricultural Experiment Station, Lafayette, Indiana	Bull. Purdue Univ. agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin Queensland Department of Agriculture and Stock, Division of Plant Industry, Brisbane	Bull. Qd Dep. Agric., Div. Plant Ind.
Bulletin Rehovot Agricultural Research Station, Israel	Bull. Rehovot agric. Res. Stat.
Bulletin Rhode Island Agricultural Experiment Station, Kingston	Bull. R.I. agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin Scientifique Ministère de la France d'Outre Mer, Paris	Bull. sci. Minist. France d'Outre Mer
Bulletin du Service Botanique et Agronomique de Tunisie, Tunis	Bull. Serv. bot. Tunis
Bulletin de la Société Botanique de France, Paris	Bull. Soc. bot. Fr.
Bulletin Southern Rhodesia Department of Agriculture, Salisbury	Bull. S. Rhod. Dep. Agric.
Bulletin Storrs Agricultural Experiment Station, Connecticut	Bull. Storrs agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin Tea Research Institute, Talawakelle, Ceylon	Bull. Tea Res. Inst. Ceylon
Bulletin Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, College Station	Bull. Tex. agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club and Torreya, Lancaster, Pa	Bull. Torrey bot. Cl.
Bulletin Utah Agricultural Experiment Station, Logan	Bull. Utah agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin Vermont Agricultural Experiment Station, Burlington	Bull. Vt agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin West Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, Morgantown	Bull. W. Va agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin Vineland Horticultural Experiment Station, Ontario	Bull. Vineland hort. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, Blacksburg	Bull. Va agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin Washington Agricultural Experiment Stations, Pullman and Puyallup	Bull. Wash. St. agric. Exp. Stats

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

Publication	Suggested abbreviation
Bulletin Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station, Madison	Bull. Wis. agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin Wyoming Agricultural Experiment Station, Laramie	Bull. Wyo. agric. Exp. Stat.
Butler University Botanical Studies, Indianapolis	Butler Univ. bot. Stud.
Cacao, Turrialba	Cacao
Cahiers I.R.C.I., Institut de Recherches sur le Caoutchouc en Indo-Chine, Lai Khe	Cah. Inst. Rech. Caoutch.
Caldasia, Bogotá, Colombia	Caldasia
California Citrograph, Los Angeles	Calif. Citrogr.
Canadian Grower, Toronto	Canad. Gr
Canadian Journal of Botany, Ottawa*	Canad. J. Bot.
Canadian Journal of Chemistry, Ottawa*	Canad. J. Chem.
Canadian Journal of Technology, Ottawa*	Canad. J. Tech.
Canadian Journal of Zoology, Ottawa*	Canad. J. Zool.
Canadian Journal of Research, Ottawa,† Sections B, C, D and F	Canad. J. Res.
Cane Growers' Quarterly Bulletin, Brisbane	Cane Grs' quart. Bull.
Ceylon Coconut Quarterly, Lunuwila	Ceylon Coconut Quart.
Chemistry and Industry, London	Chem. Ind. Lond.
Chronica Botanica, Waltham, Mass.	Chron. Bot.
Chronica Naturae, Djakarta, Indonesia‡	Chron. Nat.
Ciencia e Investigacion, Buenos Aires	Cien. y Invest.
Circular Bulletin Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station, East Lansing	Circ. Bull. Mich. agric. Exp. Stat.
Circular California Agricultural Experiment Station, Berkeley	Circ. Calif. agric. Exp. Stat.
Circular California Agricultural Extension Service	Circ. Calif. agric. Ext. Serv.
Circular Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station, New Haven	Circ. Conn. agric. Exp. Stat.
Circular Department of Agriculture, Jamaica	Circ. Dep. Agric. Jamaica
Circular Division of Horticulture, Experimental Farms Service, Department of Agriculture, Ottawa, Canada	Circ. Div. Hort., exp. Fms Serv., Ottawa
Circular Estación Experimental Agrícola de Tucumán, Argentina	Circ. Estac. exp. agríc. Tucumán
Circular Estación Experimental Agronomica, Santiago de la Vegas, Cuba	Circ. Estac. exp. agron. Santiago de la Vegas
Circular Extensión Estación Experimental Agrícola en Tingo María, Peru	Circ. Ext. Estac. exp. agríc. Tingo María
Circular Georgia Experiment Station, Experiment	Circ. Ga Exp. Stat.
Circular Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station, Honolulu	Circ. Hawaii agric. Exp. Stat.
Circular Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station, Moscow	Circ. Idaho agric. Exp. Stat.
Circular Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station, Urbana	Circ. Ill. agric. Exp. Stat.
Circular Illinois Agricultural Extension Service, Urbana	Circ. Ill agric. Ext. Serv.
Circular Instituto Experimental de Agricultura y Zootecnia, E. Valle, Venezuela	Circ. Inst. exp. Agric. Zootec. E. Valle
Circular Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station, Manhattan	Circ. Kans. agric. Exp. Stat.
Circular Ministerio de Agricultura y Cría Venezuela	Circ. Minist. Agric. Venezuela
Circular Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station, State College	Circ. Miss. agric. Exp. Stat.
Circular Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station, Columbia	Circ. Mo. agric. Exp. Stat.
Circular Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station, Lincoln	Circ. Neb. agric. Exp. Stat.
Circular New Hampshire Agricultural Experiment Station, Durham	Circ. N.H. agric. Exp. Stat.

\* Formerly Canadian Journal of Research, Sections C, B, F and D respectively.

† Now Canadian Journals of Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, and Technology respectively.

‡ Now Indonesian Journal for Natural Science, Bantung.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

Publication	Suggested abbreviation
Circular New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, New Brunswick	Circ. N.J. agric. Exp. Stat.
Circular Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, Stillwater	Circ. Okla. agric. Exp. Stat.
Circular Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station, Corvallis	Circ. Ore. agric. Exp. Stat.
Circular Pennsylvania Agricultural Extension Service, State College	Circ. Pa agric. Ext. Serv.
Circular Puerto Rico Federal Experiment Station, Mayagüez	Circ. P.R. fed. Exp. Stat. Mayagüez
Circular Rubber Research Institute, Malaya, Kuala Lumpur	Circ. Rubb. Res. Inst. Malaya
Circular Syrian Ministry of National Economy Extension Service [Arabic], Damascus	Circ. Syrian Minist. nat. Econ. Ext. Serv. Damascus
Circular Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, College Station	Circ. Tex. agric. Exp. Stat.
Circular United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.	Circ. U.S. Dep. Agric.
Circular Utah Agricultural Experiment Station, Logan	Circ. Utah agric. Exp. Stat.
Circular West Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, Morgantown	Circ. W. Va agric. Exp. Stat.
Circular Wyoming Agricultural Experiment Station, Laramie	Circ. Wyo. agric. Exp. Stat.
Citrus Grower, Port Elizabeth, S. Africa	Citrus Gr
Citrus News, Melbourne, Australia	Citrus News
Collected Papers of the Canadian Committee on Food Preservation, Ottawa	Coll. Pap. Canad. Ctee Food Pres.
Collected Papers, Macaulay Institute for Soil Research, Aberdeen	Coll. Pap. Macaulay Inst. Soil Res.
Collection of Czechoslovak Chemical Communications, Prague	Coll. Czech. chem. Commun.
Collective Farming [Russian], <i>see</i> Kolhoznoe Proizvodstvo	
Colonial,* London Colonial Office	Colonial
Colonial Plant and Animal Products, London	Colon. Plant Anim. Prod.
Commodity Reports F.A.O. (Fibers, etc.), Washington, D.C.	Commodity Rep. F.A.O.
Comptes Rendus de l'Académie Bulgare des Sciences, Sofia	C.R. Acad. bulg. Sci.
Comptes Rendus hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie d'Agriculture de France, Paris	C.R. Acad. Agric. Fr.
Contributions from Boyce Thompson Institute, Menasha, Wis., and editorial office, Yonkers, N.Y.	Contr. Boyce Thompson Inst.
Contributions from the Brooklyn Botanic Garden, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Contr. Brooklyn bot. Gdn
Contribution Division of Horticulture, Experimental Farms Service, Ottawa	Contr. Div. Hort., exp. Fms Serv., Ottawa
Contributions of the General Agricultural Research Station, Bogor, Indonesia	Contr. gen. agric. Res. Stat. Bogor
Contribution Rhode Island Agricultural Experiment Station, Kingston	Contr. R.I. agric. Exp. Stat.
Countryman, Nicosia, Cyprus	Countryman, Nicosia
Courrier Horticole, Bruxelles	Courr. hort.
Cultuur en Handel, Kortenberg, Belgium	Cult. Hand.
Current Science, Bangalore	Curr. Sci.
Darwiniana, Buenos Aires	Darwiniana
Défense des Végétaux, Dielsdorf-Zürich	Déf. Vég.
Deutsche Baumschule, Aachen	Dtsch. Baumsch.
Distribution Maps of Plant Diseases, Kew	Distrib. Maps Plant Dis.

\* Relevant issues only.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

<i>Publication</i>	<i>Suggested abbreviation</i>
Divisional Report, Division of Plant Industry, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation, Melbourne	Div. Rep., Div. Plant Ind., C.S.I.R.O.
Documentatieblad van de Afdeling Tropische Producten, Indisch * Instituut te Amsterdam, Amsterdam	DocumBl. trop. Prod. Amst.
Doklady Akademii Nauk S.S.R. (Proceedings of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.), Moscow [Russian].	Doklady Akad. Nauk S.S.R.
Doklady Vsesojuznoi Akademii Sel'skohozjaistvennyh Nauk Imeni V. I. Lenina (Proceedings of the Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences), Moscow [Russian]	Doklady vsesojuz. Akad. sel'sk. Nauk
Down to Earth, Midland, Michigan	Down to Earth
East African Agricultural Journal, Nairobi	E. Afr. agric. J.
Economic Botany, New York	Econ. Bot.
Economic Series Department of Agriculture Federation of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur	Econ. Ser. Dep. Agric. Malaya
Economic Series Ministry of Agriculture, London	Econ. Ser. Minist. Agric. Lond.
Empire Journal of Experimental Agriculture, Oxford Endeavour, London	Emp. J. exp. Agric. Endeavour
Entomologie et Phytopathologie Appliquées, Tehran	Ent. Phytopath. appl.
Entomologist, London	Entomologist
Entomologists' Monthly Magazine, London	Ent. mon. Mag.
Erhvervsfrugtavleren, Odense, Denmark	Erhvervsfrugtavl.
Essex Farmers' Journal, Chelmsford	Essex Fmrs' J.
Evolution, Lancaster, Pa	Evolution
Extension Bulletin Cornell Agricultural Experiment Station, Ithaca, N.Y.	Ext. Bull. Cornell agric. Exp. Stat.
Extension Bulletin Maine Agricultural Experiment Station, Orono, Me	Ext. Bull. Me agric. Exp. Stat.
Extension Bulletin Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station, East Lansing	Ext. Bull. Mich. agric. Exp. Stat.
Extension Bulletin New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, New Brunswick	Ext. Bull. N.J. agric. Exp. Stat.
Extension Bulletin Washington State Agricultural Extension Service, Pullman	Ext. Bull. Wash. St. agric. Ext. Serv.
Extension Circular Department of Science and Agriculture, Jamaica	Ext. Circ. Dep. Sci. Agric. Jamaica
Extensión Circular Estación Experimental de Agricultura, Tingo María	Ext. Circ. Estac. exp. Agric. Tingo María
Extension Circular North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service, Raleigh	Ext. Circ. N.C. agric. Ext. Serv.
Extension Circular Washington State Agricultural Extension Service, Pullman	Ext. Circ. Wash. St. agric. Ext. Serv.
Extension Folder North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, Raleigh	Ext. Folder N.C. agric. Exp. Stat.
Extension Publication Louisiana Division of Agricultural Extension, Baton Rouge	Ext. Publ. La Div. agric. Ext.
Extension Service Circular California Agricultural Experiment Station, Berkeley	Ext. Serv. Circ. Calif. agric. Exp. Stat.
 Farm Economist, Oxford	 Fm Econ.
Farmacognosia Anales del Instituto José Celestino Mutis, Madrid	Farmacognosia
Farmer. Journal of the Jamaica Agricultural Society, Kingston, Jamaica	Fmr Jamaica
Farmer and Stockbreeder, London	Fmr & Stk-Breed.
Farmers' Bulletin Department of Agriculture, Canada, Ottawa	Fmrs' Bull. Dep. Agric. Canada
Farmers' Bulletin United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.	Fmrs' Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric.

\* Now Koninklijk Instituut voor de Tropen, Amsterdam

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

Publication	Suggested abbreviation
Farmers' Leaflet National Institute of Agricultural Botany, Cambridge	Fmrs' Leafl. nat. Inst. agric. Bot.
Farmers' Newsletter, Leeton, N.S.W.	Fmrs' Newslett.
Farmers' Weekly, London	Fmrs' Wkly
Farming in South Africa, Pretoria	Fmg S. Afr.
Fertilizer, Feeding Stuffs, and Farm Supplies Journal, London	Fert. Feed. St. J.
Field Crop Abstracts, Aberystwyth	Field Crop Abstr.
Fixed Equipment of the Farm Leaflet, Ministry of Agriculture, London	Fixed Equip. Fm Leafl. Minist. Agric. Lond.
Florists Exchange, New York	Flor. Exch.
Flugblatt Biologische Bundesanstalt Braunschweig	Flugbl. biol. Bundesanst. Braunschweig
Flugblätter der Bundesanstalt für Pflanzenschutz, Vienna	Flugbl. Bundesanst. PflSchutz Wien
Flygblad Statens Växtskyddsanstalt, Stockholm, Sweden	Flygbl. Växtskyddsanst, Stockh.
Food and Agriculture, Rome	Food & Agric.
Food Investigation Leaflet, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, London	Food Invest. Leafl. D.S.I.R. Lond.
Food, London	Food
Food Manufacture, London	Food Manuf.
Food Preservation Quarterly, Sydney	Food Pres. Quart.
Food Science Abstracts, London	Food Sci. Abstr.
Foreign Agriculture, Washington, D.C.	Foreign Agric.
Föreningen för växtförädling av fruktträd. Versamhetsrådet, Balsgård, <i>see</i> Annual Report of the Society for Fruit Tree Breeding, Balsgård	
Forestry, London	Forestry
Forestry Abstracts, Oxford	For. Abstr.
Forsknig og Forsøk i Landbruket, Oslo	Forskn. Landbruk.
Fruit Annual, London	Fruit Annu. Lond.
Fruit Belge, Gembloux	Fruit belge
Fruit, Chelmsford	Fruit
Fruit-Grower Year Book, London	Fruit-Grower Year Book
Fruit and Produce, Auckland	Fruit & Prod.
Fruit Varieties and Horticultural Digest, Wooster, Ohio	Fruit Var. hort. Dig.
Fruit World and Market Grower, Melbourne and Sydney	Fruit World, Melbourne
Fruit Year Book, R.H.S. London	Fruit Year Book
Fruit-grower, Market Gardener and Glasshouse Nurseryman, London	Fruitgrower
Fruits d'Outre Mer*, Paris	Fruits d'Outre Mer
Fruits et Primeurs de l'Afrique du Nord, Casablanca, Morocco (La Revue Française de l'Oranger)	Fruits et Prim.
Fruittelt, The Hague	Fruittelt
Frukt og Baer, Oslo	Frukt og Baer
Fruktodlaren, Stockholm	Fruktodlaren
Fukien Agricultural Journal, Foochow	Fukien agric. J.
Gardeners' Chronicle, London	Gdnrs' Chron.
Gardens' Bulletin, Straits Settlements, Singapore	Gdns' Bull. Singapore
Gärtnermeister, Zürich	Gärtnermeister
General Series Bulletin Department of Agriculture, Mauritius, Port Louis	Gen. Ser. Bull. Dep. Agric. Mauritius
Grower, London	Grower
Growers' Digest, Wishaw, Scotland	Grs' Digest
Growers' Notes and Station Record, Gulval, Cornwall	Grs' Notes Stat. Rec. Gulval
Growth, Worcester, Mass.	Growth
Hassadeh, Tel-Aviv [Hebrew]	Hassadeh
Hawaiian Planters' Record, Honolulu	Hawaii. Plant. Rec.
Helminthological Abstracts, St. Albans	Helminth. Abstr.
Herbage Abstracts, Aberystwyth	Herb. Abstr.
Heredity, London	Heredity
Hilgardia, Berkeley, California	Hilgardia

\* Now Fruits

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

Publication	Suggested abbreviation
Höfchen Briefe, Leverkusen, Germany	Höfchen Briefe
Humus, Milan	Humus
Idia (Informativo de Investigaciones Agrícolas), Buenos Aires	Idia
Indian Coconut Journal, Ernakulam, S. India	Indian Coconut J.
Indian Coffee Board Monthly Bulletin, Bangalore	Indian Coffee Bd mon. Bull.
Indian Farming, Delhi	Indian Fmg
Indian Journal of Agricultural Science, Delhi	Indian J. agric. Sci.
Indian Journal of Horticulture, New Delhi	Indian J. Hort.
Indonesian Journal for Natural Science, Bandung*	Indones. J. nat. Sci.
Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Easton, Pa	Industr. Engng Chem.
Information Bulletin, Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Turrialba, Costa Rica	Inf. Bull. Turrialba
Information and Research from the Tropical Products Department of the Royal Institute for the Indies, Amsterdam†	Inf. Res. Trop. Prod. Dep. roy. Inst. Ind., Amsterdam
Information and Research from the Tropical Products Department of the Royal Institute for the Tropics, Amsterdam‡	Inf. Res. Trop. Prod. Dep. roy. Inst. Trop., Amsterdam
Informativo de Investigaciones Agrícolas, Buenos Aires, <i>see</i> Idia	
Informe Ministerio de Agricultura e Industrias, Costa Rica, <i>see</i> Report Ministerio	
Inlichtingen en onderzoeken van de Afdeling Tropische Producten, <i>see</i> Information and Research from the Tropical Products Department, Royal Institute for the Indies, Amsterdam	
International Sugar Journal, London	Int. Sugar J.
Iowa Farm Science, Ames, Iowa	Ia Fm Sci.
Italia Agricola, Rome	Ital. agric.
Izvestija Akademii Nauk S.S.S.R. Ser. Biol. [Russian]	Izv. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. Ser. biol.
Jaarboek " De Proeftuin " te Boskoop, Holland	Jaarb. " De Proeftuin " Boskoop
Jaarverslag Koninglijke Vereeniging Indisch Instituut, Amsterdam, <i>see</i> Annual Report Royal Institute for the Indies, Amsterdam	
Jaarverslag Proefstation voor de Groenten- en Fruitteelt onder Glas te Naaldwijk, Holland	Jaarversl. Proefstat. Groent. Fruit. Glas
Jaarverslag Proeftuin voor de Bloementeelt te Aalsmeer, Holland	Jaarversl. Proeft. Aalsmeer
Jaarverslag van de werkzaamheden verricht op het Centrale Bemestingsproefveld voor de Fruitteelt " De Lange Ossekampen ", <i>see</i> Annual Report " De Lange Ossekampen "	
Jahrbuch der Hochschule für Bodenkultur in Wien, Vienna	Jb. Hochsch. Bodenk. Wien
Jahresbericht der Eidg. Versuchsanstalt f. Obst-, Wein- u. Gartenbau in Wädenswil, Switzerland	Jber. Versuchsanst. Wädenswil
Jahresbericht Höhere Bundeslehr- und Versuchsanstalt für Wein-, Obst- und Gartenbau, Klosterneuburg	Jber. Versuchsanst. Klosterneuburg
Jardins de France, Paris	Jardins Fr.
Journal of Agricultural Science, Cambridge	J. agric. Sci.
Journal§ of the Agricultural Society of Trinidad and Tobago, Port of Spain	J. agric. Soc. Trin. Tob.
* Formerly <i>Chronica Naturae</i> .	
† Now Information and Research from the Tropical Products Department of the Royal Institute for the Tropics, Amsterdam.	
‡ Formerly Information and Research from the Tropical Products Department of the Royal Institute for the Indies, Amsterdam.	
§ Formerly Proceedings.	

## LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

<i>Publication</i>	<i>Suggested abbreviation</i>
Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras*	J. Agric. Univ. Puerto Rico
Journal of Agriculture of Western Australia, Perth	J. Agric. W. Aust.
Journal of the American Chemical Society, Easton, Pa	J. Amer. chem. Soc.
Journal of the American Statistical Association, Menasha, Wis.	J. Amer. statist. Ass.
Journal of the Arnold Arboretum, Jamaica Plain, Mass.	J. Arnold Arbor.
Journal of the Association of Official Agricultural Chemists, Washington, D.C.	J. Ass. off. agric. Chem. Wash.
Journal of the Australian Institute of Agricultural Science, Sydney	J. Aust. Inst. agric. Sci.
Journal of Biological Chemistry, Baltimore, Md	J. biol. Chem.
Journal of the Board of Greenkeeping Research, Bingley, Yorkshire	J. Bd Greenkeep. Res.
Journal of the Chemical Society of London, London	J. chem. Soc. Lond.
Journal of the Colorado-Wyoming Academy of Science, Boulder, Colorado	J. Colo-Wyo. Acad. Sci.
Journal of the Department of Agriculture, Éire, Dublin	J. Dep. Agric. Dublin
Journal of the Department of Agriculture of South Australia, Adelaide	J. Dep. Agric. S. Aust.
Journal of the Department of Agriculture of Victoria, Australia, Melbourne	J. Dep. Agric. Vict.
Journal of Ecology, London	J. Ecol.
Journal of Economic Entomology, Menasha, Wis.	J. econ. Ent.
Journal of Experimental Biology, Cambridge	J. exp. Biol.
Journal of Experimental Botany, Oxford	J. exp. Bot.
Journal of General Biology [Russian], <i>see</i> <i>Žurnal Obščei Biologii</i>	J. gen. Microbiol.
Journal of General Microbiology, Cambridge	J. Genet.
Journal of Genetics, London	J. Hered.
Journal of Heredity, Washington, D.C.	J. hort. Ass. Japan
Journal of the Horticultural Association of Japan, Tokyo	J. hort. Sci.
Journal of Horticultural Science, London	J. Inst. Brew.
Journal of the Institute of Brewing, London	J. Inst. Corn agric. Merch.
Journal of the Institute of Corn and Agricultural Merchants Ltd., London	J. Jamaican Ass. Sugar Tech.
Journal of the Jamaican Association of Sugar Technologists, Kingston	J. Madras Univ., Sect. B
Journal of the Madras University, Section B, Madras	J. nat. Inst. agric. Bot.
Journal of the National Institute of Agricultural Botany, Cambridge	J. roy. agric. Soc.
Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, London	J. roy. hort. Soc.
Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society, London	J. roy. statist. Soc.
Journal of the Royal Statistical Society, Series B, Methodological, London	J. roy. Swedish Acad. Agric.
Journal of the Royal Swedish Academy of Agriculture, Stockholm (Kungl. Lantbruksakademiens Tidskrift)	J. Rubb. Res. Inst. Malaya
Journal of the Rubber Research Institute of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur	J. Sci. Food Agric.
Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture, London	J. sci. industr. Res., India
Journal of the Scientific Agricultural Society of Finland, <i>see</i> <i>Maaataloustieteellinen Aikakauskirja</i>	J. sci. Instrum.
Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research, New Delhi, India	J. Soc. chem. Ind. Lond.
Journal of Scientific Instruments, London	J. soilless Cult. Soc.
Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry, London	J. Sugarcane Res., Taiwan
Journal of the Soilless Culture Society, Birmingham	J. Wash. Acad. Sci.
Journal of Sugarcane Research, Taiwan, China	
Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences, Menasha, Wis.	

\* Formerly Journal of the Department of Agriculture of Puerto Rico.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

<i>Publication</i>	<i>Suggested abbreviation</i>
Kent Farmers' Journal, Maidstone Kew Bulletin, London	Kent Fmrs. J. Kew Bull.
Kolhoznoe Proizvodstvo (Collective Farming), Moscow [Russian]	Kolhoz. Proizv.
Kühn-Archiv, Berlin	Kühn-Arch.
Kungliga Lantbruksakademiens Tidskrift, Stockholm, see Journal of the Royal Swedish Academy of Agriculture	
Kungliga Lantbrukshögskolans Annaler, Uppsala, see Annals of the Royal Agricultural College of Sweden	
Landbouw, Bogor (Buitenzorg*), Indonesia	Landbouw
Landwirtschaftliches Jahrbuch der Schweiz, Bern	Landw. Jb. Schweiz
Leaflet Coconut Research Scheme Ceylon, Colombo	Leafl. Coconut Res. Sch. Ceylon
Leaflet Cyprus Department of Agriculture, Nicosia	Leafl. Cyprus Dep. Agric.
Leaflet Department of Agriculture, Canada, Division of Botany and Plant Pathology, Ottawa	Leafl. Dep. Agric. Canada, Div. Bot. Plant Path.
Leaflet Department of Agriculture for Scotland, Edinburgh	Leafl. Dep. Agric. Scot.
Leaflet Department of Agriculture, Western Australia	Leafl. Dep. Agric. W. Aust.
Leaflet Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Forest Products Research Laboratory, Aylesbury, Bucks.	Leafl. D.S.I.R. For. Prod. Res. Lab.
Leaflet Forestry Commission, London	Leafl. For. Comm. Lond.
Leaflet Indian Coffee Board Research Department, Bangalore	Leafl. Indian Coffee Bd Res. Dep.
Leaflet New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, New Brunswick	Leafl. N.J. agric. Exp. Stat.
Leaflet Pennsylvania Agricultural Extension Service, State College	Leafl. Pa agric. Ext. Serv.
Leaflet U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.	Leafl. U.S. Dep. Agric.
Library List U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.	Library List U.S. Dep. Agric.
Lincolnshire and Surrounding Counties Agricultural Journal, Worcester	Lincoln. agric. J.
List of Current Foreign Periodicals, Washington, D.C.	List Refs. Boron Lit.
List of References to Boron Literature, published quarterly by American Potash Institute, Washington, D.C.	
Lloydia, Cincinnati, Ohio	Lloydia
Maataloustieteellinen Aikakauskirja, Helsinki (Journal of the Scientific Agricultural Society of Finland)	Maataloust. Aikakausk.
Madjalah Ilmu Alam Untuk Indonesia, see Indonesian Journal for Natural Science, Bandung	
Malayan Agricultural Journal, Kuala Lumpur	Malay. agric. J.
Manufacturing Chemist, London	Manuf. Chem.
Manx Journal of Agriculture, Douglas, I.O.M.	Manx J. Agric.
Marcellia. Rivista Internazionale di Cecidologia, Naples	Marcellia
Market Growers' Journal, Louisville, Ky	Market Grs. J.
Marketing Leaflet Ministry of Agriculture, London	Market. Leafl. Minist. Agric. Lond.
Meddelande Lantbrukshögskolan Jordbruksförsöksan- stalten, Stockholm and other places	Meddel. Lantbruksh. Jordbruksf.
Meddelande från Statens Trädgårdsförsök, Malmö, Sweden	Medd. Trädgårdsförs. Malmö
Meddelande Växtskyddsanstalt, Stockholm	Medd. Växtskyddsanst. Stockh.
Mededelingen van het Algemeen Proefstation voor de Landbouw, Bogor (Buitenzorg)	Meded. alg. Proefst. Landb. Bogor
Mededeeling Directeur van den Tuinbouw, The Hague	Meded. Dir. Tuinb.
Mededeling Instituut voor Plantenziektenkundig Onder- zoek, Wageningen	Meded. Inst. PlZiekt. Onderz. Wagen- ingen

\* Now Djakarta (Batavia)

## LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

<i>Publication</i>	<i>Suggested abbreviation</i>
Mededeling Instituut voor Toegepast Biologisch Onderzoek in de Natuur, Oosterbeek	Meded. Inst. toegep. biolog. Onderz.
Mededeling Instituut voor Tuinbouwtechnik, Wageningen	Meded. Inst. TuinbTech.
Mededeling Instituut voor de Veredeling van Tuinbouwgewassen, Wageningen	Meded. Inst. Vered. Tuinbougew.
Mededelingen Laboratorium voor Bloembollenonderzoek te Lisse, Holland	Meded. Lab. Bloemboll. Lisse
Mededelingen van de Landbouwhoogeschool te Wageningen	Meded. LandbHoogesch. Wageningen
Mededelingen van den Plantenziektenkundigen Dienst te Wageningen	Meded. PlZiek. Dienst
Mededelingen van het Proefstation voor de Groenten- en Fruitteelt onder Glas, Naaldwijk, Holland	Meded. Proefst. Groent. Fruit. Glas
Mededelingen van den Tuinbouwvoorlichtingsdienst, The Hague	Meded. TuinbVoorlicht. Dienst
Mededelingen Vereniging " De Proeftuin " te Boskoop	Meded. " De Proeftuin " Boskoop
Melding frå Statens Forsøksgard i Grønsakdyrking Kvithamar i Stjordal, Norway	Meld. Stat. Forsøksg. Grøns. Kvithamar
Melding frå Statens Forsøkstasjon i Grønsakdyrking, Oslo	Meld. Stat. Forsøkst. Grøns. Oslo
Melding fra Statens Plantevern (Statens Plantepatologiske Institutt), Oslo	Meld. Stat. Plantevern
Meldinger frå Norges LandbruksHøgskole, Oslo	Meld. norg. LandbrHøgsk.
Mémento Service de la Défense des Végétaux, Rabat, Morocco	Mém. Serv. Déf. Vég. Rabat
Memoir Cornell Agricultural Experiment Station, Ithaca, N.Y.	Mem. Cornell agric. Exp. Stat.
Memoirs of the Department of Agriculture, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia	Mem. Dep. Agric. S. Rhod.
Memoirs of the Food Investigation Board, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, London	Mem. Food Invest. Bd, Lond.
Memoir Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad	Mem. imp. Coll. trop. Agric. Trin.
Memoirs Research Division Ministry of Agriculture, Sudan, Khartoum	Mem. Res. Div. Minist. Agric. Sudan
Memoirs School of Agriculture, Cambridge	Mem. Sch. Agric. Camb.
Memorandum Indian Tea Association, Tocklai, Calcutta	Memor. Indian Tea Ass.
Merkblatt des Instituts für Obstbau, Berlin	Merkbl. Inst. Obstb. Berlin
Meteorological Magazine, London	Met. Mag.
Metron. Rivista Internazionale di Statistica, Rome	Metron
Mimeographed Circular Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, Stillwater	Mimeo. Circ. Okla. agric. Exp. Stat.
Miscellanea Istituto Botanico dell'Università, Laboratorio Crittogramico Centro Studi Anticrittogramici, Pavia	Misc. Ist. bot. Univ. Pavia
Miscellaneous Publication Edinburgh and East of Scotland College of Agriculture, Edinburgh	Misc. Publ. Edinb. Coll. Agric.
Miscellaneous Publication Maine Agricultural Experiment Station, Orono	Misc. Publ. Me agric. Exp. Stat.
Miscellaneous Publication Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, Stillwater	Misc. Publ. Okla. agric. Exp. Stat.
Miscellaneous Publication United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.	Misc. Publ. U.S. Dep. Agric.
Mitteilungen aus der Biologischen Zentralanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft, Berlin-Dahlem	Mitt. biol. Zentralanst. Berlin-Dahlem
Mitteilungen des Deutschen Wetterdienstes in der US-Zone, Bad Kissingen	Mitt. dtsch. Wetterdienst. U.S. Zone
Mitteilungen der Höheren Bundeslehr- und Versuchsanstalten für Wein-, Obst- und Gartenbau Wien-Klosterneuburg und für Bienenkunde Wien-Grinzing	Mitt. Klosterneuburg
Mitteilungen für die Mitglieder des Obstbauversuchsringes des Alten Landes, Jork	Mitt. ObstbVersuchsring Jork

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

Publication	Suggested abbreviation
Monograph Tea Research Institute of Ceylon, Talawakelle	Monogr. Tea Res. Inst. Ceylon
Monthly Bulletin of the Coffee Board of Kenya, Nairobi	Mon. Bull. Coffee Bd Kenya
Monthly List of Official Colonial Publications, London	Mon. List off. colon. Publ.
Monthly Weather Report of the Meteorological Office, London	Mon. Weather Rep. Lond.
Mushroom Science, Yaxley, Peterborough, England	Mushroom Sci.
 Nachrichtenblatt für den Deutschen Pflanzenschutzdienst, Berlin	 NachrBl. dtsch. PflSchDienst, Berlin
Nachrichtenblatt des Deutschen Pflanzenschutzdienstes, Braunschweig	NachrBl. dtsch. PflSchDienst., Braunschweig
N.A.A.S. [National Agricultural Advisory Service] Quarterly Review, London	N.A.A.S. Quart. Rev.
National Cactus and Succulent Journal, Bradford	Nat. Cactus Succ. J.
National Horticultural Magazine, Washington, D.C.	Nat. hort. Mag.
National Research Council Review, Ottawa	N.R.C. Rev. Ottawa
Nature, London	Nature
Nature [Russian], <i>see</i> Priroda	New Commonw.
New Commonwealth, London (formerly Crown Colonist)	New Phytol.
New Phytologist, Cambridge	Bull. N.Y. St. Flower Grs
New York State Flower Growers Inc. Bulletin	N.Z. J. Agric.
New Zealand Journal of Agriculture, Wellington, N.Z.	N.Z. J. Sci. Tech.
New Zealand Journal of Science and Technology, Wellington, N.Z.	N.F.U. Annual, Lond.
N.F.U. [National Farmers' Union] Annual, London	Norsk Hagetid.
Norsk Hagetidend, Oslo	North. Gdnr
Northern Gardener, Manchester	Not. agron. Palmira
Notas Agronomicas. Estación Agrícola Experimental de Palmira, Colombia	Not. Mal. Piante
Notiziario sulle Malattie delle Piante, Milan	Nuovo G. bot. ital.
Nuovo Giornale Botanico Italiano, Florence	Nyasaland agric. quart. J.
Nyasaland Agricultural Quarterly Journal, Blantyre	 Oléagineux, Marseilles
Orchard and Garden [Russian], <i>see</i> Sad i Ogorod	Orchard. N.Z.
Orchardist of New Zealand, Wellington, N.Z.	Organic Reactions
Organic Reactions, New York	 Pacific Science, Honolulu
Palestine Journal of Botany, Jerusalem series, Jerusalem	Pacific Sci.
Palestine Journal of Botany, Rehovot Series, Rehovot	Palest. J. Bot. (J)
Pamphlet Vermont Agricultural Experiment Station, Burlington	Palest. J. Bot. (R)
Paper Citrus Experiment Station, Riverside, California	Pamph. Vt agric. Exp. Stat.
Parasitica, Gembloux	Pap. Calif. Citrus Exp. Stat.
Pflanzenschutz Berichte, Vienna	Parasitica
Pflanzenschutz und Schädlingsbekämpfung, Dielsdorf-Zürich	PflSch. Ber. Wien
Philippine Agriculturist, Los Banos, P.I.	PflSch. SchädlBekämpf.
Philippine Journal of Agriculture, Manila, P.I.	Philipp. Agric.
Philippine Journal of Science, Manila, P.I.	Philipp. J. Agric.
Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Series B, London	Philipp. J. Sci.
Physiologia Plantarum, Copenhagen	Philos. Trans. Ser. B
Phytopathologische Zeitschrift, Berlin	Physiol. Plant.
Phytopathology, Lancaster, Pa	Phytopath. Z.
Picture Sheet U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, Washington, D.C.	Phytopathology
Plant Protection Overseas Review, London	Pict. Sheet U.S. Dep. Agric. Bur. Ent.
	Plant Quar.
	Plant Prot. Overs. Rev.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

Publication	Suggested abbreviation
Plant and Soil, The Hague	Plant and Soil
Plant Breeding Abstracts, Cambridge	Plant Breed. Abstr.
Plant Disease Reporter (and Supplements), Beltsville, Md	Plant Dis. Repr
Plant Physiology, Lancaster, Pa	Plant Physiol.
Planta. Archiv für Wissenschaftliche Botanik, Berlin	Planta
Planters' Chronicle, Nilgiris, India	Plant. Chron.
Planters' Journal and Agriculturist, Calcutta	Plant. J., Calcutta
Planting Manual Rubber Research Institute of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur	Plant. Man. Rubb. Res. Inst. Malaya
Pomologie Française, Villefranche sur Sâone	Pomol. franç.
Pomme de Terre Française, Lille	Pomme de Terre franç.
Poona Agricultural College Magazine, Poona	Poona agric. Coll. Mag.
Popular Bulletin Washington State Agricultural Experiment Stations, Pullman	Pop. Bull. Wash. St. agric. Exp. Stat.
Portugaliae Acta Biologica, Series A, Lisbon	Portugal. Acta biol.
Press Bulletin Florida Agricultural Experimental Station, Gainesville	Press Bull. Fla agric. exp. Stat.
Priroda (Nature) Leningrad [Russian]	Priroda
Proceedings and Abstracts of the Western Canadian Weed Control Conference	Proc. & Abstr. west. Canad. Weed Contr. Conf.
Proceedings of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. [Russian], <i>see</i> Doklady Akad. Nauk S.S.R.	Proc. agric. Soc. Trin. Tob.
Proceedings* of the Agricultural Society of Trinidad and Tobago, Port of Spain	Proc. Amer. pomol. Soc.
Proceedings of the American Pomological Society, held at different places	Proc. Amer. Soc. hort. Sci.
Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science, Editor Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N.Y.	Proc. annu. Conf. Asoc. Téc. Azuc. Cuba
Proceedings Annual Conference Asociacion de Técnicos Azucareros de Cuba	Proc. annu. Congr. S. Afr. Sugar Tech.
Proceedings of the Annual Congress of the South African Sugar Technologists' Association, Mount Edgecombe, Natal	Proc. Qd Soc Sugar Cane Tech
Proceedings of Conference Queensland Society of Sugar Cane Technologists, Brisbane	Proc. Fla St. hort. Soc.
Proceedings of the Florida State Horticultural Society, held at different places	Proc. Indian Acad. Sci Sect. B
Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences, Section B, Bangalore	Proc. Indian Tea Ass. Tocklai annu. Conf.
Proceedings of the Indian Tea Association, Annual Conference, Tocklai Experimental Station, Tocklai	Proc. Kon. ned. Akad. Wetensch.
Proceedings Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen, Amsterdam	Proc. Mtg B.W.I. Sugar Tech.
Proceedings of the Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences of U.S.S.R. [Russian], <i>see</i> Doklady Vsesojuznoi	Proc. nat. Shade Tree Conf.
Proceedings of the Meeting of the B.W.I. Sugar Technologists, held at different places in B.W.I.	Proc. N.Y. St. hort. Soc.
Proceedings of the National Shade Tree Conference, held at various places, U.S.A.	Proc. N.E. States Weed Control Conf.
Proceedings of the New York State Horticultural Society, New York	Proc. north. Nut Grs' Ass.
Proceedings North Eastern States Weed Control Conference (U.S.A.)	Proc. Okla. Acad. Sci.
Proceedings of the Northern Nut Growers Association (U.S.A.)	Proc. Pa St. hort. Ass.
Proceedings of the Oklahoma Academy of Sciences, Normal, Oklahoma	Proc. Qd Soc. Sugar Cane Tech.
Proceedings of the Pennsylvania State Horticultural Association, State College	
Proceedings of the Queensland Society of Sugar Cane Technologists, Mackay, Queensland	

\* Now Journal.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

Publication	Suggested abbreviation
Proceedings of the Annual, Rio Grande Valley Horticultural Institute, Weslaco, Texas	Proc. annu. Rio Grande Valley hort.
Proceedings of the Royal Institution of Great Britain, London	Inst.
Proceedings of the Royal Society, Series B, London	Proc. roy. Instn G.B.
Proceedings of the Soil Science Society of America, Secretary-Treasurer Madison Wis.	Proc. roy. Soc.
Proceedings of the Southern Weed Conference (U.S.A.)	Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.
Proceedings Vermont State Horticultural Society, Rutland and other places	Proc. south. Weed Conf.
Proceedings Washington State Horticultural Association, Washington State	Proc. Vt St. hort. Soc.
Proceedings Western Weed Control Conference (U.S.A.)	Proc. Wash. St. hort. Ass.
Proceedings of the Zoological Society of Bengal, Calcutta	Proc. west. Weed Control Conf.
Processed Publications Department of Agriculture, Canada Division of Entomology, Ottawa	Proc. zool. Soc. Bengal
Professional Paper Boyce Thompson Institute, Yonkers	Processed Publ. Canada Dep. Agric.
Progres Agricole et Viticole, Montpellier	Div. Ent.
Progress Reports of the Canadian Agricultural Experimental Stations and Farms, Ottawa	Prof. Pap. Boyce Thompson Inst.
Progress Report Pennsylvania Agricultural Experiment Station, State College	Progr. agric. vitic.
Progress Report Wyoming Agricultural Experiment Station, Laramie	Progr. Rep. Canad. agric. exp. Stats
Pubblicazione, Publicatie, Publications, etc. Those out of series are shown in brackets, thus (Publ.):	Progr. Rep. Pa agric. Exp. Stat.
(Publication) British West Indies Sugar Association, Port-of-Spain, Trinidad	(Publ.) B.W.I. Sugar Ass.
(Publication) Bureau of Agricultural Economics, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.	(Publ.) Bur. agric. Econ. U.S. Dep. Agric.
Publication Canada Department of Agriculture, Ottawa	Publ. Canada Dep. Agric.
(Publication) Cawthron Institute, Nelson, N.Z.	(Publ.) Cawthron Inst.
Publication Commonwealth Economic Committee, London	Publ. Commonw. econ. Cttee
(Publication) Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Australia	(Publ.) Coun. sci. industr. Res. Aust.
(Publication) Department of Agriculture for Scotland, Edinburgh	(Publ.) Dep. Agric. Scot.
(Publication) Direction de l'Agriculture et d'Elevage, Ministère des Colonies, Brussels	(Publ.) Dir. Agric. Minist. Colon. Brussels
(Publication) East Malling Research Station, Maidstone	(Publ.) E. Malling Res. Stat.
(Publication) Edinburgh and East of Scotland College of Agriculture, Edinburgh	(Publ.) Edinb. Coll. Agric.
(Publication) Estación Experimental de Aula Dei, Zaragoza, Spain	(Publ.) Estac. exp. Aula Dei, Zaragoza
Publication Experimental Farms Service, Department of Agriculture, Ottawa, Canada	Publ. exp. Fms Serv., Dep. Agric., Canada
(Publication) Food and Agriculture Organization, Washington, D.C.	(Publ.) F.A.O. Washington
(Publication) Fruit Series Department of Agriculture, Assam, Shillong	(Publ.) Fruit Ser. Dep. Agric. Assam
Publication Instituto de Fitotécnia Universidad Nacional de Tucumán	Publ. Inst. Fitotéc. Univ. nac. Tucumán
(Publication) Instituut voor de Veredeling van Tuinbougewassen, Wageningen	(Publ.) Inst. Vered. Tuinbougew., Wageningen
Publication Manitoba Department of Agriculture and Immigration, Winnipeg, Canada	Publ. Manitoba Dep. Agric.
(Publication) Meteorological Office, Air Ministry, London	(Publ.) met. Off. Air Minist. Lond.
(Publication) Ministerie van Landbouw, Visserijen Voedselvoorziening, The Hague	(Publ.) Minist. Landb., The Hague

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

<i>Publication</i>	<i>Suggested abbreviation</i>
(Publication) Ministerio de Agricultura, Guatemala	(Publ.) Minist. Agric. Guatemala
(Publication) Ministerio de Agricultura, Madrid	(Publ.) Minist. Agric. Madrid
(Publication) Ministerio da Agricultura, Serviço de Informação Agrícola, Rio de Janeiro	(Publ.) Minist. Agric. Rio de J.
(Publication) Ministerio de Agricultura de la Nación, Buenos Aires	(Publ.) Minist. Agric. Nac. B. Aires
Publicación Ministerio de Ganadería y Agricultura, Montevideo, Uruguay	Publ. Minist. Ganad. Agric. Montevideo
Publicación Miscelánea Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganadería, Buenos Aires, Argentina	Publ. misc. Minist. Agric. B. Aires
(Publication) Mushroom Growers Association, Yaxley, Peterborough	(Publ.) Mushroom Gr. Ass.
(Publications) N.A.A.S. [National Agricultural Advisory Service], London and elsewhere	(Publ.) nat. agric. adv. Serv. or N.A.A.S.
(Publication) National Institute of Agricultural Botany, Cambridge	(Publ.) nat. Inst. agric. Bot. Cambridge or N.I.A.B.
(Publication) National Institute of Agricultural Engineering, Silsoe	(Publ.) nat. Inst. agric. Engng or N.I.A.E.
(Publication) Nederlandsche Algemeene Keuringsdienst, Voor Boomkwekerijgewassen, The Hague	(Publ.) N.A.K.B. Nederland
(Publication) Nederlandse Fruitellers Organisatie	(Publ.) Nederl. Fruit Org. or N.F.O.
(Publication) North of Scotland College of Agriculture, Aberdeen	(Publ.) N. Scot. Coll. Agric.
Publicatie Proeftuin Zuid-Hollands Glasdistrict, Naaldwijk	Publ. Proeft. Z.H. Glasd.
(Publication) Royal Horticultural Society, London	(Publ.) roy. hort. Soc.
(Publication) Scientific Cooperation Office, Middle East, Cairo	(Publ.) sci. Coop. Off. Mid. East
Publication Série Scientifique de l'Institut National pour l'Étude Agronomique du Congo Belge, Brussels	Publ. Sér. sci. Inst. nat. Ét. agron. Congo belge or Publ. Sér. sci. I.N.É.A.C.
Publication Série Technique de l'Institut National pour l'Étude Agronomique du Congo Belge, Brussels	Publ. Sér. tech. Inst. nat. Ét. agron. Congo belge or Publ. Sér. tech. I.N.É.A.C.
(Publication) Station Centrale de Pathologie Végétale de Versailles	(Publ.) Stat. cent. Path. vég. Versailles
(Publication) Station Fédérale d'Essais Viticoles et Arboricoles, Lausanne	(Publ.) Stat. féd. Ess. vitic. arboric. Lausanne
(Publication) Trelawney Tobacco Research Station, Southern Rhodesia	(Publ.) Trelawney Tobacco Res. Stat.
(Publication) U.S. Department of Agriculture	(Publ.) U.S. Dep. Agric.
(Publication) United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Administration, Bureau of Agricultural and Industrial Chemistry	(Publ.) U.S. Dep. Agric. AIC-
(Publication) United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Administration, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine	(Publ.) U.S. Dep. Agric., Bur. Ent. Plant Quar. or (Publ.) U.S. Dep. Agric. E- or ET-
(Publication) U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Technical Services, Industrial Research and Development Division, Washington, D.C.	(Publ.) U.S. Dep. Comm., Off. tech. Serv. industr. Res. Dev. Div.
(Publication) Université de Paris (Les Conférences du Palais de la Découverte)	(Publ.) Univ. Paris (Les Conférences du Palais de la Découverte)
(Publication) Western Washington Experiment Station, Puyallup	(Publ.) west. Wash. St. Exp. Stat.
Punjab Fruit Journal, Lyallpur	Punjab Fruit J.
Pyrethrum Post, London	Pyreth. Post
Quarterly Bulletin Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station, East Lansing, Mich.	Quart. Bull. Mich. agric. Exp. Stat.
Quarterly Circular, Ceylon Rubber Research Scheme, Colombo	Quart. Circ. Ceylon Rubb. Res. Scheme
Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, Oxford	Quart. J. microscop. Sci.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

Publication	Suggested abbreviation
Quarterly Journal of the Royal Meteorological Society, London	Quart. J. roy. met. Soc.
Quarterly Review of Biology, Baltimore, Md	Quart. Rev. Biol.
Quarterly Reviews, The Chemical Society, London	Quart. Rev. chem. Soc.
Queensland Agricultural Journal, Brisbane	Qd agric. J.
Queensland Journal of Agricultural Science, Brisbane	Qd J. agric. Sci.
Rádce Zemědělce, published by Brázda, Prague	Rádce Zemědělce
Rapport Annuel de l'Institut pour l'Encouragement de la Recherche Scientifique dans l'Industrie et l'Agriculture, Belgium	Rapp. annu. I.R.S.I.A.
Rapport Annuel Institut des Fruits et Agrumes Coloniaux, Paris	Rapp. annu. Inst. Fruits Agrumes colon. or Rapp. annu. I.F.A.C.
Rapport Annuel Institut National pour l'Étude Agronomique du Congo Belge, Leopoldville	Rapp. annu. Inst. nat. Ét. agron. Congo belge or Rapp. annu. I.N.É.A.C.
Rapports Annuels de la Station Fédérale d'Essais Viti-coles et Arboricoles à Lausanne et Domaine de Pully [contained in Landwirtschaftliches Jahrbuch der Schweiz]	Rapp. annu. Stat. féd. Ess. vitic. arboric. Lausanne
Rapport Général Centre de Recherches de la Ligue Pomologique pour la Défense du Fruit Belge, Huy, Belgium	Rapp. gén. Centre Rech. Ligue pomol. Déf. Fruit belge
Rapport de la Station Provinciale de Recherches Scientifiques de Viticulture, La Hulpe, Belgium	Rapp. Stat. Rech. sci. Vitic. La Hulpe
Report of the Administrator of Agricultural Research, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.	Rep. Administ. agric. Res. U.S. Dep. Agric.
Report on the Agricultural Experiment Stations, U.S.A.	Rep. agric. Exp. Stats U.S.A.
Report of the Agricultural Improvement Council for England and Wales, London	Rep. A.I.C. Lond.
Report of the Agricultural Institute, São Paulo, Brazil	Rep. agric. Inst. São Paulo
Report Annual Date Growers' Institute, Coachella	Rep. annu. Date Grs' Inst.
Report of the Caribbean Commission, Port of Spain, Trinidad	Rep. Caribbean Commn
Reports of Cocoa Conferences, London and elsewhere	Rep. Cocoa Conf.
Report on Coffee Entomology and Pathology, Entebbe, Uganda	Rep. Coffee Ent. Path. Entebbe
Report of the College of Agriculture, Vermont, Burlington	Rep. Vt Coll. agric.
Report to the Colonial Office, London	Rep. Colonial Office, Lond.
Report of the Director-General, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Washington, D.C.	Rep. Dir.-Gen. F.A.O.
Report on Forest Research, London	Rep. For. Res.
Report Ministerio de Agricultura e Industrias, Costa Rica	Rep. Minist. Agric. Costa Rica
Report National Institute of Agricultural Engineering, Silsoe, Bedfordshire, and Mid-Calder, Midlothian	Rep. nat. Inst. agric. Engng
Report of Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Western Canadian Society of Horticulture, held at various places	Rep. Proc. west. Canad. Soc. Hort.
Report of the Rubber Research Institute of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur	Rep. Rubb. Res. Inst. Malaya
Report Series Agricultural Research Council, London	Rep. Ser. agric. Res. Coun. Lond.
Report Series Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station, Fayetteville	Rep. Ser. Ark. agric. Exp. Stat.
Report Soil Survey Research Board, Agricultural Research Council, London	Rep. Soil Surv. Res. Bd. A.R.C., Lond.
Report Taiwan Sugar Experiment Station, China	Rep. Taiwan Sugar Exp. Stat.
Report on the Trial of New Varieties of Hops, East Malling, <i>see under</i> (Publication) East Malling Research Station	Rep. Waite agric. Res. Inst. S. Aust.
Report Waite Agricultural Research Institute, Glen Osmond, South Australia	

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

<i>Publication</i>	<i>Suggested abbreviation</i>
Reports on the work of the Agricultural Stations in the Madras Presidency, <i>see under</i> Annual Report Madras	
Report of Work of the Ceylon Rubber Research Board, Colombo	Rep. Work Rubb. Res. Bd, Ceylon
Reprint Waite Agricultural Research Institute, Adelaide Research, London	Repr. Waite agric. Res. Inst. Research, Lond.
Research Achievement Sheets United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.	Res. Achiev. Sheet U.S. Dep. Agric.
Research Bulletin Department of Plant Pathology West of Scotland Agricultural College, Auchincruive, Ayr	Res. Bull. Dep. Plant Path. W. Scot. agric. Coll.
Research Bulletin Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station, Ames	Res. Bull. Ia agric. Exp. Stat.
Research Bulletin Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station, Columbia	Res. Bull. Mo. agric. Exp. Stat.
Research Bulletin Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station, Lincoln	Res. Bull. Neb. agric. Exp. Stat.
Research Bulletin Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station, Madison	Res. Bull. Wis. agric. Exp. Stat.
Research Circular Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station, Wooster, Ohio	Res. Circ. Ohio agric. Exp. Stat.
Research in Norwegian Agriculture, <i>see</i> Forskning og Forsøk i Landbruket	
Research Report North Central Weed Control Conference (U.S.A.)	Res. Rep. N. centr. Weed Control Conf.
Research Report University of Western Australia, Geographical Laboratory, Nedlands, W. Australia	Res. Rep. Univ. W. Aust. geog. Lab.
Research Studies of the State College of Washington, Pullman, Washington	Res. Stud. Wash. St. Coll. Pullman
Review of Applied Entomology, A. Agricultural, London	Rev. appl. Ent.
Review of Applied Mycology, Kew	Rev. appl. Mycol.
Review National Research Council, Canada, Ottawa, <i>see</i> National Research Council Review	
Review of Scientific Instruments, Lancaster, Pa., and New York, N.Y.	Rev. sci. Instrum.
Revista de Agricultura, Cochabamba, Bolivia	Rev. Agric. Cochabamba
Revista Agrícola, Guatemala	Rev. agric. Guatemala
Revista de Agricultura, Piracicaba, São Paulo	Rev. Agric. Piracicaba
Revista Agronómica, Publicação da Sociedade de Ciências Agronómicas de Portugal, Lisbon	Rev. agron. Lisboa
Revista Argentina de Agronomía, Buenos Aires	Rev. argent. Agron. B. Aires
Revista de la Asociación de Ingenieros Agronomos, Montevideo	Rev. Asoc. Ingen. agron. Montevideo
Revista Ceres, Minas Gerais, Brazil	Rev. Ceres
Revista de la Facultad de Agronomía, Universidad La Plata, Argentina	Rev. Fac. Agron. La Plata
Revista de la Facultad de Agronomía y Veterinaria, Buenos Aires	Rev. Agron. B. Aires
Revista de la Facultad de Ciencias Agrarias, Mendoza, Argentine	Rev. Fac. Cien. agrar. Mendoza
Revista Facultad Nacional de Agronomía, Colombia	Rev. Fac. nac. Agron. Colombia
Revista Industrial y Agrícola de Tucumán, Argentina	Rev. industr. agric. Tucumán
Revista del Instituto de Defensa da Café de Costa Rica, San José	Rev. Inst. Def. Café San José
Revista de Investigaciones Agrícolas, Buenos Aires	Rev. Invest. agric. B. Aires
Revue Agricole de l'Île Maurice, Mauritius	Rev. agric. Maurice
Revue Agricole de l'Île de Réunion, Saint-Denis	Rev. agric. Réunion
Revue de l'Agriculture, Bruxelles	Rev. Agric. Brux.
Revue Française de l'Oranger, <i>see</i> Fruits et Primeurs	Rev. gén. Caoutch.
Revue Générale du Caoutchouc, Paris	Rev. hort. Paris
Revue Horticole, Paris	Rev. hort. Algér.
Revue Horticole de l'Algérie, Algiers	Rev. hort. suisse
Revue Horticole Suisse, Geneva	

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

*Publication*

*Suggested abbreviation*

Revue Internationale de Botanique Appliquée et d'Agriculture Tropicale, Paris	Rev. int. Bot. appl.
Revue d'Oka, Agronomie, Médecine, Vétérinaire, La Trappe, Quebec	Rev. d'Oka
Revue Romande d'Agriculture, de Viticulture, et d'Arboriculture, Lausanne	Rev. romande Agric. Vitic.
Rhodesia Agricultural Journal, Salisbury	Rhod. agric. J.
Rivista di Agricoltura Subtropicale e Tropicale, Florence	Riv. Agric. subtrop.
Rivista di Ecologia, Perugia	Riv. Ecol.
Rivista di Frutticoltura, Ravenna	Riv. Fruttic.
Rivista della Ortoflorofrutticoltura Italiana, Florence	Riv. Ortoflorofruttic. ital.
Rubber Developments, London	Rubb. Dev.
Sad i Ogorod (Orchard and garden), Moscow [Russian]	Sad i Ogorod
Sborník Vysoké Školy Zemědělské v Brně, <i>see</i> Acta Universitatis Agriculturae et Silviculturae, Brno, Czechoslovakia	
S. C. Purdue Agricultural Experiment Station, Lafayette, Indiana	S. C. Purdue agric. Exp. Stat.
Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Obst- und Weinbau, Wädenswil	Schweiz. Z. Obst- u. Weinb.
Science, New York	Science
Science Bulletin Department of Agriculture, New South Wales	Sci. Bull. Dep. Agric. N.S.W.
Science Bulletin of the Department of Agriculture, Union of South Africa, Pretoria	Sci. Bull. Dep. Agric. S. Afr.
Science Bulletin Western Province Fruit Research Station, Stellenbosch, South Africa	Sci. Bull. W. Prov. Fruit Res. Stat. Stellenbosch
Science and Culture, Calcutta	Sci. and Cult.
Science Progress, London	Sci. Progr.
Science Series Bulletin Department of Agriculture, Mauritius, Port Louis	Sci. Ser. Bull. Dep. Agric. Mauritius
Scientific Agriculture, Ottawa	Sci. Agric.
Scientific Contribution New Hampshire Agricultural Experiment Station	Sci. Contr. N.H. agric. Exp. Stat.
Scientific Horticulture, Sutton Bonington, England	Sci. Hort.
Scientific Paper West Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, Morgantown	Sci. Pap. W. Va agric. Exp. Stat.
Scientific Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society, Dublin	Sci. Proc. roy. Dublin Soc.
Scientific Reports of the Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi	Sci. Rep. Indian agric. Res. Inst.
Scientific Series Malaya Department of Agriculture, Kuala Lumpur	Sci. Ser. Malaya Dep. Agric.
Scottish Agriculture, Edinburgh	Scot. Agric.
Seed Growers Leaflets, N.I.A.B. Cambridge	Seed Gr. Leafl.
Seed World, Chicago	Seed World
Serial Tea Research Institute, Tocklai	Ser. Tea Res. Inst. Tocklai
Série Scientifique, Institut National de l'Étude Agronomique du Congo Belge, Brussels	Sér. sci. Inst. nat. Ét. agron. Congo belge or Sér. sci. I.N.É.A.C.
Série Technique, Institut National de l'Étude Agronomique du Congo Belge, Brussels	Sér. tech. Inst. nat. Ét. agron. Congo belge or Sér. tech. I.N.É.A.C.
Socialist Agriculture [Russian], <i>see</i> Socialističeskoe . . .	
Socialističeskoe Seljskoe Hozjaistvo (Socialist Agriculture), Moscow [Russian]	Social. seljsk. Hoz.
Soil Science, New Brunswick, N.J.	Soil Sci.
Soils and Fertilizers, Rothamsted	Soils & Ferts
South African Journal of Science, Johannesburg	S. Afr. J. Sci.
South African Sugar Journal, Durban	S. Afr. Sugar J.
Special Bulletin Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station, East Lansing	Spec. Bull. Mich. agric. Exp. Stat.
Station Bulletin Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station, Corvallis	Stat. Bull. Ore. agric. Exp. Stat.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

Publication	Suggested abbreviation
Special Circular North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, Raleigh	Spec. Circ. N.C. agric. Exp. Stat.
Suelo Tico, San José, Costa Rica	Suelo Tico
Sugar, New York	Sugar. N. York
Sugar Bulletin Department of Agriculture, British Guiana, Georgetown	Sugar Bull. Dep. Agric. Brit. Guiana
Sugar Journal, New Orleans, La	Sugar J.
Sugestiones Oportunas para el Agricultor de Rio Negro, Cinco Saltos, <i>see</i> Boletín de la Estación Experimental Cinco Saltos	
Suomalaisen Tiedeakatemian Toimituksia (Annales Academiae Scientiarum Fennicae), Ser. A, IV. Biologica. Helsinki	Suom. Tiedeakat. Toim. Biol.
Suomalaisen Tiedeakatemian Toimituksia (Annales Academiae Scientiarum Fennicae), Ser. A, II, Chemica. Helsinki	Suom. Tiedeakat. Toim. Chem.
Suomen Hyönteistieteen Aikakauskirja [Annales Entomologici Fennici], Helsinki	Suom. Hyönteist. Aikakausk.
Svensk Geografisk Årsbok, Lund	Svensk geogr. Årsb.
Sveriges Pomologiska Förenings Årsskrift, Stockholm	Sver. pomol. Fören. Årsskr.
Tabacco, Rome	Tabacco
Tasmanian Journal of Agriculture, Hobart	Tasm. J. Agric.
Tätigkeitsbericht der Gärtnerischen Versuchsanstalt zu Friesdorf/Bad Godesberg	TätigkBer. gärtn. Versuchsanst. Friesdorf
Taiwan Sugar Journal Quarterly, Taiwan, China	Taiwan Sugar J. Quart.
Tea Protection Series Indian Tea Association, Scientific Department, Tocklai	Tea Prot. Ser. Indian Tea Ass. sci. Dep.
Tea Quarterly, Journal of the Tea Research Institute of Ceylon, Talawakelle	Tea Quart.
Tea Times, London	Tea Times
Technical Bulletin Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station, Tucson	Tech. Bull. Ariz. agric. Exp. Stat.
Technical Bulletin Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station, Fort Collins	Tech. Bull. Colo. agric. Exp. Stat.
Technical Bulletin Department of Agriculture Canada, Ottawa	Tech. Bull. Dep. Agric. Canada
Technical Bulletin Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station, Honolulu	Tech. Bull. Hawaii agric. Exp. Stat.
Technical Bulletin Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station, East Lansing	Tech. Bull. Mich. agric. Exp. Stat.
Technical Bulletin Ministry of Agriculture, London	Tech. Bull. Minist. Agric. Lond.
Technical Bulletin Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station, St. Paul	Tech. Bull. Minn. agric. Exp. Stat.
Technical Bulletin New Hampshire Agricultural Experiment Station, Durham	Tech. Bull. N.H. agric. Exp. Stat.
Technical Bulletin New York State Agricultural Experiment Station, Geneva	Tech. Bull. N.Y. St. agric. Exp. Stat.
Technical Bulletin North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, Raleigh	Tech. Bull. N.C. agric. Exp. Stat.
Technical Bulletin Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, Stillwater	Tech. Bull. Okla. agric. Exp. Stat.
Technical Bulletin Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station, Corvallis	Tech. Bull. Ore. agric. Exp. Stat.
Technical Bulletin United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.	Tech. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric.
Technical Bulletin Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, Blacksburg	Tech. Bull. Va agric. Exp. Stat.
Technical Communication Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations, Queensland	Tech. Commun. Qd Bur. Sugar Exp. Stats
Technical Communications of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, Farnham Royal, Bucks.	Tech. Commun. Commonw. Bur.
Technical Digest, Washington and Ottawa	Tech. Dig.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

Publication	Suggested abbreviation
Technical Paper Agricultural Experiment Station, Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras	Tech. Pap. agric. Exp. Stat. Rio Piedras, P.R.
Technical Publication Canterbury Agricultural College, New Zealand	Tech. Publ. Canterbury agric. Coll.
Technical Publications Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Washington, D.C.	Tech. Publ. inter-amer. Inst. agric. Sci.
Tekel Enstitüleri Raporları, İstanbul	Tekel Enst. Raporları
Tekel Tutum Institüsü Raporları, İstanbul, <i>see</i> Tekel Enstitüleri Raporları	
Terre Marocaine, Casablanca	Terre maroc.
Tidsskrift for Planteavl, Copenhagen	Tidsskr. Planteavl
Tijdschrift over Plantenziekten, Wageningen	Tijdschr. PlZiekt.
The Times Review of Industry, London	Times Rev. Industr.
Tin Printer and Box Maker and Canning Industry, London	Tin-Print. Box Mkr & Canning Ind.
T.N.O.-Nieuws, Groningen, Holland	T.N.O.-Nieuws
Transactions of the British Mycological Society, Cambridge	Trans. Brit. mycol. Soc.
Transactions Peninsula Horticultural Society, Dover, Delaware	Trans. Peninsula hort. Soc.
Transactions and Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh, Edinburgh	Trans. bot. Soc. Edinb.
Translated Contents List of Russian Periodicals, D.S.I.R., London	Transl. Contents List Russ. Period.
Tropical Agriculture. Journal of the Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Port-of-Spain	Trop. Agriculture Trin.
Tropical Agriculturist and Magazine of the Ceylon Agricultural Society, Peradeniya	Trop. Agriculturist
Tropical Woods, New Haven, Conn.	Trop. Woods
Tunisie Agricole, Tunis	Tunis. agric.
Valtion Maatalouskoetoiminnan Julkaisuja (Agricultural Experiment Activities of the State [Finland] Publication), Helsinki	Valt. Maatalousk. Julk.
Valtion Maatalouskoetoiminnan Tiedonantoja (Agricultural Experiment Activities of the State [Finland] Report), Helsinki	Valt. Maatalousk. Tied.
Växtodling; Skrifter från Institutionen för Växtodlingslära vid Kungl. Lantbrukshögskolan, Uppsala	Växtodling
Växtskyddsnotiser, Stockholm	Växtskyddsnotiser
Vegetatio, The Hague	Vegetatio
Veröffentlichungen der Bundesanstalt für Alpine Landwirtschaft in Admont, Austria	Veröff. Bundesanst. alpine Landw. Admont
Verslagen en Mededelingen van de Plantenziektenkundige Dienst te Wageningen, <i>see under</i> Mededelingen	
Versuchsergebnisse der Bundesanstalt für Alpine Landwirtschaft Admont, Austria	
Vinodelie i Vinogradarstvo (Wine-making and Viticulture), Moscow [Russian]	
Vlugschrift van den Plantenziektenkundigen Dienst te Wageningen, Wageningen	Vlugschr. PlZiekt. Dienst Wageningen
Wallerstein Laboratories Communication, New York	
Weather, London	Wallerstein Lab. Commun.
Wine-making and Viticulture [Russian], Moscow, <i>see</i> Vinodelie i Vinogradarstvo	Weather
Wisconsin Horticulture, Madison, Wis.	
World Crops, London	
Yearbook of Agriculture U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.	Wis. Hort.
Yearbook, California Avocado Society, Los Angeles	World Crops
Yearbook of Caribbean Research, Port of Spain, Trinidad	Yearb. Agric. U.S. Dep. Agric.
	Yearb. Calif. Avoc. Soc.
	Yearb. Caribbean Res.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

<i>Publication</i>	<i>Suggested abbreviation</i>
Yearbook of the Faculty of Agriculture of the University of Belgrade, Yugoslavia	Yearb. Fac. Agric. Belgrade
Yearbook of the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Washington, D.C.	Yearb. F.A.O.
Yearbook of the Royal Veterinary and Agricultural College, Copenhagen	Yearb. roy. vet. agric. Coll. Copenhagen
Zeitschrift für Pflanzenernährung, Düngung, Bodenkunde, Weinheim and Berlin	Z. PflErnähr. Düng.
Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten, Stuttgart	Z. PflKrankh.
Zoological Record, Section Insecta, London	Zool. Rec.
Züchter, Berlin	Züchter
Žurnal Obščei Biologii (Journal of General Biology), Moscow [Russian]	Žurn. obščei Biol.